

REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT  
ECONOMIC  
GROWTH

QUEEN  
Z  
7164  
.E2  
C24  
1969

EXPANSION  
RÉGIONALE  
ET CROISSANCE  
ÉCONOMIQUE



*Latest / as of  
Mar 24/72 -  
update to be available  
about end of  
Summer/72 -  
a/c  
New Pallai  
DREE  
68084*

SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

43  
47

BIBLIOGRAPHIE CHOISIE

problèmes, analyses et politiques

problems, analyses, and policies



DEPARTMENT  
OF REGIONAL  
ECONOMIC  
EXPANSION

MINISTÈRE DE  
L'EXPANSION  
ÉCONOMIQUE  
RÉGIONALE

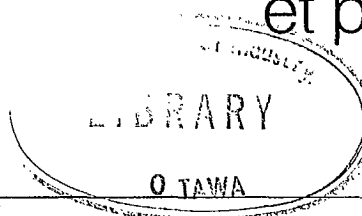
SIX  
ON  
K1

REGIONAL  
DEVELOPMENT  
AND ECONOMIC  
GROWTH

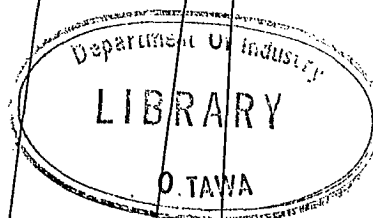
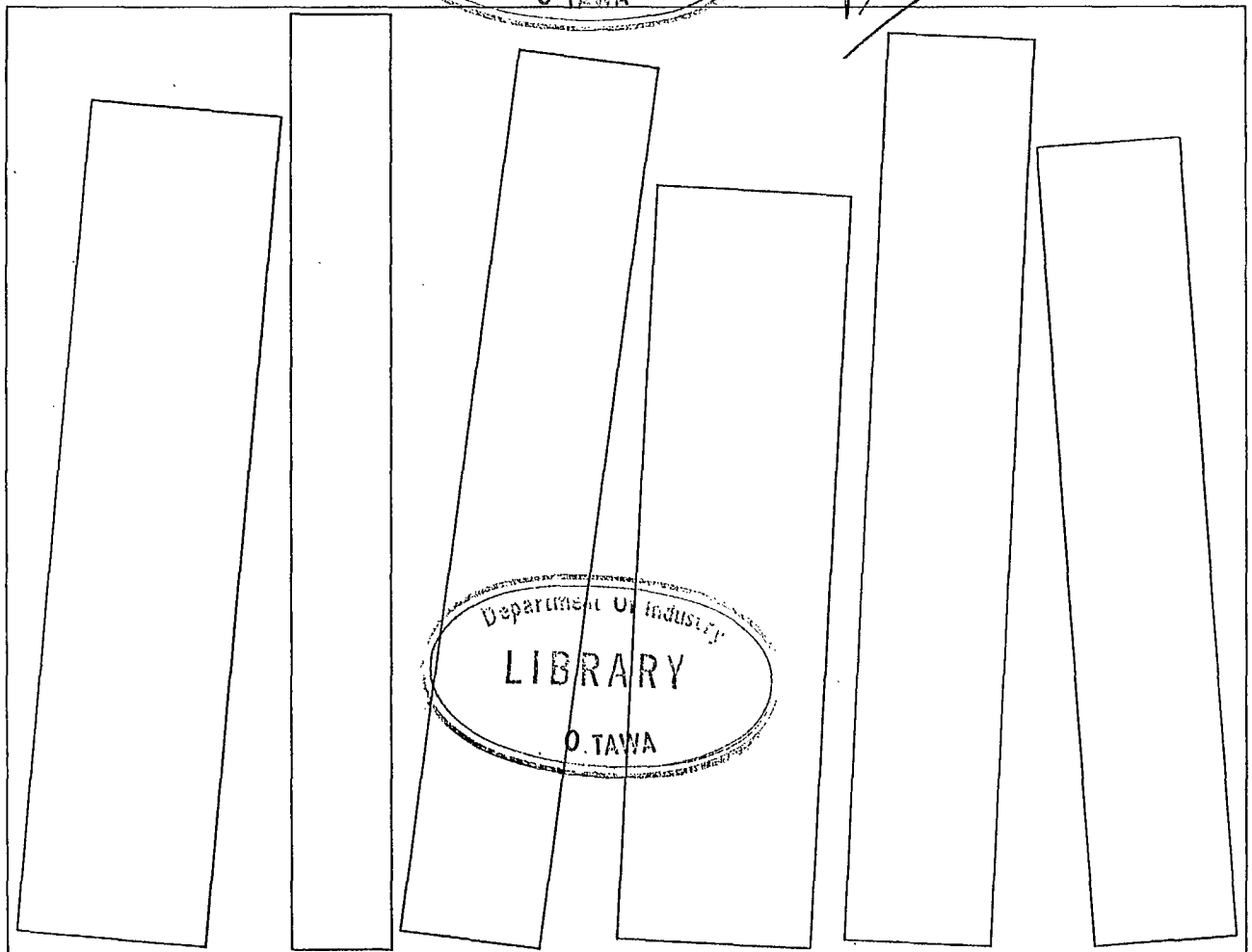
problems, analyses,  
and policies

EXPANSION  
RÉGIONALE  
ET CROISSANCE  
ÉCONOMIQUE

problèmes, analyses  
et politiques



*Pialli*



SELECT BIBLIOGRAPHY

BIBLIOGRAPHIE CHOISIE

PLANNING DIVISION  
DEPARTMENT OF  
REGIONAL ECONOMIC  
EXPANSION  
OTTAWA/MAY 1969

DIVISION DE LA  
PLANIFICATION  
MINISTÈRE DE L'EXPANSION  
ÉCONOMIQUE RÉGIONALE  
OTTAWA, MAI 1969

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## TABLE DES MATIÈRES

<u>SECTION</u>	<u>PAGES</u>
I. GENERAL - GÉNÉRALITÉS	
Regional Development - Expansion régionale The Problem Background - Données du problème .....	1 - 20
II. CANADA.....	21 - 47
III. FRANCE.....	48 - 73
IV. GREAT BRITAIN - GRANDE-BRETAGNE.....	74 - 111
V. ITALY - ITALIE.....	112 - 138
VI. SWEDEN - SUÈDE.....	139 - 156
VII. UNITED STATES - ÉTATS-UNIS.....	157 - 195
VIII. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT - EXPANSION RÉGIONALE	
Theory, Analysis and Techniques Théories, analyses et techniques.....	196 - 245
IX. REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH EXPANSION RÉGIONALE ET CROISSANCE ÉCONOMIQUE	
Policy, Planning and Programs Politiques, planification et programmes.....	246 - 285

Section I

# GENERAL GÉNÉRALITÉS

# GENERAL - GÉNÉRALITÉS

A. BOOK AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

Aspects internationaux des problèmes d'économie régionale. Colloque du premier congrès international d'économie régionale, Ostende, 7-12 septembre 1958. Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie, 1959.

Backward Areas in Advanced Countries. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association, Varenna, Italy, 1967. London: Macmillan, 1969.

Balogh, T. The Economics of Poverty. New York: Macmillan, 1966.

Bartoli, H. Analyse et signification de migrations de main-d'oeuvre. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série AB, No. 177. Paris: septembre 1966.

Barzanti, S. The Underdeveloped Areas within the Common Market. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1965.

Benoit, E. Europe at Sixes and Sevens - The Common Market, The Free Trade Association, and the United States. New York: Columbia University Press, 1961.

Bonnefous, E. Les problèmes d'aménagement du territoire en Europe. Genève: Institut des Hautes Etudes Internationales, 1964.

Borts, G.H., and Stein, J.L. Economic Growth in a Free Market. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

---

Note: This selected international bibliography was prepared in the Planning Division, Department of Regional Economic Expansion, Ottawa, by N. G. Pillai, with the assistance of Joyce Ling (of the Division's staff), and of Jacques Martin (Incentives Division), and Dolly McElroy and Marcel Bériault (Public Information Division). It is a by-product of the Planning Division's research work on regional development, and it is a revised version of a bibliography prepared in the Planning Division, Atlantic Development Board, Ottawa, in March 1968.

- Bourguinat, H. Espace économique et intégration européenne: Essai de détermination de l'incidence du Marché Commun sur les inégalités régionales de développement. (Collection "Observations Economiques", No. 17). Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Société d'Edition d'Enseignement Supérieur, 1961.
- Brown, E.H.P., and Browne, M.H. A Century of Pay: The Course of Pay and Production in France, Germany, Sweden, the United Kingdom and the United States of America, 1860-1960. London: Macmillan, 1968.
- Budd, E. (ed.). Inequality and Poverty. New York: Norton, 1967.
- Campolongo, A. "L'azione regionale della Banca Europea per gli investimenti," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 111-121).
- Clough, S.B. European Economic History: The Economic Development of Western Civilization. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967.
- Comby, B. Les relations entre la mobilité du travail et l'aménagement du territoire en Europe d'après-guerre. Fribourg: Editions Universitaires, 1966.
- Compagna, F. L'Europe des régions. Naples: Editions scientifiques italiennes, 1964.
- David, H. (ed.). Public Policies and Manpower Resources. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.
- Denison, E.F., and Poulhier, J.P. Why Growth Rates Differ: Postwar Experience in Nine Western Countries. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1967.
- Dupont, C. "Disparités de revenus: régions, individus, nations; quelques aspects analogiques," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 205-222).
- Economies régionales: Mise en valeur des ressources régionales. Colloque de Bordeaux, mai 1963. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 142. Paris: octobre 1963.

- Economies régionales: Structure et croissance régionale. Colloque 1961-1962 de l'Association de Science Régionale de Langue Française. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 130 (supplément). Paris: octobre 1962.
- Everett, R.O. (ed.). Anti-Poverty Programs. Dobbs Ferry, N.Y.: Oceana, 1966.
- Fitzgerald, M.J. The Common Market's Labor Programs. Notre Dame, Ind.: University of Notre Dame Press, 1966.
- Galenson, W. (ed.). Labor and Economic Development. New York: Wiley, 1959.
- Geary, R.C. (ed.). Europe's Future in Figures. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1962.
- Girard, A., et Muetey, P. Développement économique et mobilité de travailleurs. Paris: Editions de l'I.N.E.D., 1956.
- Glass, D.V. Population Policies and Movements in Europe. 2d ed. London: Frank Cass, 1967.
- Heller, W. New Dimensions of Political Economy. New York: Norton, 1967.
- Hildebrand, G.H. Poverty, Income Maintenance, and the Negative Income Tax. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 1967.
- International Information Centre for Local Credit. Government Measures for the Promotion of Regional Economic Growth. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1964.
- International Labor. Edited by S. Barkin, et al. ("Industrial Relations Research Association," Series). New York: Harper & Row, 1967.
- Jaffe, A.J. People, Jobs and Economic Development. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1959.
- Kindleberger, C.P. Europe's Postwar Growth: The Role of Labor Supply. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1967.
- Kuznets, S. Modern Economic Growth: Rate, Structure, and Spread. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Postwar Economic Growth: Four Lectures. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Six Lectures on Economic Growth. New York: Free Press, 1959.



- Lajugie, J., et al. Colloque sur les économies régionales. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 8. Paris: 1961.
- Lamfalussy, A. The United Kingdom and the Six. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1963.
- Lipset, S.M., and Bendix, R. Social Mobility in Industrial Society. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1959.
- Long, C. The Labor Force in War and Transition: Four Countries. National Bureau of Economic Research. ("Occasional Papers", No. 36). New York: Columbia University Press, 1952.
- Maddison, A. Economic Growth in the West: Comparative Experience in Europe and North America. New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1964.
- Mobilité de la main-d'oeuvre et développement économique. (Etudes sur quatre pays du bassin méditerranéen). Paris: Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, Centre d'Etude des Relations Internationales, 1967.
- Myers, C.A., and Shultz, G.P. The Dynamics of a Labor Market. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1951.
- Myrdal, G. Rich Lands and Poor: The Road to World Prosperity. New York: Harper & Row, 1957. (Published in England under the title Economic Theory and Under-Developed Regions. London: Duckworth, 1957).
- National Bureau of Economic Research. Demographic and Economic Change in Developed Countries. ("Universities-National Bureau Conference" Series, No. 11). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Regional Income. ("Studies in Income and Wealth", Vol. 21). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Measurement and Behavior of Unemployment. ("Universities-National Bureau Conference" Series, No. 8). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Measurement and Interpretation of Job Vacancies. A Conference Report. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.
- Podbielski, G. Some Aspects of Economic Planning in Western European Industrial Countries. ("Woolwich Economic Papers", No. 12). London: Woolwich Polytechnic, Department of Economic and Business Studies, 1967.

- Postan, M.M. An Economic History of Modern Europe, 1945-1964. London: Methuen, 1967.
- Preston, R. "Practical Experience and Concrete Methods of Regional Action," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 579-625).
- Problèmes du Développement Economique dans les Pays Méditerranéens. Edited by J. Cuisinier. Proceedings of the Naples International Colloquium, October-November 1962. Paris: Mouton, 1963.
- Reynolds, L.G. The Structure of Labor Markets. New York: Harper & Row, 1951.
- Robertson, B.C. Regional Development in the European Economic Community. ("Political and Economic Planning" Series). London: Allen & Unwin, 1962.
- Robinson, H.W. "The Response of Labour to Economic Incentives," in Oxford Studies in the Price Mechanism. Edited by T. Wilson and P.W.S. Andrews. London: Oxford University Press, 1951.
- Romus, P. Expansion économique régionale et Communauté Européenne. ("Aspects Européens - Série B: Etudes Economiques", No. 2). Leiden: Sythoff, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Lutte contre le sous-développement à l'intérieur de la Communauté. Paris: Centre international de formation européenne, 1959.
- Ross, A.M. (ed.). Employment Policy and the Labor Market. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1965.
- Shultz, G.P., and Weber, A.R. Strategies for the Displaced Worker. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.
- Steiber, J. (ed.). Employment Problems of Automation and Advanced Technology: An International Perspective. London: Macmillan, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Marpower Adjustments to Automation and Technological Change in Western Europe. Prepared for the National Commission on Technology, Automation, and Economic Progress. East Lansing: Michigan State University, School of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1966.

Supple, B.E. (ed.). The Experience of Economic Growth: Case Studies in Economic History. New York: Random House, 1963.

The Business Cycle in the Post-War World. Edited by E. Lundberg. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association, Oxford, September 1952. London: Macmillan, 1955.

The Labour Market and Inflation. Edited by A.D. Smith. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Institute for Labour Studies, Geneva, 1966. London: Macmillan, 1968.

Thomas, B. (ed.). Economics of International Migration. London: Macmillan, 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. Migration and Economic Growth. London: Cambridge University Press, 1954.

Walter, I. The European Common Market, 1958-1965: Growth Patterns of Trade and Production. New York: Praeger, 1966.

Ward, B. The Rich Nations and the Poor Nations. New York: Norton, 1962.

Waterschoot, J.V. "Les régions insuffisamment développées au niveau de la Communauté Economique Européenne - Convergence et divergence de leurs problèmes," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 85-102).

Wendt, P.F. Housing Policy - The Search for Solutions: A Comparison of the United Kingdom, Sweden, West Germany, and the United States Since World War II. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1963.

Williams, G. Apprenticeship in Europe. London: Chapman & Hall, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. Recruitment to Skilled Trades. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1957.

## B. JOURNAL ARTICLES ARTICLES DE JOURNAL

"An International Survey of Part-Time Employment," International Labour Review, LXXXVIII, No. 4 (October 1963), 380-407; LXXXVIII, No. 5 (November 1963), 490-517. (Parts I and II).

Barkin, S. "The Manpower Policies of the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development," Business Topics, (Autumn 1963), 1-16.

- Barzanti, S. "Regional Underdevelopment in the European Economic Community," Orbis, VII, No. 1 (Spring 1963), 105-119.
- Baum, S. "The World's Labour Force and Its Industrial Distribution, 1950 and 1960," International Labour Review, XCV, Nos. 1-2 (January/February 1967), 96-112.
- Bourguinat, H. "Inégalités régionales de développement et Marché Commun," Bulletin SEDEIS, Etude No. 827, supplément 1, (juillet 1962), 1-51.
- Bouttefeux, F. "Economies régionales dans le cadre de la C.E.E.," Revue de l'agriculture, No. 3 (1964), 333-341.
- Cartwright, P.W., and Lampman, R.J. "A Measure of the Utilization of Labor in the Economy," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XI, No. 2 (January 1958), 220-230.
- Chenery, H.B. "Patterns of Industrial Growth," American Economic Review, L, No. 4 (September 1960), 624-654.
- Chiang, A.C. "The 'Demonstration Effect' in a Dual Economy," American Journal of Economics and Sociology, XVIII, No. 3 (April 1959), 249-258.
- Chisholm, M. "Tendencies in Agricultural Specialization and Regional Concentration in Industry," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 157-162.
- Choffel, J. "L'Europe et les régions," L'Usine nouvelle, (octobre 1965, éd. suppl.), 85-92.
- Christian, D. E. "Resistance to International Worker Mobility: A Barrier to European Unity," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, VIII, No. 3 (April 1955), 379-391.
- Clark, R.L. "The Adjustment of Patterns of Utilization to the Requirements of High Employment and of Full Mobilization," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, (December 1952), 199-205.
- "Coal and Steel Community Policies for Averting Unemployment," Labor Review, LXXXVI, No. 10 (October 1963), 1139-1144.
- Cornwall, J. "Postwar Growth in Western Europe: A Re-evaluation," Review of Economics and Statistics, L, No. 3 (August 1968), 361-368.
- "Demographic Trends in Western Europe and their Implications for the Employment Market," International Labour Review, LXXV, No. 2 (February 1957), 137-142.

- Demsetz, H. "Structural Unemployment: A Reconsideration of the Evidence and the Theory," Journal of Law and Economics, IV, (October 1961), 80-92.
- Derber, M. "Structuring of the Labor Force in Industrial Society: Comment," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, IX, No. 1 (October 1955), 114-118. ("Reply" by Kerr & Siegel, ibid., 118-121).
- "Développement économique régional et aménagement du territoire - Première partie: 'Principes et méthodes'; Deuxième partie: 'Politiques et expériences nationales'," in Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964, Numéro spécial), i-xii; 3-191; 195-438.
- Doublet, J. "Les mouvements migratoires en Europe," Revue Internationale des Sciences Sociales, XVII, No. 2 (1965), 304-317.
- Ekstrom, J. "Structural Transformation in the E.E.C.," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, No. 4 (1967), 120-125.
- Ellsworth, P.T. "The Dual Economy: A New Approach," Economic Development and Cultural Change, X, No. 4 (July 1962), 434-438.
- "Employment and Unemployment: Government Policies Since 1950," International Labour Review, LXXIV, No. 1 (July 1956), 1-22; LXXV, No. 2 (August 1956), 124-145. (Parts I and II.)
- "Five Million Unemployed - A Survey of Western Employment," Barclay's Bank Review, XXXIX, No. 1 (February 1964), 4-7.
- "Free Movement of Workers within the European Economic Community," International Labour Review, LXXV, No. 2 (February 1962), 167-173.
- Galenson, W. "Economic Development and the Sectoral Expansion of Employment," International Labour Review, LXXXVII, No. 6 (June 1963), 505-519.
- Galland, T. "The Study of Unemployment Due to Winter Weather," International Labour Review, LXXVIII, No. 1 (July 1958), 71-90.
- Gallaway, L.E. "Labor Mobility, Resource Allocation, and Structural Unemployment," American Economic Review, LIII, No. 4 (September 1963), 694-716.
- Gibbs, J.P., and Philpot, J. "Trends in the Relationship Between Industry Structure and Income," Land Economics, XLI, No. 1 (February 1965), 74-80.
- Gilpatrick, E. "On the Classification of Unemployment: A View of the Structural-Inadequate Demand Debate," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XIX, No. 2 (January 1966), 201-212.

- Ginsburg, L.B. "Regional Planning in Europe," Journal of the Town Planning Institute, XLIII, No. 6 (May 1957), 142-149.
- Gordon, M.S. "Retraining Programs at Home and Abroad," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, XVII (December 1964), 128-138; ("Discussion" by J.S. Zeisel, ibid., pp. 152-154).
- Groom, P.P. "Retraining the Unemployed - European Government Programs," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIV, No. 8 (August 1961), 823-828.
- Hagen, E.E. "Population and Economic Growth," American Economic Review, XLIX, No. 3 (June 1959), 310-327.
- Hughes, R.B. "Interregional Income Differences: Self-Perpetuation," Southern Economic Journal, XXVIII, No. 1 (July 1961), 41-45.
- Kerr, G., and Siegel, A. "The Structuring of the Labor Force in Industrial Society: New Dimensions and New Questions," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, VIII, No. 2 (January 1955), 151-168.
- Kuznets, S. "Economic Growth and Income Inequality," American Economic Review, XLV, No. 1 (March 1955), 1-28.
- Lamour, P. "Un point crucial de la politique européenne: les zones sous-développées," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 5 (juillet/aout 1958), 255-259.
- Lannes, X. "International Mobility of Manpower in Western Europe," International Labour Review, LXXIII, No. 1 (January 1956), 1-24; LXXIII, No. 2 (February 1956), 135-151. (Parts I and II).
- Lebergott, S. "Measuring Unemployment," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXVI, No. 4 (November 1954), 390-400.
- Lewis, W.A. "Economic Development with Unlimited Supplies of Labour," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXII, No. 2 (May 1954), 139-191.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Unlimited Labour - Further Notes," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXVI, No. 1 (January 1958), 1-31.
- Long, C.D. "Prosperity Unemployment and Its Relation to Economic Growth and Inflation," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), L, No. 2 (May 1960), 145-161.
- Lövgren, E. "The Geographical Mobility of Labour," Geografiska Annaler, XXXVIII, No. 4 (1956), 344-394.

- Maddison, A. "Economic Growth in Western Europe, 1870-1957," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XII, No. 48 (March 1959), 58-102.
- Miernyk, W.H. "Area Redevelopment Programs at Home and Abroad," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, XVII (December 1964), 139-148; ("Discussion" by S.A. Levitan, ibid., pp. 149-152).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Labor Mobility and Regional Growth," Economic Geography, XXXI, No. 4 (October 1955), 321-330.
- Molinari, A. "Manpower and the Common Market," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XI, No. 47 (December 1958), 484-510.
- Neef, A.F. "International Unemployment Rates, 1960-64," Monthly Labour Review, LXXXVIII, No. 3 (March 1965), 256-259.
- "Non-Agricultural Employment Opportunities for Agricultural Populations in Europe," International Labour Review, LXXXI, No. 2 (February 1960), 140-153.
- Oblath, A. "The Problem of Surplus Labour in Europe," International Labour Review, LXX, Nos. 3-4 (September/October 1954), 301-322.
- "Obstacles to Labour Mobility and Social Problems of Resettlement: A Survey by the European Coal and Steel Community," International Labour Review, LXXVI, No. 1 (July 1957), 72-83.
- Okun, B., and Richardson, R.W. "Regional Income Inequality and Internal Population Migration," Economic Development and Cultural Change, IX, No. 1 (January 1961), 128-143.
- Olsen, E. "Regional Income Differences Within a Common Market," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 34-41.
- Olson, M. "Agriculture and the Depressed Areas," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 984-988.
- Palmer, G.L. "Unemployment Statistics as a Basis for Employment Policy," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXII, No. 1 (February 1950), 70-74.
- Palomba, N.A. "Unemployment Compensation Program: Stabilizing or Destabilizing," Journal of Political Economy, LXXVI, No. 1 (January/February 1968), 91-100.
- Parr, J.B. "Outmigration and the Depressed Area Problem," Land Economics, XLII, No. 2 (May 1966), 149-159.

- Please, S. "Structural Unemployment and Government Policy," International Labour Review, LXXV, No. 2 (February 1957), 119-136.
- Rahman, M.A. "Regional Income Inequalities: An Illustrative Sample," Pakistan Economic Journal, XI, No. 4 (December 1961), 34-46.
- "Recent Developments in the Clearance of Manpower Between Western European Countries," International Labour Review, LXXIX, No. 2 (February 1959), 173-188.
- "Recent Trends in Employment and Unemployment," International Labour Review, LXXVIII, No. 1 (January 1956), 58-76.
- Reder, M.W. "Wage Structure and Structural Unemployment," Review of Economic Studies, XXXI (4), No. 88 (October 1964), 309-322.
- Reiner, J.S., and Reiner, T.A. "Urban Poverty," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964, Special Issue), 261-266.
- Reynolds, L.G. "Wages and Employment in a Labor-Surplus Economy," American Economic Review, LV, No. 1 (March 1965), 19-39.
- Ribettes-Tillhet, J. "Fonds national de l'emploi et Fonds social européen," Journal de Droit International, I, (janvier/février/mars 1967), 41-76.
- Scherer, J. "Labor Force: Concepts, Measurement, and Use of Data," Journal of Business, XXXI, No. 1 (January 1958), 38-62.
- Simler, M.J. "Long-Term Unemployment: The Structural Hypothesis and Public Policy," American Economic Review, LIV, No. 6 (December 1964), 985-1001.
- Smith, A.D. "Active Manpower and Redundancy Policies: Their Costs and Benefits," International Labour Review, XCV, Nos. 1-2 (January/February 1967), 49-60.
- Stewart, C.D. "The Definition of Unemployment," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXII, No. 1 (February 1950), 55-59.
- Stigler, G.J. "Information in the Labor Market," Journal of Political Economy, LXX, No. 5 (October 1962, Supplement, Part II), 94-105.
- \_\_\_\_\_, "The Division of Labor is Limited by the Extent of the Market," Journal of Political Economy, LIX, No. 3 (June 1951), 185-193.
- "The Measurement of Underemployment," International Labour Review, LXXVI, No. 4 (October 1957), 349-366.



- Vinck, F. "L'expérience de la C.E.C.A. en matière de reconversion industrielle," Revue Internationale du Travail, No. 6 (juin 1965), 542-554.
- Wallace, L.T., and Ruttan, V.W. "Bringing Industry to a Depressed Area," Business Horizons, IV, No. 3 (Fall 1961), 85-92.
- Walton, F.T. "Manufacturing Employment, Growth and Labour Supply," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XIV, No. 1 (February 1967), 30-47.
- Williamson, J.G. "Regional Inequality and the Process of National Development," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XIII, No. 4 (July 1965 - Part II), 1-84.
- Wrigley, R.L. "Area Redevelopment Programs for Economic Growth," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 4 (November 1964), 287-295.
- Zarka, C. "Le sous-développement: Phénomène résiduel?," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XV, No. 3 (March 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Policies for Promoting Labour Mobility in Selected Western European Countries," International Labour Review, XCV, No. 6 (June 1967), 509-524.

### C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

- Canada. Department of Forestry and Rural Development. Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Administration. Rapport d'un Stage en Développement Régional en Italie, France, Grande Bretagne, Pays-Bas, Suède, U.S.A. (T.V.A.). Annexe Technique, No. 24. Prepared by the Bureau d'Aménagement de l'Est du Québec. Ottawa: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of National Health and Welfare. "Comparison of Social Security Expenditures in Australia, Canada, Great Britain, New Zealand, and the United States - Fiscal Years 1958-59 to 1962-63." Ottawa: 1965.
- Communauté Economique Européenne. Commission. Documents de la Conférence sur les Economies Régionales. (Bruxelles, 6-8 décembre 1961). 2 Vols. Bruxelles: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. L'Evolution des régions depuis la création du Marché Commun. Document de synthèse II/8949/65-F. Bruxelles: 1965.

- European Free Trade Association. Regional Development Policies in E.F.T.A. Proceedings of a Colloquy organised by the E.F.T.A.'s Economic Development Committee, Geneva, June 25-26, 1964. Geneva: 1965.
- International Labour Office. Action Against Unemployment. ("Studies and Reports", New Series, No. 20). Geneva: 1950.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bulletin of Labour Statistics. Geneva. (Issues for 1960 and subsequent years.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Concepts and Measurement of Underemployment." (Document M.E.M.U./D.1 - "Working Paper" No. 1). Geneva: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Employment and Economic Growth. ("Studies and Reports", New Series, No. 67). Geneva: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Employment, Unemployment and Labour Force Statistics - A Study of Methods. ("Studies and Reports", New Series, No. 7 (Part 1)). Geneva: 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Employment Problems and Policies. (45th Sess., Report VI). Geneva: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Classification of Occupations for Migration and Employment Placement. 2 Vols. Geneva: 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Differences in Factors Affecting Mobility: A Study of Inter-Industry, Occupational and Geographic Mobility in Selected Countries of Western Europe. (Document AUT/DOC/7). Geneva: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Migration, 1945-1957. ("Studies and Reports", New Series, No. 54). Geneva: 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Survey of Social Security - Comparative Analysis and Summary of National Laws. ("Studies and Reports", New Series, No. 23). Geneva: 1950.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrialisation and Employment," by Z. Svejnar, in International Institute for Labour Studies - Conference on Problems of Employment in Economic Development, Papers. Geneva: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Organisation of Manpower with Special Reference to the Development of Employment Services and Training. Asian Regional Conference, Report. Geneva: 1949.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Planning, Markets, and Unemployment," by H. Zoetewij, in International Institute for Labour Studies - Conference on Problems of Employment in Economic Development, Papers. Geneva: 1963.

- International Labour Office. "Report of the Meeting of Experts on Measurement of Underemployment." (Document M.E.M.U./D.4). Geneva: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Selected Recent National Surveys of Labour Force, Unemployment and Underemployment." (Document M.E.M.U./D.2 - "Working Paper" No. 2). Geneva: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Structural Changes in International Division of Labour and their Influence on Employment," by Z. Maresh, in International Institute for Labour Studies - Conference on Problems of Employment in Economic Development, Papers. Geneva: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Unemployment and Structural Change. Geneva: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . International Institute for Labour Studies. Lectures on the Labour Force and its Employment. Geneva: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . International Vocational Training Information and Research Centre. "Manpower Policies in Europe," in Training for Progress in Europe and the World. Geneva: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Metal Trades Committee. The Acceleration of Technological Progress and its Influence on the Effective Utilization of Manpower and the Improvement of Workers' Incomes. (Report No. 2, 7th Sess., 1962.) Geneva: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Textiles Committee. Employment Problems with Special Reference to Recruitment and Training: A Report. Geneva: 1948.
- Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965.
- Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. Regional Development. (Selected Background Papers for the Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965). Toronto: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . International Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. Papers and Proceedings. Toronto: 1965.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Area Economic and Social Redevelopment: Guidelines for Programmes. by L.H. Klaassen. ("Developing Job Opportunities" Series, No. 1). Paris: 1965.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Demographic Trends 1956-1976 in Western Europe and in the United States. Paris: 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Demographic Trends 1965-1980 in Western Europe and North America. Paris: 1966.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Development Plans and Programmes. ("Studies in Development" Series). Paris: 1964.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Economic Growth 1960-1970: A Mid-Decade Review of Prospects. Paris: 1966.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Geographic and Occupational Mobility of Rural Manpower. by C.E. Bishop. ("Documentation in Agriculture and Food" Series, No. 75). Paris: 1965.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Industrial Production 1955-1964. Paris: 1966.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Industrial Statistics, 1900-1962. Paris: 1964.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Labour Force Statistics, 1956-1966. Paris: 1968.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Main Economic Indicators, 1955-1964. Paris: 1966.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Manpower Statistics 1954-1964. Paris: 1965.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . National Accounts Statistics 1955-1964. Paris: 1966.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . National Rural Manpower: Adjustment to Industry - Analysis of Policies and Programs. by G. Beijer. ("Labour Mobility" Series, No. 3). Paris: 1965.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Policies to Aid Depressed Areas in Member Countries of the O.E.C.D. Paris: 1965.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Problems of Manpower in Agriculture. ("Documentation in Agriculture and Food" Series, No. 67). Paris: 1964.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Regional Rural Development Programmes with Special Emphasis on Depressed Agricultural Areas Including Mountain Regions. ("Documentation in Agriculture and Food" Series, No. 66). Paris: 1964.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Rural Manpower and Industrial Development - Adaptation and Training. by H. Krier. ("Labour Mobility" Series, No. 1). Paris: 1961.
  - \_\_\_\_\_ . Series of Lectures on Economic Growth. ("Development Problems" Series). Paris: 1961.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. The Long-Term Unemployed. by A. Sinfield. ("Employment of Special Groups" Series, No. 4.) Paris: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vocational Education. by R. Gregoire. Paris: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Wages and Labour Mobility - A Study of the Relation Between Changes in Wage Differentials and the Pattern of Employment. Paris: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. European Conference on Manpower Aspects of Automation and Technical Change, Zurich, February 1-4, 1966. Final Report. Paris: 1966. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Joint Seminar on Adaptation of Rural and Foreign Workers to Industry, Wiesbaden, December 10-13, 1963. Final Report. Paris: 1965. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Joint Seminar on Geographical and Occupational Mobility, Castelfusano, November 19-22, 1963. Final Report. Paris: 1964. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Management Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964. Final Report. Paris: 1965. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Management Seminar on the Public Employment Services and Management, Madrid, March 23-26, 1965. Final Report. Paris: 1966. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Trade Union Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Vienna, September 17-20, 1963. Final Report. Paris: 1964. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Trade Union Seminar on Economic and Social Programming, Paris, October 22-25, 1963. Final Report. Paris: 1964. Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. International Trade Union Study Session on Areas in Process of Development or Re-development, Kifissia, Greece, March 20-24, 1961. Final Report. Paris: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. North American Joint Conference on the Requirements of Automated Jobs, Washington, D.C., December 8-10, 1964. Final Report and Supplement. Paris: 1965.

Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. Economic Conditions in Member and Associated Countries of the O.E.E.C. Paris: 1961.

United Nations. Incomes in Postwar Europe: A Study of Policies, Growth and Distribution. Prepared jointly by the Economic Commission for Europe and the International Labour Office. Geneva: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Economic Commission for Europe. Les aspects sociaux du développement régional. Cycle d'Etude Européen, Toulouse, 2-11 septembre, 1964. Rapport. Genève: 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Economic Survey of Europe. Geneva: 1953, (and subsequent years.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Growth and Stagnation in the European Economy. Geneva: 1954.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Labour Market Problems in Western Europe," in Economic Survey of Europe in 1955. Geneva: 1956. (Ch. 5).

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Methods of Influencing the Distribution and the Provision of Industry and other Economic Activities," by F.J. van Os, in Urban Development Policy and Planning. Geneva: 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Problems of Regional Development and Industrial Location in Europe," in Economic Survey of Europe in 1954. Geneva: 1955. (pp. 136-171).

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Report of the Expert Group on the Economic Development of Southern Europe. Geneva: 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Investment Problems of Western Europe: The Policy Issues," in Economic Survey of Europe in 1955. Geneva: 1956. (Ch. 3).

United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization. Industrialization and Society. Edited by B.F. Hoselitz and W.E. Moore. Proceedings of the North American Conference on the Social Implications of Industrialization and Technological Change, Chicago, 1960. Paris: 1963.

United States. Congress. House of Representatives. Committee on Education and Labor. Select Subcommittee on Labor. Readings on Public Employment Services. Compiled for the Select Subcommittee on Labor. 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Economic Programs for Labor Surplus Areas in Selected Countries of Western Europe. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . European Social Security Systems: A Comparative Analysis of Programs in England, Sweden, and the Common Market Countries, together with a Description of the U.S. System. ("Economic Policies and Practices", Paper No. 7). 89th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Guaranteed Minimum Income Programs used by Governments of Selected Countries. ("Economic Policies and Practices", Paper No. 11). 90th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Programs for Relocating Workers Used by Governments of Selected Countries. ("Economic Policies and Practices", Paper No. 8). 89th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Subcommittee on Economic Statistics. Unemployment: Terminology, Measurement, and Analysis. 87th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower. Active Manpower Policy in the United States, Canada, and Europe. Reports of the Trade Union and Management Seminars on Active Manpower Policy sponsored by the O.E.C.D. (Vol. 8 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 89th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Active Manpower Policy in the United States, Canada, and Europe. Study Papers of the Trade Union and Management Seminars on Active Manpower Policy sponsored by the O.E.C.D. (Vol. 9 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 89th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Lessons from Foreign Labor Market Policies. (Vol. 4 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Special Committee on Unemployment Problems. Readings in Unemployment. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

United States. Congress. Senate. Special Committee on Unemployment Problems. Studies in Unemployment. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. Area Redevelopment Policies in Britain and the Countries of the Common Market. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of Labor. Division of Employment. Manpower and Public Employment Service in Europe: A Study of Programs and Operations. by A. Green. Washington, D.C.: 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Office of Manpower, Automation, and Training. Retraining and Labor Market Adjustment in Western Europe. by M.S. Gordon. ("Manpower/Automation Research Monograph", No. 4). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. President's Committee to Appraise Employment and Unemployment Statistics. Measuring Employment and Unemployment. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

#### D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES

#### ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

Allyn, C.G. "Manpower, Education, and Mobility in the Modern Society." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of California (Berkeley), 1964.

Gray, L.S. "Economic Incentives to Migration: The Puerto Rican Case." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1966.

Komisar, J.B. "Unemployment Compensation and the Duration and Rate of Unemployment." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1958.

Nelson, P. "A Study in the Geographic Mobility of Labor." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1957.

Refio, E.L. "Flexibility in Manpower Utilization." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, State University of Iowa, 1962.

Spier, L. "Labor Mobility in the European Economic Community." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 1963.

Stromsdorfer, E.W. "Structural Unemployment in a Local Labor Market Area: A Theoretical and Empirical Investigation of the Process of Labor Force Transformation." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Washington State University, 1962.



E. MISCELLANEOUS  
DIVERS

- Alexander-Frutschi, M.C. (ed.). Human Resources and Economic Growth: An International Annotated Bibliography. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, 1963.
- Atlantic Provinces Economic Council. Area Development Policies in Western Europe and the United States. Fredericton, N.B.: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- Canada. Department of Manpower and Immigration. Manpower Studies: A Selected Bibliography for Policy and Research. Ottawa: 1966.
- International Centre for Regional Planning and Development. Report of the Proceedings of the First International Conference held at Bedford College, 1955. Brussels: 1957.
- Miernyk, W.H. "Labour Market Lessons from Abroad," in Proceedings of the Fourth Annual Social Security Conference, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1962. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1962. (pp. 61-79.)
- Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. Labour Mobility - An Annotated Bibliography. Toronto: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Industry Division. Special Annotated Bibliography - Regional Policy. 2 Vols. Paris: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Manpower and Social Affairs Division. "Area Redevelopment - Selected Studies in Migration and Area Redevelopment Planning." Paris: 1964. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. The O.E.C.D. Observer. Paris. (Various issues, 1962-1968).
- Simpson, K., and Benjamin, H.C. Manpower Problems in Economic Development: A Selected Bibliography. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Industrial Relations Section, 1958.
- "The Role of Public Employment Services in an Active Manpower Policy," O.E.C.D. Observer, No. 36 (October 1968), 3-5.
- United States. Department of Commerce. Office of Area Development. Selected Bibliographies of Industrial and Area Development. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.

Section II  
**CANADA**

**CANADA**

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

- A Development Program for the Atlantic Provinces. Pamphlet No. 8.  
Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council,  
1965.
- Aitken, H.G.J., et al. The American Economic Impact on Canada.  
Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1959.
- Angers, F.A., and Allen, P. Evolution de la Structure des Emplois  
au Canada. Montréal: Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales,  
1954.
- Areas of Economic Stress in Canada. Edited by W.E. Wood and R.S.  
Thoman. Proceedings of a Conference, Queen's University,  
Kingston, Ontario, 1965. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's  
University, Industrial Relations Centre, 1965.
- Bagdikian, B.H. In the Midst of Plenty. Toronto: New American  
Library, 1964.
- Bladen, V.W. (ed.). Canadian Population and Northern Colonization.  
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962.
- Breton, A. Discriminatory Government Policies in Federal Countries.  
Montreal: Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian  
Trade Committee, 1967.
- Brewis, T.N. Regional Economic Policies in Canada. Toronto: Macmillan,  
1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Growth and the Canadian Economy. Ottawa: Carleton  
University, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Canadian Economic Policy. Toronto: Macmillan, 1961.
- Cairncross, A.K. Economic Development and the Atlantic Provinces.  
Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Research Board, 1961.
- Camu, P., Weeks, E.P., and Sametz, Z.W. Economic Geography of Canada.  
Toronto: Macmillan, 1964.
- Canadian Economic Policy Since the War. (A series of six public lec-  
tures in Commemoration of the twentieth anniversary of the  
White Paper on Employment and Income of 1945, delivered at  
Carleton University, September/November 1965). Montreal:  
Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian Trade  
Committee, 1966.

- Canadian Political Science Association. Conference on Statistics. Papers. Edited by E.F. Beach and J.C. Weldon. (Proceedings of the Conference, Kingston, Ont., June 1960.) Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Papers. Edited by W.C. Hood and J.A. Sawyer. (Proceedings of the Conference, Montreal, June 1961.) Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Papers. Edited by J. Henripin and A. Asimakopulos. (Proceedings of the Conference, Hamilton, Ont., June 1962; and Quebec, June 1963.) Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Papers on Regional Statistical Studies. Edited by S. Ostry and T.K. Rymes. (Proceedings of the Conference, Charlottetown, P.E.I., June 1964.) Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966.
- Cape, E. The Economic Council and its Fifth Annual Review: An Assessment. Montreal: Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian Trade Committee, 1969.
- Caves, R.E., and Holton, R.H. The Canadian Economy: Prospect and Retrospect. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1959.
- Charles, B. Aménagement régional et problèmes fonciers. ("Document", F-2). Montréal: Université de Montréal, Institut d'Urbanisme, 1963.
- Dehem, R. Planification économique et fédéralisme. Québec: Presses de l'Université Laval, 1968.
- Deutsch, J.J., et al. (eds.). The Canadian Economy: Selected Readings. Revised ed. Toronto: Macmillan, 1965.
- Disparités Régionales d'une Société Opulente. Montréal: Institut Canadien des Affaires Publiques, 1966.
- Drummond, I.M. The Canadian Economy: Organization and Development. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1966.
- Easterbrook, W.T., and Aitken, H.G.J. Canadian Economic History. Toronto: Macmillan, 1956.
- Eastman, H.C. The Economic Council's Third Annual Review - An Evaluation. Montreal: Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian Trade Committee, 1967.

Employment Requirements in the Atlantic Provinces. Pamphlet No. 5.  
Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council,  
1963.

Employment, Unemployment and Manpower. Edited by F. Bairstow.  
Proceedings of the Fifteenth Annual Conference of the  
Industrial Relations Centre, McGill University, June 8-9,  
1964. Montreal: Industrial Relations Centre, 1964.

English, H.E. (ed.). Canada and the New International Economy.  
Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1961.

Faucher, A., and Lamontagne, M. "History of Industrial Development,"  
in Essais sur le Québec Contemporain. Edited by J.C.  
Falardeau. Québec: Presses Universitaires Laval, 1953.

Firestone, O.J. "Canada's Economic Development, 1867-1953," in  
International Association for Research in Income and  
Wealth, Income and Wealth, (Vol. VII). London: Bowes  
& Bowes, 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Development of Canada's Economy, 1850-1900," in Trends  
in the American Economy in the Nineteenth Century. A  
Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research. Prince-  
ton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1960. (pp. 217-252.)

\_\_\_\_\_. Industry and Education - A Century of Canadian Development.  
Ottawa: University of Ottawa Press, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. Problems of Economic Growth. ("Social Science Studies",  
No. 2). Ottawa: University of Ottawa Press, 1965.

Gertler, L.O. (ed.). Planning the Canadian Environment. Montreal:  
Harvest House, 1968.

Goffman, I.J. Some Fiscal Aspects of Public Welfare in Canada.  
(Queen's University, "Papers in Taxation and Public Finance",  
No. 1). Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1965.

Goldberg, S.A., and Podoluk, J.R. "Income Size Distribution Statistics  
in Canada - A Survey and Some Analysis," in International  
Association for Research in Income and Wealth, Income and  
Wealth, (Vol. VI). Edited by M. Gilbert and R. Stone.  
London: Bowes & Bowes, 1957.

Gordon, H.S. An Assessment of the Rôle of the Economic Council of  
Canada and an Appraisal of Its Second Annual Review.  
Montreal: Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian  
Trade Committee, 1965.

- Graham, F.J. Fiscal Adjustment and Economic Development. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1963.
- Hartle, D.C. Unemployment: Cause? Treatment? Cure? Toronto: Ontario Woodsworth Memorial Foundation Publications, 1960.
- Incentives for Manufacturing Industries. Pamphlet No. 2. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1963.
- Innis, H.A. Essays in Canadian Economic History. Edited by M.Q. Innis. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1956.
- Innis, M.Q. An Economic History of Canada. Toronto: Ryerson Press, 1935.
- Johnson, H.G. Canada in a Changing World Economy. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Canadian Quandary. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1963.
- Keirstead, B.S. The Theory of Economic Change. Toronto: Macmillan, 1948.
- Kovacs, A.E. (ed.). Readings in Canadian Labour Economics. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1961.
- Krueger, R.R., et al. (ed.). Regional and Resource Planning in Canada. Toronto: Holt, Rinehart & Winston, 1963.
- L'Allier, L. "Adjusting Municipal Works Programs to Unemployment Needs," in Proceedings of the Institute of Public Administration of Canada Conference, Ottawa, September 8-11, 1954. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1954. (pp. 129-139.)
- La participation de la collectivité à une planification économique. ("Cahiers de l'Institut Canadien d'Education des Adultes", No. 3). Montréal: Institut Canadien d'Education des Adultes, 1967.
- Lithwick, N.H. Economic Growth in Canada - A Quantitative Analysis. ("Canadian Studies in Economics" Series, No. 19). Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Paquet, G. (eds.). Urban Studies. A Canadian Perspective. Toronto: Methuen, 1968.

- Local Initiative for Economic Development. Pamphlet No. 6.  
Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council,  
1963.
- Lounsbury, F.E. Secondary Manufacturing in the Atlantic Provinces.  
Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Research Board,  
1961.
- Mackintosh, W.A. The Economic Background of Dominion-Provincial  
Relations. (Originally published as Appendix III of the  
Report of the Royal Commission on Dominion-Provincial  
Relations - Rowell-Sirois Commission. Ottawa: Queen's  
Printer, 1939.) Toronto: McClelland & Stewart, 1964.
- Oliver, M. (ed.). Social Purpose for Canada. Toronto: University  
of Toronto Press, 1961.
- Parizeau, J., and Reid, T.E.H. (eds.). Economic Planning in a  
Democratic Society. Toronto: University of Toronto Press,  
1963.
- Parks, A.C. "The Atlantic Provinces of Canada," in Papers on Regional  
Development. Edited by T. Wilson. Oxford: Blackwell, 1965.  
(pp. 76-87.)
- Peitchinis, S.G. The Economics of Labour: Employment and Wages in  
Canada. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1965.
- Planification économique et décentralisation industrielle. Rapport  
du congrès annuel, Chicoutimi, 23-25 septembre 1965.  
Montréal: Chambre de Commerce de la Province de Québec, 1966.
- Productivity, the Use of Human Resources, and the Income Gap. Pamphlet  
No. 11. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic  
Council, 1967.
- Raynauld, A. The Canadian Economic System. (Transl. from French by  
C.M. Ross). Toronto: Macmillan, 1967.
- Rosenbluth, G. The Canadian Economy and Disarmament. Toronto:  
Macmillan, 1967.
- Rotstein, A. (ed.). The Prospect of Change. Toronto: McGraw-Hill,  
1968.
- Skeoch, L.A., and Smith, D.C. Economic Planning: The Relevance of  
West European Experience for Canada. Montreal: Private  
Planning Association of Canada, 1963.



- Smiley, D.V. Conditional Grants and Canadian Federalism. Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1963.
- The Atlantic Economy. ("First Annual Review"). Halifax, N.S.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1967.
- The Economy of the Atlantic Provinces in Perspective. Pamphlet No. 1. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1961.
- Tremblay, M.A., and Anderson, W.J. (eds.). Rural Canada in Transition. (Publication No. 6). Ottawa: Agricultural Economic Research Council of Canada, 1966.
- Université Laval. Département des Relations Industrielles. La Stabilité de l'Emploi. Québec: Presses Universitaires Laval, 1956.
- Urquhart, M.C. (ed.). Historical Statistics of Canada. (Published for the Canadian Political Science Association.) Toronto: Macmillan, 1965.
- Walinsky, L.J. Evaluation of Economic Research Relating to the Atlantic Region. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Research Board, 1967.
- Watkins, M.H., and Forster, D.F. (eds.). Economics: Canada. Toronto: McGraw-Hill, 1963.
- Wilson, G.W., Gordon, H.S., and Judék, S. Canada: An Appraisal of Its Needs and Resources. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1965.
- Wilson, T. Financial Assistance With Regional Development. Fredericton: N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Research Board, 1964.
- Wolfe, J.N. Taxation and Development in the Maritimes - A Study of Possible Routes to Economic Development for the Maritime Provinces. ("Canadian Tax Papers"). Toronto: Canadian Tax Foundation, 1959.
- Woods, H.D., and Ostry, S. Labour Policy and Labour Economics in Canada. Toronto: Macmillan, 1962.
- Young, J.H. The Economic Council's Fourth Annual Review: A Commentary. Montreal: Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian Trade Committee, 1967.

B. JOURNAL ARTICLES  
ARTICLES DE JOURNAL

- Barber, C.L. "Canada's Unemployment Problem," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXVIII, No. 1 (February 1962), 88-102.
- Beecroft, E. "Financial Planning in Regional Development," Canadian Public Administration, IX, No. 2 (June 1966), 194-200.
- Bergevin, A. "Incidence du Chômage sur les Industries Manufacturières," L'Actualité Economique, XXXIII, No. 4 (janvier/mars 1958), 559-571.
- Bergevin, J.B. "Gaspé: A Case Study in Regional Planning," Canadian Public Administration, IX, No. 1 (March 1966), 86-95.
- Breton, A. "A Theory of Government Grants," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXXI, No. 2 (May 1965), 175-187.
- Brewis, T.N. "Area Economic Development - Pursuit of a Policy," Business Quarterly, XXIX, No. 2 (Summer 1964), 25-32.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Development - The Need for a Federal Policy," Business Quarterly, XXVII, No. 3 (Fall 1962), 41-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Paquet, G. "Regional Development and Planning in Canada: An Exploratory Essay," Canadian Public Administration, XI, No. 2 (Summer 1968), 123-162.
- Brown, R. "Unemployment Insurance and the National Employment Service," Labour Gazette, L, No. 9 (September 1950), 524-542.
- Brown, T.M. "Unemployment or Inflation - Economic Dilemma of the West," Queen's Quarterly, LXVIII, No. 2 (Summer 1961), 226-236.
- Cairns, J.P. "Unemployment Insurance in Canada: The Problem of Conflicting Principles," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXVIII, No. 2 (May 1962), 262-268.
- Dehem, R. "Concepts of Regional Planning," Canadian Public Administration, IX, No. 2 (June 1966), 158-163.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Economics of Stunted Growth," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXVIII, No. 4 (November 1962), 502-510.

- "Employment and Unemployment Problems in Canada - Final Report of the National Employment Commission," International Labour Review, XXXVIII, No. 1 (July 1938), 96-104.
- English, H.E. "The Nature of Democratic Economic Planning," Canadian Public Administration, VIII, No. 2 (June 1965), 125-135.
- "Equality of Opportunity and Pluralism in a Federal System: The Canadian Experiment," International Labour Review, XCV, No. 5 (May 1967), 381-416.
- Fortin, G., Tremblay, M.A., et Laplante, M. "Conséquences de Chômage pour le Salarié du Québec," Relations Industrielles, XVI, No. 3 (juillet 1961), 389-314.
- Francis, J.P. "Manpower Implications of Technological Change in Canada," Labour Law Journal, XIV, (August 1963), 661-669.
- George, R.E. "Coûts de production dans les localisations distinctes: Comparaison entre la Nouvelle-Ecosse, l'Ontario et le Québec," Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 170 (février 1966).
- Green, A.G. "Regional Aspects of Canada's Economic Growth, 1890-1929," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXXII, No. 2 (May 1967), 232-245.
- Hartland, P. "Factors in Economic Growth in Canada," Journal of Economic History, XV, No. 1 (March 1955), 13-22.
- Hartle, D.C. "Seasonal Unemployment in Canada, 1951-1957," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXIV, No. 1 (February 1958), 93-98.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Characteristics of the Unemployed: Some Implications of the James Report to the Senate Committee on Manpower and Employment," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXVIII, No. 2 (May 1962), 254-262.
- Harvey, P. "Chômage Saisonnier et Politique de Plein-Emploi au Canada," L'Actualité Economique, XXXV, No. 3 (octobre/décembre 1959), 504-510.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Conjoncture et Structures: Les Perspectives Spatiales du Plein-Emploi au Canada," L'Actualité Economique, XXXII, No. 3 (octobre/décembre 1956), 383-404.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Plein-Emploi National et Plein-Emploi Régional au Canada depuis la Guerre," L'Actualité Economique, XXXII, No. 1 (avril/juin 1956), 5-26.

- ✓ Hay, K.A.J. "Trends in the Location of Industry in Ontario, 1945-1959," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXXI, No. 3 (August 1965), 368-381.
- Higgins, B. "The Concept of Regional Planning," Canadian Public Administration, IX, No. 2 (June 1966), 164-176.
- Hodge, G. "Urban Systems and Regional Policy," Canadian Public Administration, IX, No. 2 (June 1966), 181-193.
- Hodgetts, J.E. "Regional Interests and Policy in a Federal Structure," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXXII, No. 1 (February 1966), 3-14.
- Holmes, R.A. "Factor Inputs, Technological Progress, and Economic Growth in Canada," Western Economic Journal, IV, No. 3 (Summer 1966), 247-260.
- Johnson, H.G. "Economic Nationalism in Canadian Policy," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 74 (October 1964), 24-35.
- Jones, M.V. "Urban Focus and Regional Planning," Canadian Public Administration, IX, No. 2 (June 1966), 177-180.
- ✓ Kerr, D., and Spelt, J. "Some Aspects of Industrial Location in Southern Ontario," Canadian Geographer, XV, (1960), 12-25.
- Kristjanson, B.H. "A Positive View of Regionalism in Canada," Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, XV, No. 1 (1967), 75-79.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Thoughts on Planning at the Regional Level," Canadian Public Administration, VIII, No. 2 (June 1965), 143-151.
- Lemon, K.W. "Problems in Framing Tax Incentives," Business Quarterly, XXIX, No. 2 (Summer 1964), 87.
- Le Neveu, A.H., and Kasahara, Y. "Demographic Trends in Canada, 1941-56, and Some of Their Implications," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXIV, No. 1 (February 1958), 9-20.
- Line, R.J., and Smith, A.J.R. "Economic Planning for Canada?," Queen's Quarterly, LXIX, No. 4 (Winter 1964), 491-512.
- Logan, H.A. "The Canadian Labor Market and Postwar Employment," American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, CCLIII, (September 1947), 88-97.

- Mackintosh, W.A. "Innis on Canadian Economic Development," Journal of Political Economy, LXI, No. 3 (June 1953), 185-194.
- Maddison, A. "Productivity in Canadian Manufacturing," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XIX, No. 2 (May 1953), 222-226.
- Mathews, R.A. "Canada: A Prospering Nation Considers Its Future," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XCVI, No. 1 (March 1966), 1-16.
- McInnis, R. M. "The Trend of Regional Income Differentials in Canada," Canadian Journal of Economics, I, No. 2 (May 1968), 440-470.
- Néron, G. "Conditions d'une politique de la main-d'oeuvre," Relations Industrielles, XXII, No. 1 (janvier 1967), 27-45.
- Parenteau, R. "Les Problèmes du Développement Régional dans un Etat Fédératif: l'Expérience Canadienne," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIII, No. 2 (mars/avril 1963), 161-222.
- Pearson, N. "Canada Needs Regional Planning," Town and Country Planning, XXV, No. 8 (August 1957), 334-340.
- Pentland, H.C. "The Development of a Capitalistic Labour Market in Canada," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXV, No. 4 (November 1959), 450-461.
- Poetschke, L.E. "ARDA and Poverty - Lessons in Development Planning," Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, XVI, No. 3 (1968), 38-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning for Depressed Rural Areas: The Canadian Experience," Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, XVI, No. 1 (1968), 8-20.
- Philbrook, T. "Regional Development and Social Change," Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, XV, No. 1 (1967).
- Poulin, F. "The Planning of Regional Development: Eastern Quebec," Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, XIV, No. 1 (1966), 1-14.
- Proulx, P.P. "Chômage Structural et Politique Economique," Relations Industrielles, XXI, No. 2 (avril 1966), 210-234.
- Raynault, A. "The Objectives of a Manpower Policy," Labour Gazette, LXVI, No. 9 (October 1966), 566-570.

Shoyama, T.K. "Public Services and Regional Development in Canada," Journal of Economic History, XXVI, No. 4 (December 1966), 498-513.

✓ Slater, D.W. "Decentralization of Urban People and Manufacturing Activity in Canada," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXVII, No. 1 (February 1961), 72-84.

Taylor, K.W. "Some Aspects of Canada's Economic Prospects," Queen's Quarterly, LXXII, No. 3 (Autumn 1965), 466-479.

"Unemployment Insurance in Canada," International Labour Review, LXXXVII, No. 5 (May 1963), 456-471.

Walton, F.T. "Atlantic Development: An Appraisal," Business Quarterly, XXXIII, No. 2 (Summer 1968), 61-71.

Waterman, A.M.C. "Economic Policy and the Rate of Growth: Canada, 1945-1963," Australian Economic Papers, IV, Nos. 1-2 (June/December 1965), 37-56.

Young, J.H. "Planning in Canada: Problems and Prospects," Canadian Public Administration, VIII, No. 2 (June 1965), 136-142.

C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS  
DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

Canada. The Cape Breton Coal Problem. (A Report by J.R. Donald). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.

✓ \_\_\_\_\_ . Atlantic Development Board. Annual Report, (for 1963-64 and subsequent years). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964; 1965; 1966; 1967; 1968.

✓ \_\_\_\_\_ . "Industrial Location, with Special Reference to the Atlantic Provinces." (by J.C. Mills). Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_ . The Sociology of Economic Development in the Atlantic Provinces. (by D.R. Pullman and N. Anderson). Ottawa: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_ . Bank of Canada. Annual Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. (Annual Reports for 1950 and subsequent years).

\_\_\_\_\_ . Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. "National Housing Measures and Their Relation to Work and Opportunity Programs." (by R.T. Adamson). Ottawa: 1965.

- Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. "Canadian Manpower Training Program." Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Defence Production. Economic Zoning of Canada and the D.D.P. Geographic Code. Ottawa: 1953.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Mineral Resources Branch. Steel Plant Location in Developing Economies: A Canadian Viewpoint. (by R.B. Elver, G.E. Wittur and W.K. Buck). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Finance. Small Business Loans Act. Annual Report, (for 1961 and subsequent years). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Forestry. Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Administration. Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act: Federal-Provincial Rural Development Agreement, 1965-1970. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report, 1965-66. Ottawa: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The ARDA Catalogue, April 1, 1965 - March 31, 1966. Ottawa: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Forestry and Rural Development. Agricultural and Rural Development Administration. Development Plan for the Pilot Region: Lower St. Lawrence, Gaspé and Isles-de-la Madeleine. Prepared by the Bureau d'Aménagement de l'Est du Québec. Ottawa: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Industry. Annual Report, (for 1963-64 and subsequent years). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Area Development Agency. Area Development Incentives Regulations. ("P.C. 1965-1395"). Ottawa: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. A Study of the Impact of the Area Development Program on the Southern Georgian Bay Area, Ontario. (by M.H. Heates and P.E. Lloyd). Ottawa: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Delimitation of Development Regions in Canada. (by R.S. Thoman and M.H. Yeates). Ottawa: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Physical Location of Industry in Canada. (by G.M. Davidson). Ottawa: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Tax Incentives for Designated Areas - Explanatory Notes." Ottawa: 1963.

- Canada. Department of Labor. "Accelerated Vocational Training for Adults," Labour Gazette, LXV, No. 8 (August 1965), 704-705.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report, (for 1953-54 and subsequent years). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "A Review of Federal Legislation Relating to Technical and Vocational Education in Canada." (by D. Glendenning). Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Canada's Seasonal Unemployment Problem: The Factual Background." Prepared for the National Winter Employment Conference. Ottawa: 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Changes in the Occupational Composition of the Canadian Labour Force, 1931-1961. (by N.M. Meltz). Economics and Research Branch, ("Occasional Paper", No. 2). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Changing Patterns in Women's Employment. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Employment and Manpower Utilization in New Brunswick, 1950 to 1960. (A Joint Study by the Federal Department of Labour and the New Brunswick Department of Labour.) Ottawa: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Employment and Manpower Utilization in Nova Scotia 1950-1960. (A Joint Study by the Federal Department of Labour and Nova Scotia Department of Labour.) Ottawa: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Final Report of the Employment Commission," Labour Gazette, XXXVIII, No. 4 (April 1938), 384-394.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Impact of Winter on the Canadian Worker," Labour Gazette, LXV, No. 11 (November 1965), 1040-1043.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Labour Gazette. (Various monthly issues, 1953 and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Manpower and Employment: Trends, Policies and Programs." Report prepared for the Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Occupational Trends in Canada, 1903-1961. ("Research Program on the Training of Skilled Manpower", Report No. 11). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963.



- ✓ Canada. Department of Labour. "Plant Relocation and Its Consequences," Labour Gazette, LXV, No. 8 (August 1965), 702-704.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Seasonal Unemployment in Canada. (Reprinted from Labour Gazette, LX, No. 5 (May 1960), 444-456; LX, No. 6 (June 1960), 584-592; LX, No. 7 (July 1960), 694-701. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Special Capital Cost Allowances for Production of New Products," Labour Gazette, LXI, No.9 (September 1961), 881-882.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Stimulation of Winter Employment," Labour Gazette, LIX, No. 6 (June 1959), 582-585.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Technical and Vocational Education in Canada. (Issues for 1962-65). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Amount and Nature of Unemployment in Canada." Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Manpower Consultative Service. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Work and Opportunity Programs," Labour Gazette, LXV, No. 10 (October 1965), 897-898.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Manpower and Immigration. Manpower Training in Canada. (Fall/Winter 1967-68). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Technical and Vocational Education in Canada. (Issues for 1966-1968). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Technical and Vocational Training Agreement." (Office Consolidation incorporating Amendments to April 1, 1966.) Ottawa: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Geographical Branch. Cumulative List of Theses and Dissertations on Canadian Geography. "Bibliographical Series", No. 31). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of National Health and Welfare. "Annual Report of Expenditures and Administration in connection with the Unemployment Assistance Act." (Reports for 1960-61, and subsequent fiscal years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Trade and Commerce. Private and Public Investment in Canada, and Regional Estimates. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960 (and subsequent years).

- Canada. Department of Trade and Commerce. "Special Capital Cost Allowance: New Products Programme - Explanatory Memorandum." Ottawa: March 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Dominion Bureau of Statistics. "A Study of Labour Mobility based on Unemployment Insurance Records," Canadian Statistical Review, XXXV, No. 7 (July 1960), i-iii.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Canadian Manpower Statistics," Canadian Statistical Review, XLII, No. 3 (March 1967), i-iv.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Education Planning and the Expanding Economy. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Examples of Socio-Economic Trends in Rural Areas of Canada." Ottawa: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Incomes of Canadians. (by J.R. Podoluk). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Inter-Industry Labour Mobility, 1956-60," Canadian Statistical Review, XXXVII, No. 1 (January 1962), i-iii.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Inter-Occupation Mobility, 1959-60," Canadian Statistical Review, XXXVII, No. 2 (February 1962), vi-viii.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Labour Mobility of Persons Covered by Unemployment Insurance," Canadian Statistical Review, XXXVI, No. 11 (November 1961), i-iv.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. National Accounts-Income and Expenditure, 1926-1956. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962 (and issues for subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Labour Force. (Supplement to March 1965 Report, and monthly bulletins for 1965-68). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Unemployment as a Factor in Labour Mobility," Canadian Statistical Review, XXXVII, No. 4 (April 1962), vii-ix.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Urban Development in Canada. (by L.O. Stone). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Council of Canada. An Analysis of Interregional Differences in Manpower Utilization and Earnings. (by F.T. Denton). "Staff Study" No. 15. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.

- Canada. Economic Council of Canada. An Analysis of Post-War Unemployment. (by F.T. Denton and S. Ostry). "Staff Study" No. 3. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Business Cycles in Canada. (by D.A. White). "Staff Study No. 17. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Canadian Income Levels and Growth: An International Perspective. (by D. Walters). "Staff Study" No. 23. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Canadian Policies for Rural Adjustment: A Study of the Economic Impact of the ARDA, PFRA, and MMRA Programmes. (by H. Buckley and E. Tihanyi). "Special Study" No. 7. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Goals for Canada to 1970. ("First Annual Review"). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Incomes Policies: Some Foreign Experiences and Their Relevance for Canada. (by D.C. Smith). "Special Study" No. 4. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Internal Migration in Canada, 1921-1961. (by I.B. Anderson). "Staff Study" No. 13. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Interregional Disparities in Income. (by S. Chernick). "Staff Study" No. 14. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Population and Labour Force Projections to 1970. (by F.T. Denton, S. Ostry, and Y. Kasahara). "Staff Study" No. 1. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Price Stability and High Employment: The Options for Canadian Economic Policy. (by R.G. Bodkin, et al.). "Special Study" No. 5. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Prices, Productivity, and Employment. ("Third Annual Review"). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Canadian Economy from the 1960's to the 1970's. ("Fourth Annual Review"). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Challenge of Growth and Change. ("Fifth Annual Review"). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.

- Canada. Economic Council of Canada. The Contribution of Education to Economic Growth. (by G.W. Bertram). "Staff Study" No. 12. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Towards Sustained and Balanced Economic Growth. ("Second Annual Review"). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Conference on Labour-Management Relations, Ottawa: March 21-22, 1967. Papers. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Federal-Provincial Tax Structure Committee. Proceedings. (Fourth Meeting, Ottawa, September 14-15, 1966). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Development Bank. Annual Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer. (Annual Reports for 1950 and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Laws, Statutes, etc. Adult Occupational Training Act (1967). 14-15-16 Elizabeth II, Ch. 94. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Act (1961). 9-10 Elizabeth II, Vol. 1, Ch. 30. Amended (1966), by 14-15 Elizabeth II, Ch. 11. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961; 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Area Development Incentives Act (1965). 14 Elizabeth II, Ch. 12. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Atlantic Development Board Act (1962). 11 Elizabeth II, Ch. 10. Amended (1963), by 12 Elizabeth II, Ch. 5; and (1966), by 14-15 Elizabeth II, Ch. 31. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962; 1963; 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Industry Act (1963). 12 Elizabeth II, Ch. 3. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Council of Canada Act (1963). 12 Elizabeth II, Ch. 11. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Fund for Rural Economic Development Act (1966). 14-15 Elizabeth II, Ch. 41. Amended (1967), by 14-15-16 Elizabeth II, Ch. 80. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966; 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Government Organization Act (1966). 14-15 Elizabeth II, Ch. 25. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Government Organization Act (1969). 17-18 Elizabeth II. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1969.

Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. "Income Tax Act as Amended December 5, 1963," (Section 71-A), in Income Tax Act, Office Consolidation, 1965. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966. (pp. 120-123.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Industrial Development Bank Act (1944). 8 George VI, Part I, Ch. 44. Amended (1956), by 4-5 Elizabeth II, Vol. I, Ch. 25; and (1961), by 9-10 Elizabeth II, Vol. I, Ch. 50. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1944; 1956; 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Manpower Mobility Regulations (1965). P.C. 1965-2215 of 1965. Amended (1966), by P.C. 1966-693; (1967), by P.C. 1967-584; (1968), by P.C. 1968-249; and (1969), by P.C. 1969-928. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965; 1966; 1967, 1968; 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Municipal Development and Loan Act (1963). 12 Elizabeth II, Vol. I, Ch. 13. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Regional Development Incentives Act (1969). 17-18 Elizabeth II. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Small Business Loans Act (1960). 9 Elizabeth II, Vol. I, Ch. 5. Amended (1962), by 10-11 Elizabeth II, Vol. I, Ch. 19; (1963), by 12 Elizabeth II, Vol. I, Ch. 30; and (1967), by 14-15-16 Elizabeth II, Ch. 83. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960; 1962; 1963; 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Technical and Vocational Training Assistance Act (1960). 9 Elizabeth II, Ch. 6. Amended (1963), by 12 Elizabeth II, Ch. 22. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960; 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Training Allowance Act (1966). 14-15 Elizabeth II, Ch. 27. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Unemployment Assistance Act (1956). 4-5 Elizabeth II, Ch. 26. Amended (1957), by 5-6 Elizabeth II, Ch. 20. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956; 1957.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Unemployment Insurance Act (1940). 4 George VI, Ch. 44. Amended (1943), by 7 George VI, Ch. 31; (1946), by 10 George VI, Ch. 68; (1948), by 11-12 George VI, Ch. 29; (1950), by 14 George VI, Ch. 1; (1952), by 1 Elizabeth II, Ch. 51; (1953), by R.S.C. 1952, Ch. 273; R.S.C. 1952, Ch. 337 and 1-2 Elizabeth II; (1955), by 3-4 Elizabeth II, Ch. 50; (1956), by 4-5 Elizabeth II, Ch. 50; (1957), by 6 Elizabeth II, Ch. 8; (1959), by 7-8 Elizabeth II, Ch. 36; and (1966), by 14-15 Elizabeth II, Ch. 25. Ottawa: Queen's Printer.

- Canada. Laws, Statutes, etc. Winter House Building Incentive Program Regulations, (for 1958-59, and subsequent years). Ottawa: Queen's Printer.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Parliament. House of Commons. Debates, (Various issues, 1953-68).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Unemployment Insurance Act. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Standing Committee on Industry, Research and Energy Development. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence, (Nos. 1-17). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966-67.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Standing Committee on Labour, Manpower and Immigration. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. (Nos. 1-5, October/November 1968). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Standing Committee on Regional Development. Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence. (Nos. 1-6, October/December 1968). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Senate. Special Committee on Manpower and Employment. Proceedings and Final Report, (Nos. 1-25). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1960-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Privy Council. Special Planning Secretariat. "A Review of Manpower Programs." Paper prepared for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Federal Role in Support of Regional Growth." Paper prepared for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Fighting Poverty in 1966. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Making Opportunities Effective - Rural Employment Location." Paper prepared by the Agricultural Rehabilitation and Development Administration for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)

- Canada. Privy Council. Special Planning Secretariat. "Making Opportunities Effective - Urban Employment Location." Paper prepared by the Area Development Agency for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Manpower Policy and Labour Mobility." Paper prepared by the Ontario Department of Economics and Development for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Economic Planning." Paper prepared by the Atlantic Development Board for the Conference on Poverty." Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Technical and Vocational Training Services in Canada." Paper prepared by the Canada Department of Labour for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Problem of Declining Communities." Paper prepared by the Atlantic Development Board for the Conference on Poverty. Ottawa: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Resources for Tomorrow Conference, Montreal, October 23-28, 1961. "Regional Planning and Development," (by L.O. Gertler), in Proceedings. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. (Vol. 1, pp. 393-407.)
- X \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_. "Trends in Industrial Location in Canada," (by D.W. Slater), in Proceedings. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1961. (Vol. I, pp. 409-417.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on Banking and Finance. Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects. Canada - United States Economic Relations. (by I. Brecher and S.S. Reisman). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Canadian Economic Growth and Development from 1939 to 1955. (by J.M. Smith). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Canadian Secondary Manufacturing Industry. (by D.H. Fullerton and H.A. Hampson). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Final Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.

- Canada. Royal Commission on Canada's Economic Prospects. Financing of Economic Activity in Canada. (by Wm. C. Hood). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Labour Mobility. (Prepared by the Trades and Labour Congress of Canada). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Output, Labour, and Capital in the Canadian Economy. (by Wm. C. Hood and A.D. Scott). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Skilled and Professional Manpower in Canada, 1945-1965. (Prepared by the Canada Department of Labour). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Some Regional Aspects of Canada's Economic Development. (by R.D. Howland). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on Health Services. Canadian Economic Growth. (by T.M. Brown). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on Taxation. Canadian Fiscal Policy 1945-63. (by R.M. Will). ("Studies of the Royal Commission on Taxation" No. 17). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Capital Cost Allowance. (by R.W. Davis). ("Studies of the Royal Commission on Taxation" No. 21). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Federal-Provincial Fiscal Relations. (by J.H. Lynn). ("Studies of the Royal Commission on Taxation" No. 23). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Report. Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Sources of Economic Growth. (by T.A. Wilson and N.H. Lithwick). ("Studies of the Royal Commission on Taxation" No. 24). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Unemployment Insurance Commission. "Survey of Unplaced Applicants by Age Group and Education and Comparison with the Labour Force." Ottawa: 1956. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Principles that should govern the Structure and Provisions of a Scheme of Unemployment Insurance. (by A. Watson). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1954. (rev. ed.).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Unemployment Insurance Regulations (Office Consolidation). Ottawa: Queen's Printer, 1965.



- International Labour Office. Manpower Adjustment Programmes: III. Canada, Italy, Japan. ("Labour and Automation" Series, Bulletin No. 7). Geneva: 1968.
- Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. "The Atlantic Provinces: A Case Study," (by E.P. Weeks), in Papers and Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. Toronto: 1965. (pp. 73-84.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Interaction between Economic Development and Regional Environment," (by R. Parenteau), in Papers and Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. (pp. 145-154.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ontario Economic Council. Expanding Employability in Ontario. (by G.R. Forsyth and J.R. Nininger). Toronto: 1966.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active Manpower Policy in Canada," (by the Canadian Manufacturers' Association), in International Management Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 153-168.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Advance Planning for Manpower Adjustment at the Plant Level and the Rôle of the Manpower Consultative Service," (by G.G. Brooks), in North American Joint Conference on the Requirements of Automated Jobs, Washington, D.C., December 8-10, 1964, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1965. (pp. 243-258.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Canada. ("Economic Surveys by the O.E.C.D."). Paris: 1963, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Manpower Policy and Programmes in Canada. ("Reviews of Manpower and Social Policies" Series). Paris: 1966.

#### D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES

##### ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

- Alexander, L.S. "The Job Seeking Behavior of the Unemployed." Unpublished Master's dissertation, School of Social Work, University of Toronto, 1963.
- Ballabon, M.B. "Areal Differentiation of the Manufacturing Belt in Central Canada." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1955.

- Davy, J. "The Economic Regions of Canada." Unpublished M.A. dissertation, Université de Montréal, 1953.
- Green, A.G. "Regional Aspects of Canada's Economic Growth." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1965.
- Morritt, H.H. "Regional Wage Differentials and the Position of the Maritime Provinces." Unpublished Master's dissertation, Cornell University, 1959.
- Pentland, H.C. "Labour and the Development of Industrial Capitalism in Canada." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Toronto, 1960.
- Taylor, W.J. "Location Factors and Secondary Manufacturing in Canada." Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of New Brunswick, 1962.
- Zaidi, M.A. "A Study of Wages, Unemployment, Prices, Profits, and Productivity in Canada, 1923-39 and 1947-62." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of California (Berkeley), 1966.

#### E. MISCELLANEOUS DIVERS

- Armstrong, D.E. "How Much Unemployment Can the Country Safely Endure?," Canadian Business, XXXI, (February 1958), 44-49.
- Atlantic Provinces Economic Council. Annual Report. Halifax, N.S. (Various years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Submission to the Royal Commission on Taxation. Ottawa: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Toward a Strategy for the Economic Development of the Atlantic Provinces. Fredericton, N.B.: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- Bell, R. "Unemployment and Inflationary Pressures," Canadian Labour, IV, No. 4 (April 1959), 25-29.
- Buckley, K. Population, Labour Force and Economic Growth. Working Paper for the Banff Business Policies Conference on Canadian Economic Survival. (Vol. II). Banff, Alta.: 1963.
- Canada. Department of Industry. News Release. (Various Releases, 1963-68).

- Canada. Department of Labour. "Attack on Poverty." (Includes announcement of new Manpower Mobility Programme.) An address by the Hon. A.J. MacEachen, Minister of Labour, to the Association of Mayors and Municipalities, Windsor, Ont., May 19, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. News Release. (Various Releases, 1961-68.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Manpower and Immigration. News Release. (Various Releases, 1966-68.)
- Canadian Council of Urban and Regional Research. Urban and Regional References. Ottawa: 1964, (and "Supplements", Ottawa: 1966; 1967.)
- Deutsch, J.J. "Productivity and Economic Growth." Address to the Conference on Productivity through New Technology, Halifax, N.S., October 24, 1966.
- Doucet, F.J. "Seasonal Unemployment in Canada." Address to the National Committee on Employment of the Canadian Labour Congress, January 17, 1962.
- Dymond, W.R. "Our Changing Labour Force - Canada and the Atlantic Provinces." Paper presented at the Dalhousie Institute of Public Affairs Trade Union Seminar, Halifax, N.S., May 27, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Dimensions of the Problem of Under-Utilized Manpower in the Atlantic Provinces of Canada." Paper presented at the International Institute for Labour Studies - Conference on Problems of Employment in Economic Development, Geneva, December 12-18, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Changing Pattern of Manpower Utilization in the Canadian Economy, 1950-1960." Address to the Montreal Economic Association, October 18, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Impact of Technological Change on Manpower Development." Address to the First National Conference, Canadian Vocational Association, Montreal, May 7, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Manpower Consultative Service of the Canadian Department of Labour." Address to the Union Research Conference, Queen's University, Kingston, Ont., May 12, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Winter Unemployment in Canada." Address to the Rotary Club of Montreal, September 5, 1961.

- Eleen, J. "An Effective Manpower Policy," Canadian Labour, XII, No. 5 (May 1967), 14-16, 25.
- Finnis, F.H. "Regional Incentives to Assist Canadian Industry," Municipal Finance, XXXIII, (May 1961), 156-162.
- Francis, J.P. "Manpower Information Needed for the Planning of Training and Education Programs." Address to the Interstate Conference on Labour Statistics, Storrs, Conn., June 15-18, 1965.
- Hougham, G.M. "The Relationship between Unemployment and Canada's Other Income Maintenance Programs." Ottawa: Canadian Welfare Council, 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- "Job Retraining Program Enrolls 30,000 Persons," Financial Post, (October 1, 1966), 1-3.
- Knowles, S.H. "Wage Policy and Full Employment," Canadian Labour, III, No. 11 (November 1958), 30-40.
- Levitt, K. Population Movements in the Atlantic Provinces. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1960.
- Lounsbury, F.E. Financing Industrial Development in the Atlantic Provinces. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1960.
- MacKay, W.W. "Regional Interests and Policy in the Federal Structure." Paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Conference, Vancouver, June 1965.
- "Manpower Conference: The Meaning of Manpower Policy," Industrial Canada, LXVII, No. 3 (July 1966), 91-106.
- "Manpower Policy in Canada," Canadian Labour, XI, No. 1 (January 1966), 3.
- McInnis, R.M. "The Trend of Regional Income Differentials in Canada." Paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association, Conference on Statistics, Ottawa, June 1967.
- Melvin, P. "Sécurité sociale et inégalités socio-économiques." Document présenté au symposium sur les inégalités socio-économiques et la pauvreté au Québec, Conseil du Bien-être du Québec, Lévis, Que., septembre 1965.

- "Mortgages Replace \$500 Winter Bonus," Financial Times of Canada, (August 1, 1966), 3.
- Munro, J.M. "The Measurement of Interregional Income Disparities in Canada." Paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association Annual Meeting, Ottawa, June 1967.
- National Industrial Conference Board. "In Search of Sustained and Balanced Economic Growth," (Review of the Second Report of the Economic Council of Canada), The Conference Board Record, (March 1966), 21-26.
- Nininger, J.R., and Forsyth, G.R. "Solving Canada's Manpower Crisis: Whose Responsibility?," Business Quarterly, XXXI, No. 3 (Fall 1966), 68-76.
- Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. A Bibliography for Regional Development. Toronto: 1966.
- Ostry, S. "The Senate and Unemployment," Canadian Banker, LXVIII, No. 3 (Winter 1961-62), 39-47.
- Paltiel, F.L. Poverty: An Annotated Bibliography and References. Ottawa: Canadian Welfare Council, 1966, (and "Supplements" I and II - prepared by A. Woodward. Ottawa: March 1967; October 1967.)
- Parks, A.C. "Federal-Provincial Co-operation in Economic Development." Paper presented to the Civil Service Commission Senior Course in Public Administration, Halifax, N.S., April 6-7, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Some Stimulants to Social and Economic Change." Paper presented to the Symposium on Stimulants to Social and Economic Development in Slow-growing Regions, Banff, Alta., September 6-9, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . The Economy of the Atlantic Provinces, 1940-1958. Fredericton, N.B.: Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, 1960. (Mimeographed.)
- "Productivity Conference: 'Productivity - Premises, Promises and Prospects'," Industrial Canada, LXVII, No. 3 (July 1966), 109-132.
- Ray, D.M. "The Spatial Structure of Regional Development and Cultural Differences: A Factorial Ecology of Canada, 1961." Paper presented at the Regional Science Association Annual Meeting, 1968.

X Reifler, R.M. "Factors that Influence Plant Location." Address to the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council Annual Meeting, Halifax, N.S., October, 1963.

Schlesinger, B. Poverty in Canada and the United States: Overview and Annotated Bibliography. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966.

Schonning, G. "Impact of Economic and Technological Change on Manpower and Its Implications for Research and Manpower Adjustments." Address to the Provincial Technical and Vocational Training Advisory Board, Edmonton, Alta., October 20, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Manpower Adjustment Problems." Address to the Sixth Annual Meeting of the Statistical and Research Committee of the Canadian Association of Administrators of Labour Legislation, Ottawa, June 3, 1964.

Schreiner, J. "Growing Pains for Training Programs," Financial Post, (July 2, 1966), 13.

Sharp, M. "Prolonging the Economic Expansion." Address to Atlantic Conference '66, (Atlantic Provinces Economic Council Annual Meeting, 1966), Halifax, N.S., October 3-4, 1966.

Suderman, D. "Poverty: A National Challenge," Canadian Business, (May 1966), 66-68; 70; 73.

"The Real Scandal About Training," Financial Post, (July 2, 1966), 1.

Walinsky, L.J. "Strategy and Policy for Economic Growth in the Atlantic Region." Address to Atlantic Conference '66, (Atlantic Provinces Economic Council Annual Meeting, 1966), Halifax, N.S., October 3-4, 1966.

Section III

# FRANCE

**FRANCE**



A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

Aménagement du territoire. Rapport du groupe central de planification urbaine sur les conditions de réalisation de programmes d'équipement des grandes agglomérations pour la période du Ve Plan. Paris: La Documentation Française, 1967.

Aménagement du Territoire et développement régional: Les faits, les idées, les institutions. Grenoble: Université de Grenoble, Institut d'Etudes Politiques, 1968.

Administration traditionnelle et planification régionale. (Université de Grenoble, Institut d'Etudes Politiques, "Cahiers de la Fondation Nationale de Sciences Politiques", No. 135). Paris: Colin, 1964.

Aubry, M. Le Conseil Economique. Paris: Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1953.

Auzelle, R. Technique de l'urbanisme: l'aménagement des agglomérations urbaines. 2e édition. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1965.

Babeau, A., et Derycke, P.H. Problèmes techniques de planification. Paris: Sirey, 1967.

Bauchet, P. L'expérience française de planification. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1958. (English transl.: Economic Planning: The French Experience. London: Heinemann, 1964.)

\_\_\_\_\_. La Planification française. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. La planification française: vingt ans d'expérience. Paris: Editions du Seuil, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Propriété publique et planification: entreprises publiques non financières. (Collection "Les techniques auxiliaires de la recherche économique", No. 3). Paris: Cujas, 1962.

Baum, W.C. French Economy and the State. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1958.

Benard, J. Vues sur l'économie et la population de la France jusqu'en 1970. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1953.

Berger, G. Phénoménologie du temps et prospective. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1964.

- Bettelheim, C. Bilan de l'économie française, 1919-1946. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1947.
- Bloch-Laine, J. A la recherche d'une économie concertée. Paris: Editions de l'Epargne, 1959.
- Boudeville, J.R. Problems of Regional Economic Planning. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1966.
- Bouvier-Ajam, M. L'Economie française au milieu du XXe siècle. Paris: Librairie Générale de Droit et de Jurisprudence, 1955.
- Bye, M. Industries anciennes et régression régionale. Liège: Librairie Médicis, 1965.
- Carrère, P., et R. Dugrand. La Région méditerranéenne. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1960.
- Cazes, B. "French Planning," in Quantitative Planning of Economic Policy. Edited by B.G. Hickman. (Proceedings of a Conference of the Social Science Research Council Committee on Economic Policy). Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1965. (pp. 179-211).
- \_\_\_\_\_. La planification en France et le IVe Plan. (Collection "De quoi s'agit-il"). Paris: Editions de l'Epargne, 1962.
- Chardonnet, J. L'Economie française. 2 Vols. Paris: Dalloz, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Les grands types de complexes industriels. Paris: Colin, 1953.
- Chazelle, J. "The Collection and Uses of Job Vacancy Data in France," in Measurement and Interpretation of Job Vacancies. Proceedings of a Conference of the National Bureau of Economic Research. Princeton, N. J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. (pp. 237-264).
- Clement-Grandcourt, A. Perspectives politiques et prévisions économiques. Paris: Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques, 1965.
- Cluzel, J. "Les problèmes spécifiques communs aux régions françaises de l'ouest: éléments de solution et mise en oeuvre de la planification," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress on Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 647-680).

Coront-Ducluzeau, F. La formation de l'espace économique national: Etude appliquée des économies régionales en France. Paris: Colin, 1964.

Croissance démographique et développement régional. Actes du 2e colloque national démographique, Bordeaux, 12-14 novembre 1964. Bordeaux: Université de Bordeaux, Institut Démographique, 1967.

de Boysson, A. Les organes de prévision et d'action économiques. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1958.

de Lanversin, J. L'aménagement du territoire. Paris: Librairie Technique, 1965.

Delmas, C. L'Aménagement du Territoire. (Collection "Que sais-je?", No. 987). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1963.

Denton, G., Forsyth, M., and MacLennan, M.C. Economic Planning and Policies in Britain, France and Germany. (Published for "Political and Economic Planning"). London: Allen & Unwin, 1968.

de Quirielle, L. Les nouveaux ensembles immobiliers. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1960.

Detton, H. L'Administration régionale et locale en France. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1964.

Economic Planning in France. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXVII, No. 454). London: Political and Economic Planning, August 1961.

Economies régionales: Mise en valeur des ressources régionales. Colloque de Bordeaux, mai 1963. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 142. Paris: octobre 1963.

Economies régionales: Structure et croissance régionale. Colloque 1961-1962 de l'Association de Science Regionale de Langue Française. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 130 (supplément). Paris: octobre 1962.

Ehrmann, H.W. Organized Business in France. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.

Estienne, P., et Joly, R. La Région du Centre. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1961.

- Fabre, F.J., Morin, R., et Serieyx, A. Les sociétés locales d'économie mixte et leur contrôle. 2e éd. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1964.
- Faucheux, J. La décentralisation industrielle. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1959.
- Fontalirand, B. Emploi industriel et aménagement régional: exemple du district de Paris. 2 Vols. Paris: Presses de l'Université de Paris, 1965.
- Fourastié, J. La prévision économique au service de l'entreprise de la nation. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et Courtheoux, J.P. La Planification économique en France. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1963.
- Fruit, R. La croissance économique du pays de Saint-Amand (Nord). (Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Centre d'Etudes Economiques, "Etudes et Mémoires", No. 55). Paris: Colin, 1963.
- Gascuel, A. Aspects du 4ème Plan. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1962.
- Gendarme, R. La Région du Nord. Paris: Colin, 1954.
- George, P., et Randet, P. La Région Parisienne. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Géographie active de la région. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1964.
- Godchot, J.E. Les sociétés d'économie mixte et l'aménagement du territoire. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1958.
- Gravier, J.F. Décentralisation et progrès technique. Paris: Flammarion, 1953.
- \_\_\_\_\_. L'action économique régionale. Paris: Société d'études et de documentations économiques industrielles et sociales (S.E.D.E.I.S.), décembre 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_. L'aménagement du territoire et l'avenir des régions françaises. Paris: Flammarion, 1964.
- Gremion, P. L'administration face au changement: La mise en place des institutions régionales - Une étude sociologique. Paris: Centre de Recherche de Sociologie des Organisations, 1965.

- Guichard, O. Aménager la France. Paris: Laffont-Gauthier, 1965.
- Hackett, J.W. Sur les investissements dans un Plan indicatif - l'Exemple du 3ème Plan français. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série D, No. 10. Paris: 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Hackett, A.M. Economic Planning in France. London: Allen & Unwin, 1963.
- Hansen, N.M. French Regional Planning. Bloomington, Ind.: Indiana University Press, 1968.
- Hatzfeld, H., et Freyssinet, J. L'emploi en France. Paris: Editions ouvrières, 1964.
- Hautreux, J., et Rochefort, M. La fonction régionale dans l'armature urbaine française. Paris: Centre d'Etudes Economiques et Sociales, 1964.
- Hénnessy, J., Lutz, V., and Scimone, G. Economic 'Miracles' - Studies in the Resurgence of the French, German and Italian Economies Since the Second World War. London: Andre Deutsch, 1964. ("The French 'Miracle'": pp. 75-167).
- Howes, E.G. Housing in Britain, France and Western Germany. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXI, No. 490). London: Political and Economic Planning, August 1965.
- Huber, M., Bunle, H., et Boverat, F. La population de la France: son évolution et ses perspectives. 4e édition. Paris: Hachette, 1965.
- Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. L'Espace économique français. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1955.
- Jouandet-Bernadat, R. Comptabilité économique et espaces régionaux. Travaux de l'Institut d'Economie Régionale du Sud-Ouest. Collection "Techniques Economiques Modernes". Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1964.
- Kindleberger, C.P. Economic Growth in France and Britain, 1851-1960. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.
- Labasse, J. La planification régionale et l'organisation de l'espace. Paris: Université de Paris, Institut d'Etudes Politiques, 1959-60. (Processed).

- Labasse, J. Les capitaux et la région. Paris: Colin, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et Laferrère, M. La Région Lyonnaise. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1960.
- La décentralisation industrielle. "Cahiers de l'Hexagone," No. 27  
Paris: novembre 1965.
- Lafont, R. La révolution régionaliste. (Collection "Idées actuelles").  
Paris: Gallimard, 1967.
- Lagache, M. L'aide de l'état aux investissements privés. Paris:  
Berger-Levrault, 1959.
- Lalanne, L. "Les rôles des collectivités locales dans l'action régionale," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 437-448).
- L'aménagement du territoire. "Recueils et Monographies", No. 46.  
Paris: La Documentation Française, 1964.
- La migration, une nécessité. "Etudes et documents", Série XII, No. 12.  
Paris: Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, 1965.
- La planification en France et à l'étranger. 2 Vols. Paris: Association Française pour l'Accroissement de la Productivité, 1963.
- Lebret, L.J. L'enquête en vue de l'aménagement régional. Paris:  
Presses Universitaires de France, 1958.
- Lefèbvre, J. L'évolution des localisations industrielles - l'exemple des Alpes françaises. Paris: Dalloz, 1960.
- L'efficacité des mesures de politique économique régionale. Actes du VI<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel de l'Association de Science Régionale de Langue Française, Namur, 1967. (Collection "Economie Régionale", No. 2). Namur: Facultés Universitaires N.-D. de la Paix, Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, 1967.
- Le Lannou, M. Les régions géographiques de la France. 2<sup>e</sup> édition.  
2 Vols. Paris: Société d'Édition d'Enseignement Supérieur, 1964.
- Léon, P. "L'Industrialisation en France en tant que facteur de croissance économique du début du XVIII<sup>e</sup> siècle à nos jours," in Contribution, Communications, First International Conference on Economic History, Stockholm. Paris: Mouton, 1960.

L'espace français à l'heure européenne. Compte rendu de Conférence nationale de Comités régionaux d'études. Marseille: Institut Français des Economies Régionales, 1958.

Leroy, L. Exode, ou mise en valeur des campagnes. Paris: Flammarion, 1958.

L'homme et la révolution urbaine. Semaines sociales de France, 1965. Compte rendu in extenso. Lyon: Chronique Sociale de France, 1965.

L'organisation gouvernementale pour le développement économique en France. Table ronde de l'Institut International des Sciences Administratives, Lisbonne, septembre 1961. Paris: Institut Français des Sciences Administratives, 1962.

Lutz, V.C. Central Planning for the Market Economy - An Analysis of the French Theory and Experience. London: Longmans, 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. French Planning. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1965.

MacLennan, M.C. French Planning: Some Lessons for Britain. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXIX, No. 475). London: Political and Economic Planning, September 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning in France," in Papers on Regional Development. Edited by T. Wilson. Oxford: Blackwell, 1965. (pp. 62-75).

Madinier, P. Les disparités géographiques des salaires en France. Paris: Colin, 1959.

Maillet, P. La structure économique de la France. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1958.

Markovitch, T.J. L'Industrie française de 1789 à 1964 - Sources et méthodes. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée. Paris: juillet 1965.

Massé, P. Le Plan ou l'anti-hasard. Paris: Gallimard, 1965.

Mendès-France, P. La république moderne. Paris: Gallimard, 1962.

Monier, R. Région et économie régionale. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1965.

Padover, S.K. French Institutions: Values and Politics. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1954.

Passe, G. Economies comparées de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris: Fayard, 1957.

- Perroux, F. Le 4ème Plan français. (Collection "Que sais-je?", No. 1021). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1962. (English transl.: The IVth French Plan. "Translated Monographs", No. 1. London: National Institute of Economic and Social Research, 1965).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Les techniques quantitatives de la planification. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1965.
- Peterson, W.C. The Welfare State in France. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1960.
- Phlippeau, M. Le problème breton et le programme d'action régionale: un problème type de développement des économies régionales. (Collection "Etudes et Mémoires", No. 36). Paris: Colin, 1957.
- Pichot, A. Comptabilité nationale et planification. ("Connaissances économiques", No. 25). Paris: Cujas, 1968.
- Poujat, R. Problèmes de l'aménagement du territoire. Mémoire de stage de l'E.N.A. Paris: 1956.
- Régionaliser la France. Lyon: Mouvement Fédéraliste Français, Centre Régional Rhône-Alpes, 1965.
- Rickard, R.C. Regional Planning and Horticulture in France. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXIV, No. 501). London: Political and Economic Planning, June 1968.
- Robertson, B.C. Regional Development in the European Economic Community. (Published for "Political and Economic Planning"). London: Allen & Unwin, 1962. ("Regional Planning in France": pp. 39-53).
- Romeuf, J. L'Economie planifiée. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1958.
- Rondepierre, J. Expansion régionale, collectivités locales et sociétés d'économie mixte. Paris: Imprimerie Administrative Centrale, 1960.
- Rossillion, P. Les plans d'urbanisme communaux et intercommunaux. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1960.
- Sheahan, J. Promotion and Control of Industry in Postwar France. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1963.
- Shonfield, A. Modern Capitalism - The Changing Balance of Public and Private Power. London: Oxford University Press, 1965.



- Tabatoni, P. "France," in Foreign Tax Policies and Economic Growth. A Conference Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and the Brookings Institution. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. (pp. 275-335).
- Tannebaum, E.R. The New France. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1961.
- The Growing Economy - Britain, Western Germany and France. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXVI, No. 445). London: Political and Economic Planning, October 1960.
- Trintignac, A. Aménager l'hexagone: Villages, villes, régions. Paris: Centurion, 1965.
- Uhrich, R. "L'administration centrale et les initiatives régionales et locales," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 425-436).
- Vasseur, M. Le droit de la réforme des structures industrielles et des économies régionales - Les entreprises et les régions françaises devant le Marché Commun. Paris: Pichon et Durand, 1959.
- Vellas, P. Moyens sociaux du développement économique. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1968.
- Vigier, R., et Ribat, J. Les permis de construire. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1959.
- Viot, P. L'Aménagement du territoire en France. Paris: Institut d'Etudes Politiques, 1965.
- Walter, F. Recherches sur le développement économique de la France, 1900-1955. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série D, No. 9. Paris: mars 1957.

**B. JOURNAL ARTICLES**  
**ARTICLES DE JOURNAL**

- Alaurent, J. "Le 'Multiplicateur économique' dans l'aménagement régional," Cahiers du M.R.L., No. 1 (janvier 1955).
- "Aménagement du territoire," Urbanisme, Nos. 49-50, (1956).
- Badouin, R. "L'aspect institutionnel des problèmes économiques et l'élaboration des programmes régionaux de développement," Revue de l'économie méridionale, IX, No. 15 (juillet/ septembre 1956).
- Balassa, B. "Whither French Planning?," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXIX, No. 4 (November 1965), 537-554.
- Bauchet, P. "La croissance de l'économie et les plans français," Droit Social, No. 12 (décembre 1962), 593-599.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "L'échelon régional," Economie et Humanisme, XX, No. 136 (novembre/décembre 1961 - Numéro Spécial), 62-65.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Une nouvelle planification," Revue Economique, XVII, No. 2 (mars 1966), 161-178.
- Beaud, M. "Analyse régionale-structurale et planification régionale," Revue Economique, XVII, No. 2 (mars 1966), 264-287.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Une analyse des disparités régionales de croissance," Revue Economique, XVII, No. 1 (janvier 1966).
- Benard, J. "Le Marché Commun Européen et l'avenir de la planification française," Revue Economique, XV, No. 5 (septembre 1964), 756-784.
- Bernoux, P. "Les problèmes de l'emploi dans le IVe Plan," Economie et Humanisme, XXI, No. 143 (novembre/décembre 1962), 62-73.
- Bloch-Laine, F. "Les moyens d'une politique de développement économique régional," Revue Economique, No. 6 (novembre 1956).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les moyens financiers de l'action régionale," Revue Administrative, (février 1957).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Réformes de structure dans l'industrie - la conversion et la décentralisation des entreprises," Annales de la Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Bordeaux, No. 2 (1955).

- Bonnaud, J.J. "Participation by Workers' and Employers' Organisations in Planning in France," International Labour Review, XCIII, No. 4 (April 1966), 331-336.
- Boudeville, J.R. "An Operational Model of Regional Trade in France," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 177-187.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le Plan régional au service du chef d'entreprise," Chefs d'entreprise, No. 1 (janvier 1962), 41-55.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Mouvements commerciaux interrégionaux en France," Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 10 (octobre 1961).
- Caillot, R. "Aménagement régional et participation," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 81-93.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Expansion industrielle et déménagement du territoire," Economie et Humanisme, XV, No. 99 (septembre/octobre 1956), 434-441.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le Plan et les équilibres régionaux," Economie et Humanisme, XXII, No. 142 (septembre/octobre 1962), 54-69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "L'urbanisation - instrument de régionalisation," Economie et Humanisme, XXII, No. 145 (mars/avril 1963), 76-81.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Urgence de l'aménagement régional," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 5-16.
- Caire, G. "La planification française à l'heure de l'Europe," Economie et Humanisme, XXII, No. 146 (mai/juin 1963), 43-58.
- Carrère, P. "L'espace économique français," Economie et Humanisme, XV, No. 98 (juillet/août 1956), 340-343.
- Chabanol, D. "La régionalisation de Plan français," Bulletin S.E.D.E.I.S., No. 879 (mars 1964 - supplément).
- Chaineau, A. "Un modèle d'analyse du l'espace économique français - Essai de quantification des concepts d'effets d'agglomération et d'effets de jonction," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXV, No. 1 (janvier/février, 1965), 32-72.
- Chatelain, A. "Géographie sociologique de la presse et régions françaises," Revue de Géographie de Lyon, No. 2 (1957).

- Chaumeny, J. "Les instruments actuels de l'aménagement régional," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 53-67.
- Chiva, J. "Les régions économiques en France - Etudes et aménagement," Revue Economique et Social, (avril 1957).
- Clerc, P. "Changements dans la structure socio-professionnelle de la France entre 1954 et 1962," Population, (août/septembre 1964), 683-706.
- Colin, A. "La politique régionale et les pouvoirs locaux," Cahiers européens, No. 24 (juillet 1966), 49-56.
- "Compte rendu des journées nationales d'études pour la mise en valeur de la France et l'aménagement du territoire," (Bordeaux, 17-20 mai 1957). Cahiers de la Conférence Nationale des Comités Régionaux d'Etudes, No. 10 (juillet/septembre 1957 - supplément).
- Croze, M., et Cazin, F. "Perspectives démographiques régionales en 1970 et 1978," Etude et conjoncture, XX, No. 4 (avril 1965), 85-165.
- Crozier, M. "Pour une analyse sociologique de la planification française," Revue Française de Sociologie, VI, No. 2 (avril/juin 1965), 147-164.
- Damette, F. "Evolution économique régionale et pouvoir gaulliste," Economie et Politique, No. 137 (décembre 1965), 47-68.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le Premier Rapport de la Commission Nationale d'Aménagement du Territoire," Economie et Politique, No. 136 (janvier 1965), 112-117.
- Davin, L. "Economie régionale et finances publiques," Revue de Science Financière, No. 3 (juillet/septembre 1965), 386-417.
- Demars, J. "Le Plan et la Région," Bulletin S.E.D.E.I.S., Etudes No. 904, (décembre 1964).
- de Maud'huy, B. "Le secteur privé dans la planification régionale française," Reflets et perspectives de la vie économique, No. 3 (mai 1965), 199-205.
- "Développement des économies régionales," Revue Economique, No. 6 (novembre 1956).

d'Herouville, H. "Remarques sur le niveau de la production manufacturière de la France," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXV, No. 3 (mai/juin 1955), 189-223.

Documents de la Revue des Deux Mondes, No. 16 (avril 1961). (Special Issue on "Regional Planning").

Eggen, J.B. "La région n'est pas la province: décalage entre les nouvelles régions et les anciennes provinces," Direction, No. 109 (septembre 1964), 847-855.

"Employment Forecasting and Manpower Policy in France," International Labour Review, LXXIX, No. 2 (February 1959), 189-203.

Ergas, I.H. "Remarques sur les relations entre les planifications nationales et régionales et leurs liaisons avec les problèmes du commerce extérieur," Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 154 (octobre 1964), 235-253.

Fielding, A.J. "Internal Migration and Regional Economic Growth - A Case Study of France," Urban Studies, III, No. 3 (November 1966).

Frappart, C. "Les investissements publics et l'aménagement industriel du territoire," Commerce Franco-Suisse, No. 2 (février 1965), 42-47.

Fruit, R. "Les effets de la croissance d'un pôle sur l'environnement: Analyse du développement du Centre et du Sud du département du Nord," Revue Economique, XI, No. 3 (mai 1960), 350-379.

Gascuel, A. "L'expansion nationale et régionale," Perspectives, No. 789 (mars 1962 - supplément), 17-40.

Gay, F.G. "L'aménagement du territoire en France," Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon, No. 12 (janvier/février 1955).

George, P. "La démographie face aux problèmes régionaux," Population, (janvier/février 1965), 9-20.

Goetz-Girey, R. "Les structures régionales du commerce," Revue Economique, No. 3 (mai 1954).

Gozard, G. "Notre équipement régional et la C.E.E.," Revue Politique et Parlementaire, No. 704 (juillet 1960), 47-51.

"Groupes sociaux et Ve Plan," Revue de l'Action Populaire, No. 193 (décembre 1965), 1185-1219.

- Guichard, O. "La politique d'aménagement du territoire." Association de cadres dirigeants de l'industrie pour le progrès social et économique, Bulletin, No. 193 (septembre 1964), 338-355.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les grands aménagements régionaux et l'aménagement du territoire," Grands aménagements régionaux, No. 8 (avril 1965), 8-17.
- Halff, M. "Problèmes posés par l'exécution du IVe Plan," Avis et Rapport du Conseil Economique et Social, No. 1 (janvier 1963).
- Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. "Les migrations agricoles en France depuis un siècle et leur relation avec certains facteurs économiques," Etudes et Conjonctures, No. 4 (avril 1956), 327-376.
- Jeanneney, M. "A la recherche des principes pour une politique nationale de développement des économies régionales," Revue Economique, No. 6 (novembre 1956).
- Jourlin, A. "L'aménagement du territoire et les perspectives démocratiques," Economie et Politique, No. 137 (décembre 1965), 33-46.
- Kern, P. "L'aménagement de l'espace français," Vendre, No. 419 (janvier 1965), 35-45; No. 421 (mars 1965), 17-27.
- Labasse, J. "La portée géographique de programmes d'action régionale française," Annales de Géographie, LXIX, (juillet/août 1960).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Options pour une politique d'aménagement," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 19-36.
- "L'Administration et l'aménagement du territoire," Cahiers Chrétiens de la Fonction Publique, No. 59 (1965), 107-124.
- Lagache, M., et Souleil, P. "Les Sociétés de Développement Régional," Bulletin S.E.D.E.I.S., (décembre 20, 1959).
- Lajugie, J. "Aménagement du territoire et développement économique régional en France, 1945-1964," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 278-336.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Décentralisation industrielle, reconversion et aménagement du territoire," Revue juridique et économique du Sud-Ouest, (Série économique), No. 2 (1956).
- "L'Aménagement des territoires," Economie et Humanisme, No. 79 (mai/juin 1953).

- "L'aménagement du territoire," Bulletin d'Information Economique  
(de la Banque Nationale pour le Commerce et l'Industrie),  
No. 95 (mars 1962).
- "L'aménagement du territoire et l'action régionale," Sondages, XXVII,  
No. 1 (1965).
- "La mise en valeur et l'aménagement des régions," Cahiers d'Urbanisme,  
No. 19 (1956).
- Lamour, P. "Conditions du succès de l'action régionale," Revue de  
l'Action Méridionale, IV, No. 15 (juillet/septembre 1956).
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Les aménagements régionaux en France et en Italie,"  
Revue de l'Action Méridionale, IV, No. 13 (janvier/mars 1956).
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Les instruments de l'aménagement du territoire: Sociétés  
d'Economie Mixte et Missions interministérielles," Grands  
aménagement régionaux, No. 8 (avril 1965), 17-38.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "60,000,000 de Français," Grands Aménagements Régionaux,  
No. 6 (octobre 1964), 10-27.
- "La planification française," Notes et Etudes Documentaires, No. 2846  
(décembre 1961).
- Lartisien, R. "Les sociétés de développement régional," Cahiers de  
la Conférence nationale des Comités régionaux d'études,  
(octobre 1956 - supplément).
- Laure, M. "Les programmes de modernisation et d'équipements des  
agglomérations," Moniteur des Travaux Publics et du Bâtiment,  
No. 15 (9 avril 1960).
- Laurent, P. "Economie régionale et aménagement du territoire:  
Organisation de l'aménagement du territoire en France -  
Comités régionaux," Revue de l'Action Populaire, No. 89  
(juin 1956).
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Organisation de l'aménagement du territoire en France,"  
Revue de l'Action Populaire, (juin 1955).
- Lauzun, G. "L'aménagement régional est une conception parisienne,"  
Direction, No. 109 (septembre 1964), 855-861.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Pourquoi un Plan?," Industries et Techniques, No. 26  
(février 1962), 49-55; No. 27 (mars 1962), 31-35; et  
No. 28 (avril 1962), 39-48. (Parties I-III).

- Lavau, G. "Aspects politiques du problème des économies régionales," Formation, XVII, No. 59 (septembre/octobre 1964).
- "Le Cinquième Plan," Formation, XVIII, (novembre 1965/février 1966 - Numéro Spécial).
- Leclercq, C. "Le financement public de l'aménagement du territoire," Revue de Science Financière, No. 1 (janvier/mars 1964).
- "Le IVe Plan de développement économique et social 1962-65 (extraits)," Notes et Etudes Documentaires, No. 2869 (mars 1962).
- "Le IVe Plan français et la planification," Economie Appliquée, XV, Nos. 1-2 (janvier/juin 1962).
- Leridon, F. "Dix ans d'expérience de prévision de l'emploi," Population, No. 3 (juillet/septembre 1961).
- Lescar, L. "L'aménagement du territoire: devant les déséquilibres français," Hommes et Commerce, (juin/juillet 1955).
- "Les communes et l'aménagement du territoire," Etude des Problèmes Municipaux, V, No. 1 (1965), 5-32.
- "Les grandes options de l'aménagement du territoire," Grands Aménagements Régionaux, No. 6 (octobre 1964), 28-42.
- "Les institutions publiques et privées au service de l'expansion économique régionale," Etudes et Documents, (mai/juin 1956).
- "Les objectifs de la planification régionale," Entreprise, No. 342 (mars 1962), 41-51.
- Lesourne, J. "Les facteurs économiques dans la localisation des entreprises," Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, (avril/ septembre 1954).
- "Les problèmes régionaux dans le IVe Plan," Force Ouvrière Informations, No. 111 (décembre 1961), 1048-1057.
- "Les Régions et le Ve Plan," Expansion Régionale, No. 34 (été 1964), 4-18.
- "Les sociétés de développement régional," Bulletin des Finances et des Affaires Economiques, No. 29 (décembre 1964/février 1965), 17-43.
- Leveque, J. "Les sources de l'information économique régionale," Cahiers de l'Hexagone, No. 25 (juin 1965), 1-17.



- Llau, P. "La stratégie du financement de l'industrialisation française contemporaine," Economie Appliquée, XXI, No. 1 (1968).
- Madec, J. "Réflexion sur l'expérience des sociétés d'aménagement foncier et d'établissement rural," Economie rurale, LXVI, (juillet/septembre 1965), 77-91.
- Mann, L.D., and Pillorgé, G.J. "French Regional Planning," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue), 155-160.
- Marczewski, J. "Some Aspects of the Economic Growth of France, 1660 - 1958," Economic Development and Cultural Change, IX, No. 3 (April 1961), 369-386.
- Massé, P. "El Plan Francés y la Teoría Económica," El Trimestre Económico, XXXIII, No. 129 (January/March 1966), 97-112.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "French Methods of Planning," Journal of Industrial Economics, XI, No. 1 (November 1962), 1-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La mission des conférences interdépartementales dans la préparation des tranches opératoires régionales," Le Moniteur des Travaux Publics et du Bâtiment, No. 50 (décembre 1962).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La planification française," Problèmes Economiques, No. 718 (octobre 1961).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Présentation des grandes options du Ve Plan," Hommes et Commerce, XIV, No. 87 (novembre 1965), 17-38.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The French Plan and Economic Theory," Econometrica, XXXIII, No. 2 (April 1965), 265-276.
- Mathelier, I. "Le bilan de la décentralisation industrielle," Economie et Humanisme, XXI, No. 140 (juillet/septembre 1962), 53-65.
- Merigot, J.G. "Les options d'une politique d'Aménagement du Territoire," Revue Economique, No. 6 (novembre 1957).
- Milhau, J. "La régionalisation du Plan en France," Revue de l'Economie Meridionale, No. 38 (avril/juin 1962), 115-122.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le développement de l'action régionale en France," Revue de la société d'Etudes et d'Expansion, No. 216 (mai/juin 1965), 319-328.

- Milhau, J. "Le Financement de l'expansion régionale," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 111-135.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Les méthodes d'études d'économie régionale," Bulletin d'Information de la Mutualité Agricole, (août 1954).
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Les objectifs et les principes d'une politique des économies régionales," Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique, No. 3 (février 1957).
- "Mise en valeur des régions déshéritées." Compte rendu des travaux de la 14e session du Centre des hautes études administratives. Urbanisme, Nos. 43-44 (1955).
- Motte, B. "L'action régionale face aux institutions," Revue de la Société d'Etudes et d'Expansion, No. 216 (mai/juin 1965), 329-345.
- "Opération 'Région-France' 1975," Civisme, No. 33 (juin 1965), 5-44.
- Peron, Y. "Les mouvements de population (migration, déplacements temporaires)," Informations Sociales, XIX, No. 9 (septembre 1965), 2-91
- Perroux, F. "Le Quatrième Plan Français, 1962-65 - en quoi consiste notre planification indicative," Economie Appliquée, XV, Nos. 1-2 (janvier/juin 1962), 5-65.
- Peterson, W.C. "Planning and Economic Progress in France," World Politics, X, No. 3 (April 1957), 351-382.
- Pisani, E. "Les institutions devant l'aménagement du territoire," Cahiers de la Conférence Nationale des Comités régionaux d'études, No. 10 (juillet/septembre 1957 - supplément).
- "Planification française et démocratie," Economie et Humanisme, XX, No. 136 (novembre/décembre 1961 - Numéro spécial), 1-102.
- "Plans et programmes régionaux d'expansion économique," Cahiers de la Conférence Nationale des Comités régionaux d'études, (octobre 1956 - supplément).
- Ponsard, C. "Les options d'une politique d'aménagement du territoire," Revue d'Economie Politique, (novembre/décembre 1957).
- Poulet-Mathis, J. "Industries et urbanisation," Revue de l'Action Populaire, No. 189 (juin 1965), 692-706.

- Preaud, R. "Vues actuelles sur l'aménagement du territoire," Economie Rurale, No. 16 (avril 1953).
- Prothin, A. "France," Urbanisme, No. 59 (1958 - Numéro spécial), 22-27.
- Quanchard, C. "Les grands aménagements régionaux," Revue juridique et économique du Sud-Ouest, (Série économique), XIV, No. 4 (1965), 825-858.
- Randet, P. "Aménagement du territoire et zones industrielles," Cahiers du M.R.L., (août/septembre 1954).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La planification en France," Urbanisme, No. 49-50 (1955).
- "Rapport général de la Commission de la Main-d'œuvre du Commissariat Général du Plan de modernisation et d'équipement," Revue française du Travail, XV, No. 4 (octobre/décembre 1961).
- "Réforme des aides financières et fiscales à la décentralisation et à l'expansion régionales," Les Industries Mécaniques, (4 juin 1964 - supplément).
- "Regional Development, Economic Growth and Employment in France," International Labour Review, LXXX, No. 4 (October 1959), 289-318.
- Reynaud, P.L. "Aménagement du territoire et psychologie économique," Banque, XXXIX, No. 221 (novembre 1964), 725-730.
- Rosen, G. "Décentralisation industrielle," Hommes et Techniques, No. 208 (mars 1962), 289-295.
- Rouge, M.F. "Aménagement de l'espace et équipement," Economie et Humanisme, No. 79 (mai/juin 1953).
- Saumade, G. "L'aménagement de l'espace rural," Revue de l'Economie méridionale, XIII, No. 51 (1965).
- "Sécurité sociale et redistribution des revenus," Statistiques et Etudes Financières, XVI, No. 192 (décembre 1964), 1243-1285.
- Simula, P. "La croissance d'une population d'établissements industriels - Midi-Pyrénées, 1954-1965," Revue Economique, XVIII, No. 6 (novembre 1967), 940-974.
- Soubie, P. "Présentation d'un cadre comptable régional," Etude et Conjoncture, XX, No. 10 (septembre 1965), 95-105.

- Souzay, J. "Réforme administrative, aménagement et démocratie économique," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 75-81.
- Van Den Plas, G. "Quinze ans de planification française," Moniteur des Travaux Publics et du Bâtiment, No. 40 (octobre 1961).
- Viot, P. "Concilier planification et aménagement du territoire," Economie et Humanisme, XXII, No. 146 (mai/juin 1963), 29-42.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le IVe Plan et l'action régionale," Revue de l'Action Populaire, No. 164 (janvier 1963), 68-76.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les institutions de l'aménagement du territoire," Revue de l'Action Populaire, No. 189 (juin 1965), 674-691.
- "Vitalité de la France: L'aménagement du territoire," Commerce Franco-Suisse, Nos. 11-12 (novembre/décembre 1964), 277-298.
- Wasserman, G. "The French Regional Accounting Framework: An Alternative to the Keynesian Approach," Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics, XXIX, No. 4 (November 1967), 311-351.
- Wellisz, S. "Economic Planning in the Netherlands, France, and Italy," Journal of Political Economy, LXVIII, No. 3 (June 1960), 252-283.
- Wickham, S. "French Planning: Retrospect and Prospect," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLV, No. 4 (November 1963).
- Zarka, C. "Un exemple de pôle de croissance: L'Industrie textile du Nord de la France, 1830-1870," Revue Economique, IX, No. 1 (janvier 1958), 65-106.

### C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

- Belgium. Ministère des Affaires Economiques de Belgique. "Les moyens de la politique de développement régional en France," Bulletin de la Direction Générale des Etudes et de la Documentation, (Bruxelles, juin 1957).
- Communauté Economique Européenne. Commission. "Les principes de la politique suivie en France en matière de développement économique," (par P. Lamour), in Rapports de groupes d'experts sur la politique régionale dans la C.E.E. Bruxelles: 1964.

Communauté Economique Européenne. Commission. "Les Sociétés d'équipement et l'infrastructure des diverses zones industrielles françaises," (par F. Bloch-Laine), in Documents de la Conférence sur les économies régionales, (Bruxelles, 6-8 décembre 1961). Bruxelles: 1963.

Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Haute Autorité. Localisation et aménagement de terrains industriels en France. "Cahiers de reconversion industrielle", No. 4 Luxembourg: 1965.

France. "Decentralisation industrielle," Journal Officiel, No. 1056, (1963).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Deuxième Plan de Modernisation et d'Equipement (1954-57)." Loi No. 56-342. Journal Officiel, No. 1057, (1956).

\_\_\_\_\_. Le IVe Plan de développement économique et social. Paris: Imprimerie du Journal Officiel, 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. Plan Intérimaire (1960-61). Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Quatrième Plan de Développement économique et social (1962-65)." Loi No. 62-900. Journal Officiel, (7 août 1962).

\_\_\_\_\_. "Troisième Plan de Modernisation et d'Equipement (1958-61)." Décret 59-443. Journal Officiel, No. 1129, (1959).

\_\_\_\_\_. Assemblée Nationale. Avis présenté au Nom de la Commission des Affaires Culturelles, Familiales et Sociales sur le Projet de Loi portant Approbation du Plan de Développement Economique et Social. 2ème Session ordinaire de 1961-62, No. 1714. Tomes I-III. Paris: Imprimerie de l'Assemblée Nationale, 1961-62.

\_\_\_\_\_. Avis présenté au Nom de la Commission de la Production et des Echanges sur le Projet de Loi portant Approbation du Plan de Développement Economique et Social. 2ème Session ordinaire de 1961-62, No. 1707. Paris: Imprimerie de l'Assemblée Nationale, 1961-62.

\_\_\_\_\_. Une expansion harmonieuse: L'aménagement du territoire. Annexe au Procès-Verbal de la séance du 24 novembre 1964. Paris: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rapport fait au Nom de la Commission des Finances, de l'Economie Générale et du Plan sur le Projet de Loi portant Approbation du Plan de Développement Economique et Social. 2ème Session ordinaire de 1961-62, No. 1712. Tomes I-II. Paris: Imprimerie de l'Assemblée Nationale, 1961-62.

- France. Commissariat Général du Plan d'Equipe-ment et de la Productivité. "Aspects régionaux de la planification française." (par P. Viot). Paris: mai 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Cinq ans d'exécution du Plan de Modernisation et d'Equipe-ment de l'Union Française, (Réalizations 1947-1951 et Programme 1952). Paris: 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. La Planification régionale. Paris: décembre 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. L'Exécution du Plan. (par B. de la Perrière). Paris: 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Le Ve Plan. Paris: La Documentation Française, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Premier Rapport de la Commission Nationale de l'Aménagement du Territoire. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Programmes généraux de Modernisation et d'Equipe-ment des Agglomérations. Paris: octobre 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Projet du Rapport du Groupe de l'Equilibre de la Commission de l'Economie Générale et du Financement du Plan. Paris: juin 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Rapport introductif aux Travaux du Groupe de l'Equilibre de la Commission de l'Economie Générale et du Financement du Plan. Paris: décembre 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Rapport annuel. Paris: 1952 (et suite).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Direction Générale de Prix et des Enquêtes Economiques. Régionalisation du Plan. (par M. Viot). Paris: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Conseil Economique et Social. "Problème de la neutralité fiscale et des indications fiscales destinées à faciliter la réalisation des objectifs prioritaires définis au 4ème Plan." (Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique et Social). Journal Officiel, (9 août 1962).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Problème du financement du développement économique régional." (Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique et Social). Journal Officiel, (24 février 1962).

- France. Conseil Economique et Social. "Rapport sur la réalisation de la première année du Plan intérimaire." (Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique et Social). Journal Officiel, (14 février 1961).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Rapport sur le 2ème Plan de Modernisation et d'Équipement." (Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique). Journal Officiel, No. 22, (3 août 1954).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Rapport sur le 3ème Plan de Modernisation et d'Équipement." (Avis et Rapports du Conseil Economique). Journal Officiel, No. 4, (28 février 1959).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Déléation à l'Aménagement du Territoire et à l'Action Régionale. Aides au développement régional. Paris. (sans date).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Problèmes actuels de l'aménagement du territoire. (par O. Guichard). Paris. (sans date).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Un grand débat parlementaire: L'aménagement du territoire. Paris: La Documentation Française, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministère de la Construction. Décentralisation et localisation industrielle. Paris: 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Décentralisation et localisation industrielle (Année 1963)," Bulletin de statistique, Nos. 7-8 (juillet/août 1965), 63-101.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "La répartition fonctionnelle de la population." par L. Cahen et C. Ponsard. Paris: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Le rôle des équipements tertiaires supérieurs dans la polarisation de la vie régionale en Europe occidentale." (par J. Labasse et M. Rochefort). Communication présentée au XXe congrès international de géographie. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Plan d'aménagement et d'organisation générale de la région parisienne. Paris: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministère de l'Economie Nationale. Direction de la Statistique Générale. Annuaire Statistique. Paris. Imprimerie Nationale. (1952 et suite).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministère de l'Education Nationale. La décentralisation industrielle et son influence sur l'emploi. Paris: mai 1965.

France. Sénat. Avis présenté au Nom de la Commission des Finances, du Contrôle budgétaire et des Comptes Economiques de la Nation sur le Projet de Loi, adopté par l'Assemblée Nationale, portant Approbation du Plan de Développement Economique et Social. 2ème Session ordinaire de 1961-62, No. 247. Paris: Imprimerie de Journaux Officiels, 1961-62.

\_\_\_\_\_. Avis présenté au Nom de la Commission des Affaires Sociales sur le Projet de Loi, adopté par l'Assemblée Nationale, portant Approbation du Plan de Développement Economique et Social. 2ème Session ordinaire de 1961-62, No. 243. Tomes I-IV. Paris: Imprimerie de Journaux Officiels, 1961-62.

\_\_\_\_\_. Rapport fait au Nom de la Commission des Affaires Economiques et du Plan sur le Projet de Loi, adopté par l'Assemblée Nationale, portant Approbation du Plan de Développement Economique et Social. 2ème Session ordinaire de 1961-62, No. 238. Tomes I-XII. (Tome II: "Aménagement du Territoire et Economies régionales."). Paris: Imprimerie de Journaux Officiels, 1961-62.

International Labour Office. Manpower Adjustment Programmes: I. France, Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom. ("Labour and Automation" Series, Bulletin No. 4). Geneva: 1967.

New York. Department of Labor. A Study and Appraisal of Manpower Programs as Related to a Policy of Full Employment in France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Sweden. Albany, N.Y.: 1963.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active Manpower Policy in France," (by B. Vrillon), in International Management Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. France. ("Economic Surveys" by the O.E.C.D.). Paris: 1963, (and subsequent years).

\_\_\_\_\_. "France," (by L. Lucas), in International Trade Union Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Vienna, September 17-20, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Salient Features of Regional Development Policy in France. Paris: 1967.



United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. "Economic Planning in Europe," Economic Survey of Europe in 1962 (Part 2). Geneva: 1963.

United States. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. "Regional Development Policies in France," (by P. Bauchet), in Area Redevelopment Policies in Britain and the Countries of the Common Market. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965. (pp. 85-170).

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of Labor. "Manpower Policy and Programs in Five Western European Countries: France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Sweden, and West Germany." Manpower Research, Bulletin No. 11, (July 1966).

#### D. UNPUBLISHED DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

Aydalot, P. "Localisations industrielles et progrès économique." Thèse. Paris, 1964.

Bourdon, J. "Administration régionale et planification économique." Thèse. Rennes, 1964.

Bussy, J.C. "Les phénomènes de croissance à l'échelle régionale." Thèse de Doctorat ès-sciences économiques, Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Bordeaux, 1957.

Chevallier, B. "Investissements régionaux et politique de développement régional." Thèse. Montpellier, 1965.

Chillon, M.J.M. "Contribution à l'étude juridique de la planification économique en France." Thèse. Paris, 1965.

Lubell, H. "The French Investment Program: A Defense of the Monnet Plan." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1961.

Pillorgé, G.J. "The French Urban Housing Experience." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, Graduate School of Design, 1963.

#### E. MISCELLANEOUS DIVERS

Berrurier, R. "La décentralisation industrielle et l'aménagement du territoire." Rapport présenté au 40e Congrès national des Maires de France, Paris, novembre 1955.

Brignole, J., et Teissedre, J. "La décentralisation industrielle." Exposé fait au Centre de Hautes Etudes Administratives, Paris, 1951.

"Five Years of the Monnet Plan," Economist, (October 18, 1952).

France. Ministère de la Construction. Direction de l'Aménagement National. Bibliographie de l'Aménagement du Territoire - National et Régional. Paris: Imprimerie Nationale, 1958.

Juillard, E. "L'aménagement régional." Colloque national de géographie appliquée, Strasbourg, avril 20-22, 1961.

Laporté, P. "L'organisation régionale en France." Paris: La Documentation Française, 22 juillet 1965.

L'interdépendance de l'agriculture et de l'industrie vue sous l'angle des économies régionales. Extraits des rapports et communications du 36e Congrès national de la mutualité de la coopération, Brest, 9-14 juin 1954.

Marczewski, J. "Le 'Take-off' en France?" Paper presented at the Konstanz Conference of the International Economic Association, September 2-11, 1960.

Massé, P. "Discretionary and Formalised Planning." Paper presented at the Conference on Economic Development, International Economic Association, Vienna, September 1962.

Mossé, E. "Problèmes de localisation dans l'industrie automobile." Paris: Ecole Pratique des Hautes Etudes, Centre d'Etudes Economiques, juillet 1956. (Mimeographed.)

"Planning for Growth: The French Experiment," O.E.C.D. Observer, No. 4 (June 1963).

"Planning Like the French?," Economist, (October 28, 1961).

Randet, P. "Une option de la politique d'aménagement du territoire: concentration ou dissémination de l'industrie." Conférence faite à Royaumont, le 15 juin 1957, au 5e Colloque de l'Association française de Science Economique.

Uhrich, R. "Réalité et exigences de l'aménagement régional - Les institutions." Conférence prononcée au cours des journées régionales d'études des économies régionales, Toulouse, 17-20 juin 1965.

Section IV

**GREAT BRITAIN  
GRANDE-BRETAGNE**

**GREAT BRITIAN - GRANDE-BRETAGNE**

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

- Allen, E., Odber, A.J., and Bowden, P.J. Development Area Policy in the North East of England. Newcastle-upon-Tyne: North East Industrial Development Association, 1957.
- Allen, E.G.W. Post-War Industrial Development in Lancashire and Merseyside. Manchester: Manchester Statistical Society, 1964.
- Allen, G.C. The Structure of Industry in Britain: A Study in Economic Change. 2d ed. London: Longmans, 1961.
- A Programme for Growth (4): Capital, Output and Employment, 1948-1960. (Published for the Department of Applied Economics, University of Cambridge). Cambridge: Chapman & Hall, 1964.
- Bailey, R. Managing the British Economy: A Guide to Economic Planning in Britain since 1962. London: Hutchinson, 1968.
- Beck, G.M. A Survey of British Employment and Unemployment, 1927-45. Oxford: Oxford University Institute of Statistics, 1951.
- Beckerman, W., et al. The British Economy in 1975. ("National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Economic and Social Studies", No. 23). London: Cambridge University Press, 1965.
- Bracey, H.E. Industry and the Countryside: The Impact of Industry on Amenities in the Countryside. (Published for the Acton Society Trust.) London: Faber, 1963.
- Brittan, S. Inquest on Planning in Britain. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXII, No. 499). London: Political and Economic Planning, January 1967.
- Brittenden, F.H. A Guide to the Selective Employment Tax. London: Butterworth, 1966.
- Britton, J.N.H. Regional Analysis and Economic Geography - A Case Study of Manufacturing in the Bristol Region. London: Bell, 1967.
- Brunner, J. The National Plan: A Preliminary Assessment. ("Eaton Paper", No. 4). London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1965.

- Burn, D. (ed.). The Structure of British Industry: A Symposium. 2 Vols. ("National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Economic and Social Studies", No. 15). London: Cambridge University Press, 1958.
- Cairncross, A.K. (ed.). The Scottish Economy. Glasgow: Glasgow University Press, 1954.
- Cameron, G.C., and Black, B.D. Industrial Movement and the Regional Problem. ("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies, Occasional Papers"). Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Reid, G.L. Scottish Economic Planning and the Attraction of Industry. ("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies, Occasional Papers"). Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1966.
- Capital Allowances and Investment Grants. London: Butterworths, 1968.
- Cartter, A.N. The Redistribution of Income in Postwar Britain. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1955.
- Catherwood, H.F.R. Britain with the Breaks Off. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1966.
- Caves, R.E., et al. Britain's Economic Prospects. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1968.
- Chaline, C. L'Economie Britannique. (Collection "Que sais-je?", No. 1085). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1963.
- Chisholm, M. Location of Industry. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXVIII, No. 466). London: Political and Economic Planning, October 1962.
- Cullingworth, J.B. Town and Country Planning in England and Wales. London: Allen & Unwin, 1964.
- Daysh, G.H.J., et al. West Durham - A Study of a Problem Area in North Eastern England. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953.
- Deanne, P., and Cole, W. British Economic Growth, 1868-1959: Trends and Structure. Cambridge University, Department of Applied Economics, Monograph 8. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1962.
- Dennison, S.R. Location of Industry and the Depressed Areas. London: Oxford University Press, 1939.

- Denton, G. The National Plan: Its Contribution to Growth. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXI, No. 493). London: Political and Economic Planning, November 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Planning for Growth. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXI, No. 487). London: Political and Economic Planning, March 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Forsyth, M., and MacLennan, M. Economic Planning and Policies in Britain, France and Germany. (Published for "Political and Economic Planning"). London: Allen & Unwin, 1968.
- Dow, J.C.R. The Management of the British Economy, 1945-1960. London: Cambridge University Press, 1964.
- Dunning, J.H., and Thomas, C.J. British Industry. London: Hutchinson, 1961.
- Edwards, R.S., and Townsend, H. (eds.). Business Enterprise: Its Growth and Organization. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1966.
- Eversley, D.E.C., Jackson, V.J., and Lomas, G.M. Population Growth and Planning Policy: An Analysis of Social and Economic Factors Affecting Housing and Employment Location in the West Midlands. Birmingham: University of Birmingham, West Midlands Social and Political Unit, 1965.
- Farrell, M.J. Fuller Employment? ("Hobart Paper", No. 34). London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1965.
- Fyot, J.L., and Calvez, J.Y. Politique Economique Régionale en Grande Bretagne. ("Centre d'Etudes Economiques, Etudes et Memoires", No. 27). Paris: Librairie Armand Colin, 1956.
- Gregg, P. The Welfare State - An Economic and Social History of Great Britain from 1945 to the Present Day. London: Harrap, 1967.
- Grove, J.W. Government and Industry in Britain. London: Longmans, 1962.
- Groves, P.S. "Planning for the Growth of an Advanced Industrialised Economy: the United Kingdom," in Planning and Growth in Rich and Poor Countries. Edited by W. Birmingham and A.G. Ford. London: Allen & Unwin, 1966. (pp. 62-106.)

- Hackett, J.W., and Hackett, A.M. The British Economy: Problems and Prospects. London: Allen & Unwin, 1967.
- Hagen, E.E., and White, S.F.T. Great Britain - Quiet Revolution in Planning. ("National Planning Series", No. 6). Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1966.
- Hammond, E. An Analysis of Regional Economic and Social Statistics. Durham: University of Durham, Department of Economics, 1965.
- Harrod, R.F. Towards a New Economic Policy. Lectures delivered at the University of Manchester. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1967.
- Hart, T. The Comprehensive Development Area. ("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies, Occasional Paper", No. 9). Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1968.
- Henderson, P.D. (ed.). Economic Growth in Britain. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1966.
- Hennessy, J. "A British 'Miracle'?" in Rebirth of Britain. Proceedings of a Symposium. London: Pan Books, 1964. (pp. 244-255).
- House, J.W. North-East England - Population Movement and the Landscape Since the Early 19th Century. ("Research Series", No. 1). Durham: University of Durham, King's College, Department of Geography, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Recent Economic Growth in North-East England - The Rôle of Four National Growth Industries: Chemicals, Electrical Goods and Machinery, Vehicles, and Paper and Board. ("Research Series", No. 4). Newcastle-upon-Tyne: University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Department of Geography, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rural North-East England (Northumberland and Durham), 1951-1961. ("Papers on Migration and Mobility in North-East England", No. 1). Newcastle-upon-Tyne: University of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Department of Geography, 1965.
- Howes, E.G. Housing in Britain, France and Western Germany. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXI, No. 490). London: Political and Economic Planning, August 1965.
- Hutchison, T.W. Economics and Economic Policy in Britain 1946-1966: Some Aspects of their Inter-Relations. London: Allen & Unwin, 1968.



- Industry and the Countryside: The Impact of Industry on Amenities in the Countryside. Report of a Preliminary Inquiry for the Royal Society of Arts. (Published for The Acton Society Trust). London: Faber, 1963.
- Jewkes, J. The New Ordeal by Planning: The Experience of the Forties and the Sixties. New York: St. Martin's, 1968.
- Kaldor, N. Causes of the Slow Rate of Economic Growth of the United Kingdom. (An Inaugural Lecture.) London: Cambridge University Press, 1966.
- Kindleberger, C.P. Economic Growth in France and Britain, 1851-1950. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.
- Lewis, B.W. British Planning and Nationalization. New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1952.
- Lipton, M. Assessing Economic Performance: Some Features of British Economic Development 1950-1965 in the Light of Economic Theory and the Principles of Economic Planning. London: Staple Press, 1968.
- Lisle, E.A. "Regional Planning and Urban Development," in Problems in Economic Development. Edited by E.A.G. Robinson. London: Macmillan, 1965.
- Logie, G. Industry in Towns. London: Allen & Unwin, 1952.
- Luttrell, W.F. The Cost of Industrial Movement. ("National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Occasional Paper", No. 14). London: Cambridge University Press, 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Factory Location and Industrial Movement: A Study of Recent Experience in Great Britain. 2 Vols. (Published for the National Institute of Economic and Social Research.) London: Cambridge University Press, 1962.
- MacLennan, M. C. French Planning: Some Lessons for Britain. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXIX, No. 475). London: Political and Economic Planning, September 1963.
- Mandelker, D.R. Green Belts and Urban Growth: English Town and Country Planning in Action. Madison, Wisc.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1966.
- Manners, G. "Areas of Economic Stress: The British Case," in Areas of Economic Stress in Canada. Edited by W.D. Wood and R.S. Thoman. Proceedings of a Conference, Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, 1965. Kingston, Ont.: Queen's University, Industrial Relations Centre, 1965. (pp. 139-164.)

- Manners, G. (ed.). South Wales in the Sixties: Studies in Industrial Geography. Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1964.
- McCrone, G. Regional Policy in Britain. London: Allen & Unwin, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Scotland's Economic Progress, 1951-1960: A Study in Regional Accounting. ("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies", New Series, No. 4). London: Allen & Unwin, 1965.
- McGovern, P.D. Industrial Dispersal. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXI, No. 485). London: Political and Economic Planning, February 1965.
- McRobie, G. A Development Plan for Scotland. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXIX, No. 476). London: Political and Economic Planning, October 1963.
- Meynell, A. La Politica Inglese di Localizzazione dell'Industria, 1934-1959. Milano: Giuffrè, 1960.
- Mishan, E.J. The Costs of Economic Growth. London: Staple Press, 1967.
- Moindrot, C. L'Aménagement du territoire en Grande-Bretagne. Caën: Université de Caën, Faculté des Lettres et Sciences Humaines, 1947.
- Moser, C.A., and Wolf, S. British Towns: A Statistical Study of their Social and Economic Differences. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1961.
- Nevin, E. The Structure of the Welsh Economy. "Welsh Economic Studies", No. 4. Cardiff, Wales: University of Wales Press, 1966.
- Nicholson, M. The System - The Misgovernment of Modern Britain. London: Hodder & Stoughton, 1967.
- Papers on Regional Planning. London: Town and Country Planning Association, 1968.
- Passe, G. Economies comparées de la France et de la Grande-Bretagne. Paris: Fayard, 1957.
- Pennance, F.G. Housing, Town Planning and the Land Commission. London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1967.
- Polanyi, G. Planning in Britain: The Experience of the 1960's. ("Research Monographs", No. 11). London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1967.

- Political and Economic Planning. Growth in the British Economy: A Study of Economic Problems and Policies in Contemporary Britain. London: Allen & Unwin, 1960.
- Prest, A.R. (ed.). The U.K. Economy: A Manual of Applied Economics. London: Weidenfeld & Nicolson, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Stark, T. Some Aspects of Income Distribution in the U.K. Since World War II. Manchester: Manchester Statistical Society, 1967.
- Pullen, M.J. "Regional Development in the United Kingdom," in Planning and Growth in Rich and Poor Countries. Edited by W. Birmingham and A.G. Ford. London: Allen & Unwin, 1966. (pp. 107-141.)
- Regional Policies. Edited by S.C. Orr and J.B. Cullingworth. Proceedings of a Symposium. London: Allen and Unwin, 1969.
- Rhys-Williams, J. A New Look at Britain's Economic Policy. Edited by S. Glyn. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1965.
- Roberts, B.C., and Smith, J.H. (eds.). Manpower Policy and Employment Trends. London: Bell, 1966.
- Robinson, E.A.G. Economic Planning in the United Kingdom: Some Lessons. London: Cambridge University Press, 1967.
- Rodwin, L. The British New Towns Policy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1956.
- Routh, G.G.C. Occupation and Pay in Great Britain, 1906-1960. (Prepared for the National Institute for Economic and Social Research.) London: Cambridge University Press, 1965.
- Sargent, J.R. "Regional Economic Planning," in Public Sector Economics. Edited by A.R. Prest. Manchester: Manchester University Press, 1968. (pp. 180-200.)
- Self, P. The Planning of Industrial Location. London: London University Press, 1953.
- Shonfield, A. British Economic Policy Since the War. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1958.
- Smith, B.C. Regionalism in England. 3 Vols. London: Acton Society Trust, 1964-1965.

Steele, D. More Power to the Regions. London: Fabian Society, 1964.

Supple, B.E. (ed.). The Experience of Economic Growth: Case Studies in Economic History. New York: Random House, 1963. (pp. 141-225.)

The Economics of Full Employment. Six Studies in Applied Economics Prepared at the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford: Blackwell, 1944.

The Growing Economy - Britain, Western Germany and France. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXVI, No. 445). London: Political and Economic Planning, October 1960.

The Promotion of Economic Growth. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXVII, No. 450). London: Political and Economic Planning, March 1961.

Thomas, B. Migration and Economic Growth. ("National Institute of Economic and Social Research, Economic and Social Studies", No. 12). London: Cambridge University Press, 1954.

\_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). The Welsh Economy: Studies in Expansion. Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1966.

Thomas, R. Journeys to Work. ("Planning" Series, Vol. XXXIV, No. 504). London: Political and Economic Planning, November 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Industry in Rural Wales. ("Welsh Economic Studies", No. 3). Cardiff: University of Wales Press, 1966.

Williams, A. "Great Britain," in Foreign Tax Policies and Economic Growth. (A Conference Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and the Brookings Institution). New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. (pp. 397-473.)

Wilson, T. Planning and Growth. London: Macmillan, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Policies for Regional Development. ("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies, Occasional Paper", No. 3). Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Papers on Regional Development. Oxford: Blackwell, 1965.

Wise, M.J. Industrial Location: A Geographic Approach. (An Inaugural Lecture.) London: Bell, 1960.

- Worswick, G.D.N. "A Technically Advanced Country - England," in Planning Economic Development. Edited by E.E. Hagen. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1963. (pp. 294-322.)
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Ady, P.H. (eds.). The British Economy, 1945-1950. London: Oxford University Press, 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. The British Economy in the Nineteen-Fifties. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.
- Wright, M. Industrial Location and Regional Policy. ("Key Discussion Book", No. 6). London: Longmans, Green, 1968.
- Youngson, A.J. Britain's Economic Growth, 1920-1966. London: Allen & Unwin, 1967.
- B. JOURNAL ARTICLES**  
**ARTICLES DE JOURNAL**
- Allen, E. "Industrial Development in the North West," District Bank Review, No. 139 (September 1961), 22-38.
- "A New Era for the New Towns," Midland Bank Review, (August 1960), 3-7.
- Archibald, G.C. "Regional Multiplier Effects in the U.K.," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XIX, No. 1 (March 1967), 22-45.
- "A Study in Industrial Decline," Westminster Bank Review, (February 1963), 23-32.
- Aucott, J.V. "Planning and the Local Employment Act: A Report of a Conference Organised by the Town and Country Planning Association," Town and Country Planning, XXVIII, No. 6 (June 1960), 186-199.
- Bailey, R. "Neddy and the Planning Process," Westminster Bank Review, (November 1965), 2-11.
- "Balanced Regional Development - A General Survey: A Prerequisite for Economic Growth," Barclay's Bank Review, XLII, No. 2 (May 1967), 28-31.
- Baldwin, R.E. "Development Patterns in Newly Settled Areas," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXIV, No. 2 (May 1956), 161-179.
- Ballaine, W.C. "British Experience in Influencing Location of Industry," Western Economic Journal, IV, No. 3 (Summer 1966), 237-246.

- Balogh, T. "The Distribution of Industry: The Reform of the Control of Industrial Location," Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics, XI, (April 1949), 107-109.
- Beesley, M.E. "The Birth and Death of Industrial Establishments: Experience in West Midlands Conurbation," Journal of Industrial Economics, IV, No. 1 (October 1955), 45-61.
- Bird, P.A., and Thirlwall, A.P. "The Incentive to Invest in the New Development Areas," District Bank Review, No. 162 (June 1967), 24-45.
- Black, W., Cuthbert, N., and Simpson, J.V. "Investment Incentives and the 1965 Finance Act: Regional Implications," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XIV, No. 1 (February 1967), 12-29.
- Brechling, F. "Trends and Cycles in British Regional Unemployment," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XIX, No. 1 (March 1967), 1-21.
- Brenikov, P. "Town and Country Planning - A Review Article," Urban Studies, III, No. 2 (June 1966), 157-160.
- Brown, A.J., Lind, H., and Bowers, J. "The 'Green Paper' on the Development Areas," National Institute Economic Review, No. 40 (May 1967), 26-33.
- Buckingham, W.S. "Problems of Industrial Location in Great Britain," American Journal of Economics and Sociology, XIII, No. 3 (April 1954), 247-254.
- Burrows, P. "Manpower Policy and the Structure of Unemployment in Britain," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XV, No. 1 (February 1968), 68-83.
- Caesar, A.A.L., and Keeble, D.E. (eds.). "Regional Planning Problems in Great Britain." Summaries of Papers presented at the Symposium on "Regional Planning Problems in Great Britain" organized by the British Association, Section E (Geography), Southampton, 1964. Advancement of Science, XXII, (July 1965), 177-185.
- Cairncross, A.K. "Recent Economic Trends - Production and Employment in Scotland," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, V, No. 3 (October 1958), 249-253.

- Cairncross, A.K., and Meier, R.L. "New Industries and Economic Development in Scotland," Three Banks Review, XIV, (June 1952), 3-21.
- Calvez, J.Y. "Economie régionale et aménagement du territoire: éléments d'une politique économique régionale - l'exemple britannique," Revue de l'Action Populaire, No. 89 (juin 1955).
- Chaline, C. "L'aménagement régional du Royaume-Uni," Information géographique, XXIX, No. 2 (mars/avril 1965), 73-76.
- Chester, T.E. "The Challenge of Regional Planning: Review of Current Debate on Administration," District Bank Review, No. 150 (June 1964), 1-23.
- Chetwynd, G. "The North East: A Case Study in Regional Development," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 70 (October 1963), 21-31.
- Clark, C. "Employment in New Towns," Journal of the Town Planning Institute, LII, No. 1 (January 1966), 15-18.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Location and Economic Potential," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 82 (October 1966), 1-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Location of Industries and Population," Town Planning Review, XXXV, No. 3 (October 1966), 195-218.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Peters, G.H. "Steering Employment by Taxes and Rebates," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 145-149.
- Coates, R.E., and Rawstron, E.M. "Regional Variations in Incomes," Westminster Bank Review, (February 1966), 28-46.
- Conkling, E.C. "South Wales: A Case Study in Industrial Diversification," Economic Geography, XXXIX, No. 3 (July 1963), 258-272.
- Cowling, K., and Metcalf, D. "Labour Transfers from Agriculture - A Regional Analysis," Manchester School for Economic and Social Studies, XXXVI, No. 1 (March 1968), 27-47.
- Cramond, R.D., and Marshall, J.L. "Housing and Mobility," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XI, No. 1 (February 1964), 57-74.
- Cuthbert, N., and Black, W. "Regional Policy Re-examined," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XI, No. 1 (February 1964), 1-16.

- Davis, G. "Labour Supply Shortages: Causes, Consequences - and Cures?," Journal of Economic Studies, III, No. 1 (March 1968), 25-53.
- Davies, G. "Regional Unemployment, Labour Availability, and Redeployment," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XIX, No. 1 (March 1967), 59-74.
- Davies, J. "Industry and Government," Three Banks Review, No. 74 (June 1967), 16-28.
- Day, A.C.L. "Planning the Face of Britain," Political Quarterly, XXXV, No. 2 (April/June 1964), 161-170.
- Dennison, S.R. "State Control of Industrial Location," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, VIII, No. 2 (1937), 147-169.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Distribution of Industrial Population," Economic Journal, L, No. 198-199 (June/September 1940), 342-347.
- Dow, J.C.R., and Dicks-Mireaux, L.A. "The Excess Demand for Labour: A Study of Conditions in Great Britain, 1945-56," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), X, No. 1 (February 1958), 1-33.
- Dunning, J.H. "Employment for Women in the Development Areas," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXI, No. 3 (September 1953), 271-277.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Manufacturing Industries in the New Towns," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXVIII, No. 2 (May 1960), 137-159.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Development Areas - A Further Note," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXIV, No. 1 (January 1956), 77-92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The New Towns, 1958," National Provincial Bank Review, (November 1958), 8-20.
- "Economic Growth: The Last Hundred Years," National Institute Economic Review, No. 16 (July 1961), 24-49.
- "Economie de l'Ecosse et la politique de développement régional en Grande-Bretagne," La Documentation Française, (April 19, 1963).
- "Employment and Planning," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 115-163.



- Eversley, D.E.C. "The Strategy of Industrial Movement," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 130-135.
- Fisher, G. "Further Calculations on Regional Differences in Profitability and Growth," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, IX, No. 2 (June 1962), 147-158.
- Fisher, M.R. "Selection of Skill, Training and Occupational Mobility," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXVI, No. 2 (June 1968), 111-130.
- Flexner, J.A., and Ritter, A.S. "Experience with Development Areas in Great Britain," Monthly Labor Review, LXXX, No. 5 (May 1957), 557-564.
- Florence, P.S. "The Selection of Industries Suitable for Dispersal into Rural Areas," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, CVII, (1944 - Part 2), 93-116; (with "Discussion").
- \_\_\_\_\_. "What is Regional Planning For?," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 126-130.
- Fogarty, M.P. "Quelques leçons de la politique britannique de localisation de l'industrie," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964, Numéro Spécial), 337-360.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Agents of Industrial Growth," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 142-145.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Complications of Location," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XV, No. 3 (September 1947), 251-283.
- Galambos, P. "Activity Rates of the Population of Great Britain 1951-1964: An Analysis by Regions and Age-Groups," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XIV, No. 1 (February 1967), 48-69.
- Godley, W.A.H., and Shepherd, J.R. "Long-Term Growth and Short-Term Policy," National Institute Economic Review, No. 29 (August 1964), 26-38.
- Goodman, J.F.B., and Samuel, P.J. "The Motor Industry in a Development District: A Case Study of the Labour Factor," British Journal of Industrial Relations, IV, No. 3 (November 1966), 336-365.
- Gough, I., and Stark, T. "Low Incomes in the United Kingdom, 1954, 1959 and 1963," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXVI, No. 2 (June 1968), 173-183.

- Grayson, A.J. "Investment, Employment and Government Expenditure in the Highlands, 1951-1960: A Comment," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XI, No. 2 (June 1964), 170-171; (and "Rejoinder" by D. Simpson, ibid., pp. 172-173).
- Great Britain. Ministry of Labour. "Labour Mobility: The Rôle of the Ministry of Labour," British Journal of Industrial Relations, III, No. 2 (July 1965), 143-152.
- Greene, L.S. "Industrial Location and Reconstruction in Great Britain," Land Economics, XVII, No. 3 (August 1941), 333-343.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Town and Country Planning in Great Britain," Land Economics, XV, No. 2 (May 1939), 125-136.
- Grieve, R. "Regional Planning," Journal of the Town Planning Institute, LI, No. 6 (June 1965), 231-238.
- "Growth and Development in Northern Ireland," Midland Bank Review, (August 1967), 23-28.
- Haddow, T.D. "The Administration of Redevelopment," Public Administration, XLII, (Autumn 1964), 241-252.
- Hall, R. "Changes in the Industrial Structure of Britain," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 67 (January 1963), 1-13.
- Haq, M.T. "The Effects of the British Distribution of Industry Policy, 1945-1957," Pakistan Economic Journal, No. 2 (June 1962), 22-43.
- Harcourt, G.C. "Cash Investment Grants, Corporation Tax and Pay-Out Ratios," Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics, XXVIII, No. 3 (August 1966), 163-179.
- Harris, C.P. "Interregional Variations in Levels and Rates of Increase of Per Capita Personal Income," Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research, XVIII, No. 2 (November 1966), 95-108.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Thirlwall, A.P. "Interregional Variations in Cyclical Sensitivity to Unemployment in the U.K. 1949-64," Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics, XXX, No. 1 (February 1968), 55-65.
- Hart, P.E., and MacBean, A.I. "Regional Differences in Productivity, Profitability and Growth: A Pilot Study," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VIII, No. 1 (February 1961), 1-11.

- Hemming, M.F.W., and Duffy, H.M. "Regional Statistics," District Bank Review, No. 153 (March 1965), 22-39.
- Holmans, A.E. "Current Population Trends in Britain," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XI, No. 1 (February 1964), 31-56.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Development Certificates and Control of the Growth of Employment in South-East England," Urban Studies, I, No. 2 (November 1964), 138-152.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Restriction of Industrial Expansion in South-East England: A Reappraisal," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XVI, No. 2 (July 1964), 235-261.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Restriction of Industrial Expansion in South-East England: A Rejoinder," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XVII, No. 2 (July 1965), 343-345.
- Hughes, J.T. "Economic Aspects of Local Government Reform," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XIV, No. 2 (June 1967), 118-137.
- Humphrys, G. "Growth Industries and the Regional Economies of Britain," District Bank Review, No. 144 (December 1962), 35-56.
- Hunter, L.C. "Employment and Unemployment in Great Britain: Some Regional Considerations," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXI, No. 1 (January 1963), 21-38.
- Hutton, J.P., and Hartley, K. "A Regional Payroll Tax," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XX, No. 3 (November 1968), 417-426.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "The Selective Employment Tax and the Labour Market," British Journal of Industrial Relations, IV, No. 3 (November 1966), 289-303.
- Ilett, J. "Inducements for Industrial Development: When Are They Worthwhile?," Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research, XIX, No. 2 (November 1967), 101-123.
- "Industrial Training," Westminster Bank Review, (February 1963), 41-43.
- Jackson, J.N. "The Location of Industry: Unemployment as the Basis for National Policy," Town Planning Review, XXX, No. 3 (October 1959), 239-248.

- Jay, D. "Distribution of Industry Policy and Related Issues," Economic Journal, LXXV, No. 300 (December 1965), 736-741.
- Jones, R.M. "The Direction of Industrial Movement and its Impact on Recipient Regions," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXVI, No. 2 (June 1968), 149-163.
- Kalachek, E., and Westebbe, R. "Rates of Unemployment in Great Britain and in the United States, 1950-1960," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLIII, No. 4 (November 1961), 340-350.
- Knapp, J., and Lomax, K. "Britain's Growth Performance: The Enigma of the 1950's," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 74 (October 1964), 1-24.
- "Labour Supplies: Trends and Prospects," National Institute Economic Review, No. 16 (July 1961), 17-23.
- Law, D. "Industrial Movement and Locational Advantage," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXII, No. 2 (May 1964), 131-154.
- "Les aides financières à l'expansion industrielle régionale en Allemagne, en Italie et en Grande-Bretagne," Notes et Etudes Documentaires, (février 1967).
- Lichfield, N. "Scope of the Regional Plan," Regional Studies, (Regional Studies Association), I, No. 1 (May 1967), 11-16.
- Liet-Veaux, G., et Cohen, B. "Une expérience à suivre: les nouvelles villes anglaises," Annals de l'Institut Technique du Bâtiment et des travaux publics, (1965), 361-400.
- Livesey, F.E. "Recent Economic Trends - Economic Trends in North-East Scotland," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VIII, No. 2 (June 1961), 157-165.
- Loasby, B.J. "Location of Industry: Thirty Years of 'Planning'," District Bank Review, No. 156 (December 1965), 28-52.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Making Location Policy Work," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 83 (January 1967), 34-37.
- Lomas, G.M. "Population Changes and Functional Regions," Journal of the Town Planning Institute, L, No. 1 (January 1964), 21-31.
- Lomax, K.S. "Regional Economic Statistics," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A (General), CXVII, Part 1, (1954) 85-101.

- Lomax, K.S. "The Less Prosperous Areas of the United Kingdom," London and Cambridge Economic Bulletin, (New Series), No. 47 (September 1963), xi-xv.
- Mackay, D.I. "Industrial Structure and Regional Growth: A Methodological Problem," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XV, No. 2 (June 1968), 129-143.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Labour Reserves: A Comment," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XX, No. 1 (March 1968), 109-121.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Policy and Labour Reserves in Scotland - II," Journal of Economic Studies, III, No. 1 (March 1968), 65-72.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Buxton, N.K. "A View of Regional Labour Statistics," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A (General), CXXVIII, (1965), 267-284.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "The North of Scotland Economy - A Case for Redevelopment?," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XII, No. 1 (February 1965), 23-49.
- Mackintosh, J.P. "Devolution, Regionalism and the Reform of Local Government: The Scottish Case," Public Law, (Spring 1964), 19-32.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Administration: Has it Worked in Scotland?," Public Administration, XLII, (Autumn 1964), 253-275.
- Maddison, A. "How Fast Can Britain Grow?," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 79 (January 1966), 1-14.
- Mair, D. "Regional Policy and Labour Reserves in Scotland - I," Journal of Economic Studies, III, No. 1 (March 1968), 55-64.
- Manners, G. "Service Industries and Regional Economic Growth," Town Planning Review, XXXIII, (1963).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Crisis in Regional Planning," Westminster Bank Review, (August 1962), 15-24.
- Mathews, R.C.O. "Why has Britain had Full Employment Since the War?," Economic Journal, LXXVIII, No. 311 (September 1968), 555-569.
- McCormick, B.J., and Manley, P.S. "The Industrial Training Act," Westminster Bank Review, (February 1967), 44-56.
- McCrone, G. "The Case for a Policy of Regional Development in Britain," Cahiers Economiques de Bruxelles, No. 29 (1966), 27-44.

- McCulloch, F.J. "Government and Industry: A New Policy? -Some Reflections on a Report," ('Second Report of the Select Committee on Estimates, Session 1955-56: Development Areas'), Town Planning Review, XXVII, No. 3 (October 1956), 164-185.
- McDonic, G.F. "Growth Points in Scotland," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 159-160.
- Meier, R.L. "Industrial Planning for Scotland: The Rôle of New Technology in the Economic Development of a Region," Planning Outlook, II, No. 4 (1952), 5-26.
- Metcalf, D., and Cowling, K. "Regional Wage Inflation in the United Kingdom," District Bank Review, No. 162 (June 1967), 46-60.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Wage - Unemployment Relationships: A Regional Analysis for the U.K., 1960-65," Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Economics and Statistics, XXIX, No. 1 (February 1967), 31-39.
- Meynell, A. "Location of Industry," Public Administration, XXXVII, (Spring 1959), 9-20.
- Miernyk, W.H. "British and American Approaches to Structural Unemployment," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XII, No. 1 (October 1958), 3-19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Experience Under the British Local Employment Acts of 1960 and 1963," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XX, No. 1 (October 1966), 30-49.
- Murray, D. "Prospect for Scotland: Area Survey," Steel Review, No. 20 (October 1960), 7-16.
- Needleman, L. "What are We to do About the Regional Problem?," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 75 (January 1965), 45-58.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Scott, B. "Regional Problems and Location of Industry Policy in Britain," Urban Studies, I, No. 2 (November 1964), 153-173.
- Nevin, E. "The Case for Regional Policy," Three Banks Review, No. 72 (December 1966), 30-46.
- "New Towns in Britain," Midland Bank Review, (August 1952), 4-16.
- Nicholson, R.J. "The Regional Location of Industry: An Empirical Study Based on the Regional Tables of the 1948 Census of Production," Economic Journal, LXVI, No. 263 (September 1956), 467-481.

- Odber, A.J. "Local Unemployment and the 1958 Act," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VI, No. 3 (November 1959), 211-228.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Bowden, P.J. "Rent Subsidies in the Development Areas," Journal of Industrial Economics, VII, No. 1 (October 1958), 28-43.
- "Old and New Industrial Areas in Britain - Official Attitudes to Economic Disparities," Midland Bank Review, (May 1964), 3-10.
- Oliver, F.R. "A Year-by-Year Analysis of Interregional Migration, 1951-61," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A (General), CXXVIII, (1965- Part II), 285-287.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Inter-Regional Migration and Unemployment, 1951-61," Journal of the Royal Statistical Society, Series A (General), CXXVII, (1964 - Part I), 42-75; (with "Discussion").
- Orr, S.C. "The Scottish Industrial Estates and Incoming Industries," Accountant's Magazine, LXVI, No. 667 (January 1962), 12-18.
- Osborne, R.H. "Internal Migration in England and Wales," The Advancement of Science, XII, No. 48 (March 1956), 424-434.
- Paish, F.W. "The Two Britains," The Banker (London), CXIV, No. 456 (February 1964), 88-98.
- Parkinson, J.R. "Regional Development: Policies, Programmes or Plans," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XI, No. 1 (February 1964), 75-82.
- Peacock, A.T., and Dosser, D.G.M. "Regional Input-Output Analysis and Government Spending," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VI, No. 3 (November 1959), 229-239.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "The New Attack on Localised Unemployment," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 55 (January 1960), 17-28.
- Percival, G. "Les 'Zones Industrielles' du Pays de Galles," Revue Internationale du Travail, XC, No. 2 (août 1964), 147-170.
- Perry, P. "Modernizing Ireland's Economy," Fund and Bank Review, II, No. 1 (March 1965), 9-15.
- Pierrot, G. "La taxe sélective sur l'emploi en Grande-Bretagne," Revue de Science Financière, No. 3 (juillet/septembre 1967).

- Polwarth, H.A.H. "Scotland's Place in Britain's Growth," Accountant's Magazine, LXVIII, No. 698 (August 1964), 604-611.
- Prest, A.R., and Stark, T. "Some Aspects of Income Distribution in the U.K. Since World War II," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXV, No. 3 (September 1967), 217-243.
- Richardson, H.W., and West, E.G. "Must We Always Take Work to the Workers?," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 71 (January 1964), 35-48.
- Robertson, D.J. "A Nation of Regions?," Urban Studies, II, No. 2 (November 1965), 121-136.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Note on the Composition of the Working Population," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VI, No. 2 (June 1959), 153-160.
- Robertson, W.S. "The Scottish Economy," Town and Country Planning, XXXV, No. 6 (June 1967), 271-273.
- Robinson, E.A.G. "The Changing Structure of the British Economy," Economic Journal, LXIV, No. 255 (September 1954), 443-461.
- Robson, P. "Growth of Employment and Diversification of Industry in the Development Areas," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), VIII, No. 1 (February 1956), 60-77.
- Rodwin, L. "Planned Decentralization and Regional Development with Special Reference to the British New Towns," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1954), A1-A8.
- Salt, J. "The Impact of the Ford and Vauxhall Plants on the Employment Situation in Merseyside, 1962-1965," Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, LVIII, No. 5 (1967), 255-264.
- Sant, M.E.C. "Unemployment and Industrial Structure in Great Britain," Regional Studies, (Regional Studies Association), I, No. 1 (May 1967), 83-91.
- Sargent, J.R. "Recent Growth Experience in the Economy of the United Kingdom," Economic Journal, LXXVIII, No. 309 (March 1968), 19-42.
- "Scotland and the North-East," Labour Research, (January 1964), 1-2.
- Self, P. "Employment and Planning," Town and Country Planning, XXXII, No. 3 (March 1964), 115-117.



- Self, P. "How Mobile is Industry?," Town and Country Planning, XXXI, No. 10 (October 1963), 391-396.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning and the Machinery of Government," Public Administration, XLII, (Autumn 1964), 227-239.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning in Britain," Urban Studies, I, (May 1964), 55-70.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning in Britain: Analysis and Evaluation," Regional Studies, (Regional Studies Association), I, No. 1 (May 1967), 3-10.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Scotland: Half-Way Report," Town and Country Planning, XXXV, No. 6 (June 1967), 265-268.
- Simpson, D. "Investment, Employment and Government Expenditures in the Highlands, 1951-1960," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, X, No. 3 (November 1963), 259-288.
- Smith, D.M. "Identifying the 'Grey' Areas - A Multivariate Approach," Regional Studies, II, No. 2 (November 1968), 183-193.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Recent Changes in the Regional Pattern of British Industry," Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, LVI, No. 4 (July/August 1965), 133-145.
- Smith, P.M. "Scotland's Planning Machinery," Town and Country Planning, XXXV, No. 6 (June 1967), 278-281.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "What Kind of Regional Planning? (A Review Article)," Urban Studies, III, No. 3 (November 1966), 250-257.
- Smyth, R.L. "A Note on Productivity and the Location of Industry," Economic Journal, LXV, No. 257 (March 1955), 153-156.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Note on Regional Differences in Productivity, Profitability, and Growth," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VIII, No. 3 (October 1961), 246-250.
- Steed, G.P.F. "Locational Changes: A 'Shift and Share' Analysis of Northern Ireland's Manufacturing Mix, 1950-1964," Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie, LVIII, No. 5 (1967), 265-270.
- Stevenson, F.R. "Planning and Development in Scotland," Town Planning Review, XXVI, No. 1 (April 1955), 5-18.

- Sykes, J. "Diversification of Industry," Economic Journal, LX, No. 240 (December 1950), 697-714.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Employment and Unemployment in Regions and in the Development Areas," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, VI, No. 3 (November 1959), 193-210.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La politique de localisation des industries en Grande-Bretagne: Les villes nouvelles," Revue de Science Financière, No. 1 (janvier/mars 1958).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Postwar Distribution of Industry in Great Britain," Journal of Business, XXII, (July 1949), 188-199.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Remedies for Cyclical Unemployment in the North-East," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XX, No. 1 (January 1952), 85-102.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Remedies for Localized Unemployment," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XIX, No. 2 (January 1951) 71-88.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Results of the Distribution of Industry Act, 1945," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XVII, No. 1 (January 1949), 36-48.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Results of Distribution of Industry Policy," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXIII, No. 1 (January 1955), 1-21.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Development Areas," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XVII, No. 2 (May 1949), 128-145.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Distribution of Industry," National Provincial Bank Review, (May 1956), 9-17.
- Taylor, W.L. "Growth-Area Philosophy," Town and Country Planning, XXXV, No. 6 (June 1967), 274-278.
- "Technical Training in the United Kingdom," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXII, No. 7 (July 1959), 783.
- "The Continuing Problem of Regional Unemployment," Barclay's Bank Review, XXXVIII, No. 1 (February 1963), 4-8.
- "The 'Neddy' Experiment - A New Approach to Planning," Midland Bank Review, (February 1968), 9-14.
- "The 'New' Industrial Revolution in Wales," Midland Bank Review, (May 1967), 13-19.

"The Regional Problem," National Institute Economic Review, No. 25  
(August 1963), 40-57.

Thirlwall, A.P. "A Measure of the 'Proper Distribution of Industry',"  
Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XIX, No. 1 (March 1967),  
46-58.

\_\_\_\_\_. "A Reply to Mr. Holmans on 'Restriction of Expansion in  
South-East England'," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series),  
XVII, No. 2 (July 1965), 331-341.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Migration and Regional Unemployment: Some Lessons for  
Regional Planning," Westminster Bank Review, (November 1966),  
31-44.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Unemployment as a Cyclical Phenomenon," Scottish  
Journal of Political Economy, XIII, No. 2 (June 1966), 205-219.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Impact of the British Local Employment Acts of 1960  
and 1963," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XX, No. 4  
(July 1967), 667-671.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Local Employment Acts 1960 and 1963: A Progress Report,"  
Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research, XVIII,  
No. 1 (May 1966), 49-63.

Thornton-Kemsley, C. "Scottish Planning in Perspective, 1947-1967,"  
Town and Country Planning, XXXV, No. 6 (June 1967), 268-271

Tress, R.C. "The New Regional Planning Machinery and Its Research  
Needs," Regional Studies (Regional Studies Association), I,  
No. 1 (May 1967), 23-26.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Unemployment and the Diversification of Industry,"  
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, IX, No. 2  
(May 1938), 140-152.

Trotman-Dickenson, D.I. "Programmazione e sviluppo regionale nel  
Regno Unito," Rassegna Economica, XXXII, No. 2 (March/April 1968).

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Scottish Industrial Estates," Scottish Journal of  
Political Economy, VIII, No. 1 (February 1961), 45-56.

"Vocational Guidance and Youth Placement in Great Britain," International  
Labour Review, LXXX, No. 3 (September 1959), 250-261.

West, E.G. "Regional Planning: Fact and Fallacy," Lloyds Bank Re-  
view, No. 80 (April 1966), 33-49.

- Wellens, J. "Britain Adopts a New Training System: A Report on Britain's New Training Act," Training Directors' Journal, (October 1965), 3-10.
- Willatts, E.C., and Newson, M.G.C. "The Geographical Pattern of Population Changes in England and Wales, 1921-1951," Geographical Journal, CXIX, (December 1953), 431-454. (Part IV).
- Wilson, T. "Finance for Regional Industrial Development," Three Banks Review, No. 75 (September 1967), 3-23.
- Zeisel, J.S. "Comparison of British and U.S. Unemployment Rates," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXV, No. 5 (May 1962), 489-501.

C OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS  
DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

- European Coal and Steel Community. Location of Industry Policy in Britain. "Pamphlets on Industrial Redevelopment", No. 6. Brussels: 1965.
- Great Britain. Distribution of Industry. (Cmnd. 7540). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Development in Northern Ireland. Belfast: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Employment Policy. (Cmnd. 6527). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1944.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Training: Government Proposals. (Cmnd. 1892). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Reports of Investigations into the Industrial Conditions in Certain Depressed Areas of: I. West Cumberland and Halthwhistle; II. Durham and Tyneside; III. South Wales and Monmouthshire; IV. Scotland. (Cmnd. 4728). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1934.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Intermediate Areas - Report of a Committee under the Chairmanship of Sir John Hunt. (Cmnd. 3998). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Wales and Monmouthshire - Report on Developments and Government Action. (Cmnd. 2284). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.

- Great Britain. Board of Trade. An Industrial Survey of the Lancashire Area. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. An Industrial Survey of Merseyside. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. An Industrial Survey of the North East Coast Area. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. An Industrial Survey of South Wales. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. An Industrial Survey of the South West of Scotland. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1932.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "A Policy for All Development Regions and How it Works," (by E. Heath), Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3522 (September 18, 1964), 622-624.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "A Progress Report on the Development Areas," Board of Trade Journal, CXCIV, No. 3706 (March 29, 1968), 961-964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Control of Office and Industrial Development Act, 1965 - Annual Report. London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Reports for 1965-66, 1966-67, and 1967-68).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Distribution of Industry Policy." London: 1966. (Mimeographed.) (Rev. ed., June 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Expanding Industry. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Government's Proposals for Regional Economic Planning," (by G. Brown), Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3535 (December 18, 1964), 1321.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Growth Places - The Evolution of Regional Development Policy, 1962-64." London: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Development Act, 1966 - Annual Report. London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Reports for 1966-67 and 1967-68).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Development Act, 1966 - Development Areas Introduced by the Development Areas Order, 1966," Board of Trade Journal, CXCI, No. 3622 (August 19, 1966), 460-464.

- Great Britain. Board of Trade. "Industrial Estates for Areas Affected by Colliery Closures," Board of Trade Journal, CXCI, No. 3687 (November 17, 1967), 1226-1227.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Investment Grants - A Guide for Industry. London: 1966. (Rev. ed., January 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Local Employment Act, 1960 - Annual Report. London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Reports for 1960-61, 1961-62, and 1962-63).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Local Employment Acts 1960 and 1963 - Annual Report. London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Reports for 1963-64, 1964-65, and 1965-66).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Local Employment Acts 1960 to 1966 - Annual Report. London: 1966-67, and 1967-68).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Manufacturing Output, Employment and New Building: Regional Analysis, 1948-1958," (by T.M. Maton), Board of Trade Journal, CXC, No. 3593 (January 28, 1966), i-xvi.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Northern Ireland - 'An Almost Faultless Case'," (by E. Sandford), Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3517 (August 14, 1964), 319-328.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "North-West Offers Outstanding Scope for Further Industrial Development," Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3519 (August 28, 1964), 427-433.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Opportunities for Businessmen with Expansion Plans in Mind," Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3516 (August 7, 1964), 263-268.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Progress for Regional Economic Planning," Board of Trade Journal, CXCI, No. 3684 (October 27, 1967), 1019-1021.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Progress in the Development Areas," Board of Trade Journal, CXCI, Nos. 3632, 3634, 3636, 3638, 3639, and 3640 (October/December 1966), Parts 1-6: (1) "The Evolution of the Board of Trade Legislation Relative to the Distribution of Industry," No. 3632 (October 28, 1966), 1046, 1049; (2) "Industrial Development in Wales," No. 3634 (November 11, 1966), 1167-1171; (3) "Impressive Range of New Industry in N. Ireland," No. 3636 (November 25, 1966), 1311, 1313; (4) "Industrial Development in Scotland," No. 3638 (December 9, 1966), 1419, 1420, 1423, 1425; (5) "North Devon and Cornwall," No. 3639 (December 16, 1966), 1491-1495; and (6) "Industrial Development in the Northern Region," No. 3640 (December 23, 1966), 1557-1562.

- Great Britain. Board of Trade. Room to Expand - The Case in Brief: In the Development Areas and Northern Ireland. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966. (Rev. ed., May 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Room to Expand - Factories and Facilities in the Development Districts of Britain and Northern Ireland. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963. (Rev. ed., May 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Room to Expand - Government Help for Your Business in the Development Areas. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966. (Rev. ed., May 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Scotland on the Move," (by C.J.A. Whitehouse), Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3520 (September 4, 1964), 479-484.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Local Employment Act, 1960, and Industrial Location." (Board of Trade Memorandum). London: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Movement of Manufacturing Industry in the United Kingdom, 1945-65. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The North-East: A Programme for Regional Development and Growth. (Cmd. 2206). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Northern Region - Emphasis on Growth," Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3521 (September 11, 1964), 547-554.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Policy and Practice of the British Government for Dealing with Local Unemployment." (Board of Trade Memorandum). London, (undated). (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Problems of Merseyside: An Appendix to "The North West: A Regional Study". London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Rise of Industry in North-West Wales," (by R.W. Daniel), Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3523 (September 25, 1964), 671- 675; 677.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "The South-West - A Well Diversified Field of Industry," (by M. Weber), Board of Trade Journal, CLXXXVII, No. 3522 (September 18, 1964), 615-620.

- Great Britain. Board of Trade. "What The Development Areas Offer,"  
(by D. Jay), Board of Trade Journal, CXCII, No. 3568  
(April 28, 1967), 1037-1045.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Central Office of Information. Depopulation and Rural  
Life in Scotland. (Report No. 120). London: 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Fact Sheets on Britain. Prepared for British  
Information Services, Canada. (Various issues.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Government Employment and Training Services in  
Britain. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Location and Employment Policy in  
Britain. ("Fact Sheets on Britain"). London: October 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Regional Development in Britain. Prepared for  
the British Information Services, Canada. London: H.M.  
Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The New Towns of Britain. "Reference Pamphlet"  
No. 44. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Town and Country Planning in Britain. Rev. ed.  
Prepared for the British Information Services, Canada.  
London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The United Kingdom Development Areas. Rev. ed.  
Prepared for the British Information Services, Canada.  
London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. U.K. Industry: Organisation and Production.  
Prepared for the British Information Services, Canada. London:  
H.M. Stationery Office, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Central Statistical Office. Abstract of Regional Statistics.  
London: H.M. Stationery Office, No. 1 (1965), (and subsequent  
issues).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Abstract of Statistics. London: H.M.  
Stationery Office, 1960, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. National Income and Expenditure. (1960 and  
subsequent years). London: H.M. Stationery Office.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Economic Affairs. Economic Planning in  
the Regions: The Work of the Regional Economic Planning  
Councils and Boards. 2d ed. London: H.M. Stationery  
Office, 1968.



- Great Britain. Department of Economic Affairs. The Development Areas. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Development Areas: Regional Employment Premium. (Cmnd. 3310). London: H.M. Stationery Office 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The National Plan, (1964-1970). (Cmnd. 2764). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The North West: A Regional Study. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The West Midlands: A Regional Study. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Working for Prosperity - The National Plan in Brief. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . East Anglia Economic Planning Council. East Anglia - A Study. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . East Midlands Economic Planning Council. The East Midlands Study. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Northern Economic Development Council. Challenge of the Changing North. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . North West Economic Planning Council. "Strategy I: Preliminary View of Strategy for the North West." Manchester: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Strategy II: The North West of the 1970's. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . South East Economic Planning Council. A Strategy for the South East: A First Report. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . South West Economic Planning Council. A Region with a Future: A Draft Strategy for the South West. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . West Midlands Economic Planning Council. The West Midlands: Patterns of Growth. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Yorkshire and Humberside Economic Planning Council. Halifax and Calder Valley Study. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.

- Great Britain. Department of Economic Affairs. Yorkshire and Humber-  
side Planning Council. A Review of Yorkshire and Humberside.  
London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_, and H.M. Treasury. The Development Areas: A  
Proposal for a Regional Employment Premium. London:  
H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Home Office. An Economic Survey of Northern Ireland.  
(by K.S. Isles and N. Cuthbert). Belfast: H.M. Stationery  
Office, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Northern Ireland Economic Report on 1967.  
Belfast: H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Joint Working Party on the  
Economy of Northern Ireland. (Cmd. 1835). London:  
H.M. Stationery Office, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Estates Management Corporation for England.  
An Introduction to Industrial Estates and the Part They  
Play in Location of Industry Policy in Britain. (by S.A.S.  
Forster). Gateshead, England: 1961. (Reprinted, with  
revisions, 1963.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Laws, Statutes, etc. Control of Office and Industrial  
Development Act, 1965. 13 & 14 Elizabeth II, Ch. 33.  
London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution of Industry Act, 1945. 8 & 9  
George VI, Ch. 36. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1945.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution of Industry Act, 1950. 14 George  
VI, Ch. 8. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1950.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Distribution of Industry (Industrial Finance)  
Act, 1958. 6 & 7 Elizabeth II, Ch. 41. London: H.M.  
Stationery Office, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Employment and Training Act, 1948. 11 George VI,  
Ch. 46. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Development Act, 1966. 14 & 15  
Elizabeth II, Ch. 16. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Training Act, 1964. 12 & 13 Elizabeth  
II, Ch. 16. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Local Employment Act, 1960. 8 & 9 Elizabeth II,  
Ch. 18. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1960.

- Great Britain. Laws, Statutes, etc. Local Employment Act, 1963.  
11 & 12 Elizabeth II, Ch. 19. London: H.M. Stationery  
Office, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Special Areas (Amendment) Act, 1937. 1 Edward  
VIII, and 1 George VI, Ch. 31. London: H.M. Stationery  
Office, 1937.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Special Areas (Development and Improvement)  
Act, 1934. 25 George V, Ch. 1. London: H.M. Stationery  
Office, 1934.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Town and Country Planning Act, 1947. 10 & 11  
George VI, Ch. 51. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1947.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Housing and Local Government. The South-East  
Study 1961-1981. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Housing and Local Government, Ministry of  
Transport, and Scottish Development Department. The Future  
of Development Plans - A Report by the Planning Advisory  
Group. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Labour. "Age and Regional Analysis of Employees,"  
Ministry of Labour Gazette, LXVII, No. 6 (June 1959),  
205-210.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Assistance with Industrial Training for Firms  
in Development Areas. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Geographic Mobility: A Background Note by  
the Ministry of Labour." London: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Grants and Allowances to Transferred Workers.  
London: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Grants and Allowances to Workers Accepting  
Work Away from Home. London: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Industrial Training: Government Proposals.  
(Cmd. 1892). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Pattern of the Future. ("Manpower Studies",  
No. 1). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Statistics on Incomes, Prices, Employment and  
Production. London: 1962.

Great Britain. Ministry of Labour. "Statistics of Local Unemployment: Principal Towns and Development Districts," Ministry of Labour Gazette, LXVIII, No. 4 (April 1960), 133-135.

\_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Labour and National Service. "Financial Assistance to Transferred Workers." London: 1958. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. Labour Mobility in Great Britain, 1953-1963. (by A.I. Harris). Prepared for the Ministry of Labour and National Service. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Town and Country Planning. The Redevelopment of Central Areas. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1947.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Economic Development Council. Conditions Favourable to Faster Growth. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. North East Development Association. Migration - A Study of Movement of Population and its Effect on the North East. London: 1950.

\_\_\_\_\_. Northern Ireland Development Council. Report on Industrial Development Facilities in Northern Ireland. Belfast: H.M. Stationery Office, 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. Parliament. Investment Incentives. (Cmnd. 2874). Presented to Parliament by the First Secretary of State for Economic Affairs, the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and the President of the Board of Trade. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. South-East England. (Cmnd. 2308). Presented to Parliament by the Secretary of State for Industry, Trade and Regional Development, the Ministry of Housing and Local Government, and the Minister for Welsh Affairs. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. House of Commons. Debates. London: H.M. Stationery Office. (Various Issues, 1950-1968).

\_\_\_\_\_. Select Committee on Estimates. Second Report. (Sess. 1955-56: "Development Areas". H.C. 139). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. Seventh Report. (Sess. 1962-63: "Administration of the Local Employment Act, 1960".) London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.

- Great Britain. Parliament. House of Commons. Select Committee on Estimates. Third Special Report. (Sess. 1956-57: "Observations of the Board of Trade and the Treasury on the Second Report". H.C. 125.) London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population, (Barlow Commission). "A Memorandum of the Location of Industry," (by J.H. Jones). (Appendix II, Royal Commission on the Distribution of the Industrial Population, Report, 1940.) London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1940.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report. (Cmnd. 6153). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1940.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on Industry and Trade. (Balfour Committee). Report. (Cmnd. 3282). London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1929.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Royal Commission on Local Government in Greater London. "Social and Economic Groupings as Indicated by a Study of Service Centres and Areas," (by W.I. Carruthers), in Report of the Royal Commission on Local Government in Greater London. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Scottish Council (Development and Industry). Report of the Committee of Inquiry into the Scottish Economy (Toothill Report). Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office, 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Committee on Local Development in Scotland (Cairncross Report). Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office, 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Scottish Development Department. Central Scotland - A Programme for Development and Growth. (Cmnd. 2188). Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Central Borders: A Plan for Expansion. Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Scottish Home Department. Observations by the Government on the Recommendations of the Toothill Report. Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Scottish Office. The Scottish Economy, 1965-1970: A Plan for Expansion. (Cmnd. 2864). Edinburgh: H.M. Stationery Office, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Treasury. Economic Report on 1966. London: 1967.

Great Britain. Welsh Office. Wales - The Way Ahead. (Cmnd. 3334).  
Cardiff: H.M. Stationery Office, 1967.

International Labour Office. Manpower Adjustment Programmes. I.  
France, Federal Republic of Germany, United Kingdom.  
("Labour and Automation" Series, Bulletin No. 4). Geneva:  
1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Employment Services: United Kingdom. Geneva  
1952.

\_\_\_\_\_. Vocational Training of Adults in the United Kingdom.  
Geneva: 1948.

Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. "Location of Industry Policy in  
Britain, including the part played by the Government-  
Financed Industrial Estates," (by S.A.S. Forster), in  
Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action.  
Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional  
Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 701-724.)

New York. Department of Labor. A Study and Appraisal of Manpower  
Programs as Related to a Policy of Full Employment in France,  
Great Britain, the Netherlands, and Sweden. Albany, N.Y.: 1963.

Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. "British Regional  
Development," (by R.R.D. McIntosh), in Papers and Proceedings  
of the International Conference on Regional Development and  
Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. Toronto:  
1965. (pp. 177-185.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Case Studies in Regional Development: United  
Kingdom, Scotland, East Kilbride," (by D. Kirby), in Papers  
and Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional  
Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17,  
1965. Toronto: 1965. (pp. 118-126.)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active  
Manpower Policy in the United Kingdom," (by L.D.A. Baron),  
in International Management Seminar on Active Manpower  
Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964, Supplement to Final  
Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 97-108.)

\_\_\_\_\_. "Area Redevelopment and in Particular the 'New Towns'."  
Report by the Swiss Trade Union Team which visited the  
United Kingdom. Paris: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Economic Planning, Labour Market and Incomes Policy,"  
Report by the Austrian Joint Team which visited the United  
Kingdom. Paris: 1964.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Great Britain," (by R. Boyfield), in International Trade Union Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Vienna, September 17-20, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 29-69.)

\_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Location Policy in Great Britain," (by A. Young), in Methods of Industrial Development. Edited by A. Winsemius and J.A. Pincus. Papers and Proceedings of the Second Study Conference on Problems of Economic Development organised by the European Productivity Agency of the O.E.E.C., Alcalá de Henares (Madrid), April 10-15, 1961. Paris: 1962. (pp. 169-183.)

\_\_\_\_\_. "Manpower Adjustment Techniques for Technological Change." Report by the Norwegian Joint Team which visited the United Kingdom. Paris: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Development Policies in the United Kingdom," O.E.C.D. Observer, No. 28 (June 1967), 6-9.

\_\_\_\_\_. Salient Features of Regional Development Policy in the United Kingdom. Paris: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. United Kingdom. ("Economic Surveys by the O.E.C.D."). Paris: 1963, (and subsequent years).

United States. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. "Regional Policy in Great Britain," (by A.J. Odber), in Area Redevelopment Policies in Britain and the Countries of the Common Market. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965. (pp. 327-433.)

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of Labor. "Manpower Policy and Programs in Five Western European Countries: France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Sweden, and West Germany." Manpower Research, Bulletin No. 11 (July 1966).

\_\_\_\_\_. Bureau of Labor Statistics. "Aid to Labor Surplus Areas in Great Britain, Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Sweden," in Foreign Labor Information, (May 1960), 1-13.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Assistance to Economically Distressed Areas in Great Britain," in Labor Developments Abroad, (February 1960), 1-7.

\_\_\_\_\_. "United Kingdom - Expansion in Distressed Areas," in Labor Developments Abroad, (April 1960), 9.

United States. Department of Labor. Office of Manpower, Automation, and Training. "Manpower Development Abroad: Great Britain's Training Revolution," (by R.E. Hall), in Manpower Training Facts, (September 1965), 6-9.

D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES  
ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIES

Parr, J.B. "Regional Development and Public Policy: North-West England in the Post-War Period." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Washington, 1967.

E. MISCELLANEOUS  
DIVERS

Allen, E.G.W. "Industry in the North West," Financial Times (London), (December 4, 1961).

"Britain's Five Year Plan," Economist, (May 12, 1962.)

"Britain's Hidden Unemployed," Statist (London), CXC, No. 4583 (January 7, 1966), 5.

"Britain's Shifting Centre: The West Midlands - A Survey," Economist, (April 2, 1966), i-xxxii.

"Britain's Unplanned Regions," Economist, (October 20, 1965), 516-517.

Brown, A.J. "Regional Economic Problems: The Criteria of Policy." Lecture delivered at the London School of Economics and Political Science, London, May 4, 1967.

Cairncross, A.K. "Redevelopment Legislation and Programs in the United Kingdom." Address to the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council Annual Meeting, Halifax, N.S., September 20, 1960.

"Crutches for the North - Regional Plans for Central Scotland and North-East England," Economist, (November 16, 1963), 636-637; 666; 669.

Deane, P., and Habakkuk, H.J. "The Take-off in Britain." Paper presented at the Konstanz meeting of the International Economic Association, September 2-11, 1960.

"Diagnosing What Troubles Britain," Business Week, (June 29, 1968), 50, 52, and 54.



- Fogarty, M.P. "Employment Location Policy and the Conditions for Growth." Paper presented at the National Conference of the Town and Country Planning Association, Westminster (London), November 12-13, 1963.
- Great Britain. Board of Trade. "Regional Development in the United Kingdom - A Short Bibliography." London: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- "Housing and Mobility," Financial Times (Lond), (April 25, 1963).
- "Industrial Scotland: A Nation Catches Up - A Survey," Economist, (November 6, 1965), i-xliv.
- "Industry on the Move," Economist, (December 16, 1950), 1083-1085.
- "Industry to Get Cash Grants for Expansion - Northern Areas and Wales as 'Development Areas'," Guardian (Manchester), (January 18, 1966), 1-2.
- "Investment Incentives," Economist, (January 22, 1966), 287-288; 331-332.
- "Little Winter Comfort for the Regions," Economist, (September 9, 1967), 905-906.
- "Location of Industry," Economist, (February 24, 1945), 240.
- "No Planning for Unemployment," Economist, (September 24, 1966), 1219-1220.
- "North West: To Remake a Region - A Survey," Economist, (May 15, 1965), i-xxxvi.
- "Planners Bear Down on Britain's Troubles," Financial Post, (May 15, 1965), 51.
- Richardson, K. "Tighter Job Controls in the South East?," Statist (London), (December 4, 1964), 621-622.
- "Subsidy for Jobs," Economist, (June 10, 1967), 1134-1135.
- "The Men They Did Without," Economist, (September 23, 1967), 1107-1108.
- "The 1966 Battle of Britain," Business Week, (November 19, 1966), 175-198.
- "The North East: Ready to Go - A Survey," Economist, (August 17, 1968), i-xxxvi.

- "The North East: The First Region - A Survey," Economist, (December 7, 1963), 1035-1075.
- "The Purpose of Recession," Economist, (August 28, 1965), 759-761.
- "The Regional Problem: Lancashire as a Case Study," Economist, (July 1, 1967), 38-39.
- "The Regional Spread," Economist, (September 24, 1966), 1276-1277; 1279-1280; 1283.
- "Training for the Thaw," Economist, (October 15, 1966), 230.
- "Training the Underdeveloped," Economist, (June 6, 1959), 933.
- "Unplanned Prelude to the Budget: A Brand New Proposal for Regional Policy, etc." Economist, (April 8, 1967), 151-153.
- "Up from the Regions," Economist, (July 9, 1966), 150-151.
- "Working up Britain," Economist, (May 11, 1963), 519-520.
- "Yorkshire and Humberside: The Road from the Mills - A Survey," Economist, (March 4, 1967), i-xxx.

Section V  
ITALY  
ITALIE

ITALY - ITALIE

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

Agevolazioni per l'Industrializzazione e lo Sviluppo Economico del Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1954.

Agevolazioni per l'Industrializzazioni nel Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1960.

Annesi, M. Rassegna di Giurisprudenza sulle Leggi l'Industrializzazione del Mezzogiorno. Milano: Giuffrè, 1960.

Aspetti Economici, Tecnici e Giuridici dell'Industrializzazione del Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1949.

Bagiotti, T., et al. Lo sviluppo economico delle Comunità europee - Prospettive e problemi economici italiani. Milano: Giuffrè, 1963.

Banco di Roma. Measures to Promote Industrialization in Southern Italy. Vol. IV of "Foreign Private Enterprise in Italy." Rome: 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. Ten Years of Italian Economy, 1947-1956. (Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, Special Number of the Tenth Anniversary of Publication). Rome: 1957.

Bocca, G. Italie d'aujourd'hui. Paris: Laffont, 1965.

Cafiero, S. Le Migrazioni Meridionali. Milano: Giuffrè, 1964.

Cao-Pinna, V. "Validité Théorique et Empirique d'une Prévision Globale de la Croissance de l'Economie Italienne de 1958 à 1970," in Europe's Future in Figures. Vol. I. Edited by R.C. Geary. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1962. (pp. 111-161.)

Carlyle, M. The Awakening of Southern Italy. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.

Castellano, C. La Struttura Economica nello Sviluppo e nel Ciclo. ("Collana di Studi di Economia e Finanza", No. 2). Palermo: Flaccovio, 1963.

Chenery, H.B. Le Politiche di Sviluppo per l'Italia Meridionale. Milano: Giuffrè, 1962.

- Clough, S.B. The Economic History of Modern Italy. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Livi, C. "Economic Growth in Italy: An Analysis of Uneven Development of North and South," in The Experience of Economic Growth: Case Studies in Economic History. Edited by B.E. Supple. New York: Random House, 1963. (pp. 354-366.)
- Contributi allo Studio del Problema Industriale del Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1949.
- Cooperazione Agraria nel Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1955.
- Dickinson, R.E. The Population Problem of Southern Italy - An Essay in Social Geography. Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1955.
- Economic Effects of an Investment Program in Southern Italy. Rome: SVIMEZ, 1951.
- Forte, F. "Italy," in Foreign Tax Policies and Economic Growth. (A conference report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and the Brookings Institution). New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. (pp. 165-206.)
- Fua, G. Notes on Italian Economic Growth 1861-1964. Milan: Giuffrè, 1965.
- Graziani, A. Sviluppo del Mezzogiorno e Produttività delle Risorse. Napoli: E.S.I., 1964.
- Garavello, O. La Mobilitazione della Disoccupazione Nascosta nei Paesi Arretrati. (Pubblicazioni dell'Università Cattolica del Sacro Cuore). Milano: Società Editrice Vita e Pensiero, 1964.
- Giovannelli, V., and Calandra, P. Problemi Giuridici dei Consorzi di Sviluppo Industriale nel Mezzogiorno. Roma: Giuffrè, 1966.
- Grindrod, M. Italy. London: Oxford University Press, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Rebuilding of Italy: Politics and Economics, 1945-1955. London: Oxford University Press, 1955.
- Harvard Law School. Taxation in Italy. ("World Taxation Series"). Prepared by Harvard Law School International Program in Taxation. Chicago: Commerce Clearing House, 1965.

- Hennessy, J., Lutz, V., and Scimone, G. Economic 'Miracles' - Studies in the Resurgence of the French, German and Italian Economies since the Second World War. London: Andre Deutsch, 1964. ("The Italian 'Miracle'": pp. 169-219.)
- Hildebrand, G.H. Growth and Structure in the Economy of Modern Italy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.
- Italian Union of Chambers of Commerce, Industry and Agriculture. Economic Survey of Italy. 6th ed. Rome: Giuffrè, 1961.
- Kayser, B. L'Italie: Géographie économique et humaine. Paris: Centre Documentation universitaire, 1964.
- LaPalombara, J. Italy - The Economics of Planning. ("National Planning" Series, No. 7). Syracuse: Syracuse University Press, 1966.
- Leanza, U. Legislazione per il Mezzogiorno e Mercato Comune Europeo. Milano: Giuffrè, 1963.
- Legislazione per il Mezzogiorno, 1861-1957. 2 Vols. Milano: Giuffrè, 1957.
- Lenti, L. Interventario dell'Economia Italiana, 1945-1965. Milano: Garzanti, 1966.
- Lombardini, S. La Programmazione: Idee, Esperienze, Problemi. Torino: Giulio Einaudi, 1967.
- Lutz, V. Italy: A Study in Economic Development. London: Oxford University Press, 1962.
- Manzocchi, B. Lineamenti di Politica Economica in Italia, 1945-1959. Roma: Riuniti, 1960.
- Marciani, G.E. L'Esperienza di Riforma Agraria in Italia. Roma: Giuffrè, 1966.
- Martellaro, J.A. Economic Development in Southern Italy: 1950-1960. Washington, D.C.: Catholic University of American Press, 1965.
- Measures to Promote Industrialization in Southern Italy. Rome: SVIMEZ, 1960.
- Milone, F. L'Italia nell'economia delle sue regioni. Torino: Edizioni Scientifiche Einaudi, 1955.

- Neufeld, M.E. Italy: School for Awakening Countries - The Italian Labor Movement in its Political, Social and Economic Setting from 1800 to 1960. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 1961.
- Palazzoli, C. Les régions italiennes. Paris: L.G.D.J., 1966.
- Parillo, F. Lo Sviluppo Economico Italiano. (Università di Messina, Facoltà di Economia e Commercio, Istituto di Scienze Economiche, No. 6). Milano: Giuffrè, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sviluppo Economico e Programmazione in Italia. (Università di Messina, Facoltà di Economia e Commercio, Istituto di Scienze Economiche, No. 10). Milano: Giuffrè, 1966.
- Pilloton, F. Effetti Moltiplicativi degli Investimenti della 'Cassa per il Mezzogiorno'. Milano: Giuffrè, 1960.
- Posner, M.V., and Woolf, S.J. Italian Public Enterprise. London: Duckworth, 1967.
- Programmazione Economica: Confronti Italo-Inglesì. Edited by G. Fua. ("Pubblicazioni dell'Università d'Urbino, Serie di Economia", Vol. V). Proceedings of a Seminar. Urbino: Argolia, 1965.
- Progetti di Investimenti nel Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1949.
- Provvedimenti per il Mezzogiorno. 2 Vols. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1958-59.
- Rilevazioni Locali per i piani Regionali del Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1948.
- Robertson, B.C. Regional Development in the European Economic Community. (Published for "Political and Economic Planning"). London: Allen & Unwin, 1962. ("Regional Planning in Italy": pp. 19-38.)
- Rochefort, R. Des causes, des formes et des méthodes d'approche de sous-développement Sicilien. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée. Paris: novembre 1961.
- Rosenstein-Rodan, P.N. "Programming in Theory and Italian Experience," in Investment Criteria and Economic Growth. Papers presented at a Conference, Cambridge, Mass., October 15-17, 1954. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1955. (pp. 17-32.)
- Sabella, D. L'Europa e il Mezzogiorno. Quaderni di "Prospettivi meridionali" No. 5. Roma: Editoriale di cultura e documentazione, 1959.



- Saraceno, P. "Business Fluctuations in the Italian Economy," in The Business Cycle in the Post-War World. Edited by E. Lundberg. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association, Oxford, September 1952. London: Macmillan, 1955. (pp. 155-177.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Elementi per un Piano Economico, 1948-1952. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Iniziativa Privata e Azione Pubblica nei Piani di Sviluppo Economico. Milano: Giuffrè, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Riconsiderazione dello 'Schema Vanoni' nel quinto anno dalla sua presentazione. Roma: 1959.
- Saville, L. Regional Economic Development in Italy. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1968.
- Schachter, G. The Italian South: Economic Development in Mediterranean Europe. New York: Random House, 1965.
- Sebregondi, G.C. Sullo Sviluppo della Società Italiana. Torino: Boringhieri, 1965.
- Segré, C. Produttività e Prezzi nel Processo di Sviluppo - L'Esperienza Italiana, 1950-1957. Milano: Giuffrè, 1959.
- Sinossi Statistica del Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1961.
- Sintesi delle Agevolazioni per l'Industrializzazione del Mezzogiorno. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1968.
- Spinetti, G. (ed.). Italy Today. Rome: Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1955.
- Statistiche sul Mezzogiorno d'Italia, 1861-1953. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1954.
- Stern, R.M. Foreign Trade and Economic Growth in Italy. New York: Praeger, 1967.
- Survey of Southern Italian Economy. Rome: SVIMEZ, 1950.
- Trained Manpower Requirements for the Economic Development of Italy: Targets for 1975. Rome: SVIMEZ, 1961.
- Un Secolo di Statistiche Italiane: Nord e Sud, 1861-1961. Roma: SVIMEZ, 1961.
- Vella, G.F. Storia ed Economia nella Questione Meridionale Italiana. Milano: Giuffrè, 1966.

B. JOURNAL ARTICLES  
ARTICLES DE JOURNAL

- Ackley, G. "The 'Keynesian' Analysis of Italian Economic Problems," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review; X, No. 42 (September 1957), 271-290.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Dini, L. "Tax and Credit Aids to Industrial Development in Southern Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XII, No. 59 (December 1959), 339-368.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Tax and Credit Aids to Industrial Development in Southern Italy: Reply to Comments by Dr. Kauffman," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIII, No. 55 (December 1960), 370-371.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Spaventa, L. "Emigration and Industrialization in Southern Italy: A Comment," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XV, No. 61 (June 1962), 196-204.
- Aggradi, M.F. "One Hundred Years of Italian Economy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XV, No. 4 (July 1961), 287-309.
- Ammassari, G.P. "Training Problems in Southern Italy," British Journal of Industrial Relations, III, No. 2 (July 1965), 182-188.
- Antinolfi, R. "Incentivi e disincentivi nella politica di industrializzazione," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 1 (January/February 1967).
- Archibugi, F. "The Growth of Cities in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 1 (January 1965), 42-50.
- Baffi, P. "Monetary Developments in Italy from 1961 to 1965," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIX, No. 76 (March 1966), 18-41.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Monetary Developments in Italy from the War Economy to Limited Convertibility, 1935-1958," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XI, No. 47 (December 1958), 399-483.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Monetary Stability and Economic Development in Italy, 1946-1960," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIV, No. 56 (March 1961), 3-30.
- Bandini, M. "Six Years of Italian Land Reform," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, X, No. 41 (June 1957), 169-213.
- Barbato, M. "Sviluppo economico e istruzione nella societa Italiana," Rassegna Economica, XXX, No. 3 (September/December 1966), 778-820.

- Bareau, P. "Italy's Economic 'Risorgimento' " The Three Banks' Review, No. 50 (June 1961), 3-14.
- Bartoli, H. "Chronique de la pensée économique en Italie," Revue Economique, XVI, No. 3 (mai 1965 - Numéro spécial), 475-485.
- Bassetti, P. "Il Primo Progetto di Piano di Sviluppo economico della Lombardia: Methodi, Scelte e Risultati di una Esperienza," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XIV, No. 12 (December 1967).
- Belotti, M.L. "The Development of the Italian South," Land Economics, XLII, No. 4 (November 1966), 495-502.
- Bognetti, G. "Rassegna critica della letteratura sugli incentivi agli investimenti nelle aree sottosviluppate," Revista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XIV, No. 3 (March 1967), 235-267.
- Bour, R. "Le Développement Industriel de l'Italie du Sud," Problèmes Economiques, No. 717 (septembre 1964).
- Bozzola, G.B. "Industrial Challenge in Southern Italy: The Case of the R.-T. Factory," California Management Review, IV, (Fall 1961).
- Brovedani, B. "Some Observations on Economic Programming in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XVIII, No. 74 (September 1965), 207-234.
- Caizzi, B. "The Main Themes of the History of the Southern Question," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XV, No. 63 (December 1962), 382-410.
- Campilli, P. "Balance of Policy in Favour of Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 9-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Problems and Prospects of Italian Economy in the 'Sixties'," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XV, No. 2 (March 1961), 97-103.
- Campolongo, A. "El desarrollo económico regional en Italia," Económica, XII, No. 35 (January/April 1966), 31-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Italia e C.E.E.: sviluppo comparato," Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia, XXVII, Nos. 5-6 (May/June 1968).

- Capanna, A. "Economic Problems and Reconstruction in Italy," International Labour Review, LXIII, No. 6 (June 1951), 607-632; LXIV, No. 1 (July 1951), 24-60. (Parts I and II.)
- Carleo, A. "La legge per l'incentivazione dell'edilizia e suoi riflessi sull'economia meridionale," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 1 (January/February 1967), 117-128.
- Cervigni, G. "Cronache Meridionaliste," Nord e Sud, No. 96 (December 1967).
- Chenery, H.B. "Development Policies for Southern Italy," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVI, No. 4 (November 1962), 515-547.
- Clark, C. "The Development of the Italian Economy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, VII, No. 30 (September 1954), 125-218.
- Clark, M.G. "Governmental Restrictions on Labor Mobility in Italy," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, VIII, No. 1 (October 1954), 3-18.
- Cohen, J.S. "Financing Industrialization in Italy, 1894-1914: The Partial Transformation of a Late-Comer," Journal of Economic History, XXVII, No. 3 (September 1967), 363-382.
- Colombo, E. "Il Mezzogiorno e le Prospettive di Sviluppo della Societa Italiana," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 5 (September-October 1967).
- Colombo, F. "L'I.R.I. nel Mezzogiorno," Rassegna Economica, XXXII, No. 4 (July/August 1968).
- Cosciani, C. "The Aims of Taxation Reform in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XVI, No. 67 (December 1963), 347-365.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Tax Reform as Contemplated in the Five-Year Plan," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 2 (March 1965), 132-143.
- Cosmo, G. "Balance-Sheet of the First Year of the ERP in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, II, No. 9 (April/June 1949), 111-117.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Italian Emigration Movements up to 1940: Analysis of the Bibliographical and Statistical Sources," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, VII, Nos. 28-29 (January/June 1954), 70-86.

- Cosmo, G. "Unemployment and Emigration in Italy in the Light of the E.R.P. and O.E.E.C.," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, I, No. 7 (October 1948), 434-440.
- D'Anna, F.C. "The Parliamentary Enquiry on Unemployment," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, VII, No. 4 (July 1953), 287-294.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Unemployment in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, III, No. 2 (March 1949), 91-99.
- De Christofaro, R. "Su di un nuovo piano di rilevazione delle forze di lavoro in Italia," Revista di Politica Economica, LVII, No. 5 (May 1967).
- Dell'Amore, G. "La politica del risparmio nel programma italiano di sviluppo economico," Risparmio, XIII, No. 11 (November 1965), 1993-2025.
- Della Porta, G. "La programmazione regionale," Bancaria, No. 8 (August 1960).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Planning and Growth under a Mixed Economy - The Italian Experience," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 6 (November 1965), 443-458.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Results of the Policy for the Development of Southern Italy in the 'Fifties'," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XV, No. 1 (January 1961), 44-54.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Sardinia and its Development Prospects," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XI, No. 5 (September 1957), 420-441.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Economic Development of Sardinia: Results and Prospects," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 103-111.
- De Luca, M. "In tema di relazioni tra risparmio e sviluppo," Rivista di Politica Economica, LVI, No. 11 (November 1965), 1555-1568.
- Demaria, G. "Les nouveaux développements de la théorie économique et transformations de l'économie Italienne," Revue Economique, XVI, No. 3 (mai 1965 - Numéro spécial), 424-444.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Un discorso sulla programmazione regionale," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XIV, No. 1 (January 1967), 1-17.

- De Meis, M. "Il Rendimento di un programma di opere stradali attuate nel Mezzogiorno," Bancaria, XIV, No. 8 (August 1958).
- De Meo, G. "Productivity and the Distribution of Income to Factors in Italy, 1951-1963," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIX, No. 76 (March 1966), 42-71.
- De Rosa, L. "L'Italia verso l'economia programmata," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 1 (January/February 1967), 67-80.
- Di Fenizio, F. "Development and Short Cycles in Italy between 1950 and 1957," L'Industria, (July/September 1957).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Il Settore pubblico d'un sistema economico in trasformazione," L'Industria, (October/December 1965), 560-580.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et Miconi, G. "Cycles brefs enregistrés en Italie pendant les vingt dernières années," Revue Economique, XVI, No. 3 (mai 1965 - Numéro spécial), 445-474.
- Di Nardi, G. "Expenditure of the 'Lire Fund' for Anti-Cyclical Purposes," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, II, No. 6 (November 1948), 387-395.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Italy's Development Policy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (April 1957, Special Issue), 117-133.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Investment in Public Works for Economic Stability," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, VIII, No. 3 (May 1954), 227-236.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Development in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XVIII, No. 6 (November 1964), 426-437.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Policy of Regional Development - A Case Study: Southern Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIII, No. 54 (September 1960), 215-244.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Program for the Economic Development of Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, VI, No. 2 (March 1952), 99-109.
- Di Simone, G.M. "Integrazione economica e sviluppi comparativi: nord-sud," Mondo Economico, No. 16 (April 1960).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Sviluppo economico del Mezzogiorno e sviluppo economico Italiano," L'Industria, No. 3 (1960).
- Dominici, G. "Credit Policy for the Development of Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XVIII, No. 6 (November 1964), 438-454.

- Dominici, G. "La Funzione propulsiva del Credito nell'Industrializzazione del Mezzogiorno e delle Isole," Bancaria, Nos. 7-8 (July/August 1955).
- Eckaus, R.S. "The North-South Differential in Italian Economic Development," Journal of Economic History, XXI, No. 3 (September 1961), 285-317.
- "Economic Bills and Acts," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XI, No. 5 (September 1957), 442-449.
- "Economic Results in Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XX, No. 1 (January 1966), 39-54.
- "Facilitations for the Development of Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 113-120.
- Fiorelli, F. "Politica economica e sviluppo del Mezzogiorno," Economia e Lavoro, No. 34 (1967).
- Foa, B. "The Italian Economy: Growth Factors and Bottlenecks," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, VI, No. 27 (October/December 1953), 242-265.
- Gangemi, L. "Letteratura sui problemi del ciclo dello sviluppo e dell'economia regionale," Studi Economici, XXI, No. 3 (May/June 1966), 242-262; XXI, Nos. 5-6 (September/December 1966), 505-521.
- Germani, P. "Italy's Post-War Agriculture," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (April 1957, Special Issue), 33-62.
- Gerschenkron, A. "Notes on the Rates of Industrial Growth in Italy, 1881-1913," Journal of Economic History, XV, No. 4 (December 1955), 360-375.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Romeo, R. "Lo sviluppo industriale Italiano," Nord e Sud (Nuova Serie), VIII, No. 23 (1962), 30-56.
- Giani, P. "Recent Italian Works on Theories of Economic Development," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIII, No. 52 (March 1960), 74-92.
- Giry, R. "La méthode de promotion des pôles industriels de développement et l'étude de Bari-Tarente," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 88 (février 1966), 88-96.

- Glisenti, G. "Evolution of Labour and Cost of Employment in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 4 (July 1965), 290-308.
- Graziani, A. "I Nuovi Termini della Politica di Sviluppo nel Mezzogiorno," Rassegna Economica, XXIX, No. 3 (September/December 1965), 550-557.
- Guisso, L. "Politica dei redditi e industrializzazione del Mezzogiorno: alcune considerazioni," Annali del Mezzogiorno, No. 5 (1965), 105-126.
- Hardy, R. "Le néo-capitalisme italien," Economie et Humanisme, XXII, No. 144 (janvier/février 1963), 41-50.
- Hildebrand, G.H. "Growth and Stability in the Postwar Italian Economy," American Economic Review, LI, No. 2 (May 1961), 390-399.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Postwar Italian Economy: Achievements, Problems, and Prospects," World Politics, VIII, No. 1 (1955), 46-70. (Also issued as Reprint No. 51. Los Angeles, Calif.: University of California, Institute of Industrial Relations, 1955).
- Holton, R.H. "Economic Development and the Growth of the Trade Sector in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XV, No. 62 (September 1962), 240-257.
- Ilardi, S. "Investment of Foreign Capital in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, X, No. 3 (May 1956), 209-238.
- "Il finanziamento dello sviluppo economico nazionale." Proceedings of the VIII Congress for the Study of Industrial Economics and Policy, Sorrento, October 6-8, 1956. Rivista di Politica Economica, XLVI, Nos. 10-11 (October-November 1956), 813-1112.
- "Iniziativa privata e Sviluppo del Mezzogiorno," Bancaria, No. 10 (October 1955).
- "Institute for Industrial Reconstruction - I.R.I.," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, IV, No. 1 (January 1950), 35-47.
- Jucker, N. "The Italian State and the South," Political Quarterly, XXXI, No. 2 (April/June 1960), 163-173.
- Kauffman, K.M. "Tax and Credit Aids to Industrial Development in Southern Italy: A Comment on Methodology," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIII, No. 55 (December 1960), 360-370.



- Kindleberger, C.P. "Emigration and Economic Growth," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XVIII, No. 74 (September 1965), 235-254.
- Lamour, P. "Les Aménagements régionaux en France et en Italie," Revue de l'Action Méridionale, IV, No. 13 (janvier/mars 1956).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les plans d'aménagements régionaux en France et en Italie," Politique Etrangère, XXI, No. 1 (février 1956), 61-84.
- Langworthy, R.L. "Some Problems of Community Development in Italy," American Journal of Economics and Sociology, XXIII, No. 1 (January 1964), 95-109.
- Lasorsa, G. "'Standard of Living' in Southern Italy's Under-Developed Land Reform Areas," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XI, No. 4 (July 1957), 301-313.
- "Le plan italien de développement économique, 1965-1969," La Documentation Française, (8 octobre 1965).
- "Les aides financières à l'expansion industrielle régionale en Allemagne, en Italie et en Grande-Bretagne," Notes et Etudes Documentaires, (février 1967).
- Levi, M. "La programmation économique en Italie: le rapport Saraceno," Politique Etrangère, XXIX, No. 2 (1964), 151-160.
- Livi, L. "Sur le développement du revenu italien et sur sa transformation structurale au cours des cent dernières années," Economie Appliquée, XX, No. 4 (octobre/décembre 1967), 549-559.
- Lombardini, S. "Risparmio e investimenti nello sviluppo economico," Risparmio, XIII, No. 11 (November 1965), 2026-2040.
- Lopreato, J. "Social Mobility in Italy," American Journal of Sociology, LXXI, No. 3 (November 1965), 311-314.
- Luchini, A. "L'évolution de niveaux de vie en Italie," Economie et Humanisme, XXII, No. 144 (janvier/février 1963), 72-76.
- Lutz, V. "Development Programmes in Southern Italy - The Second Conference of the Cassa per il Mezzogiorno," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, VII, Nos. 28-29 (January/June 1954), 45-51.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Emigration and Industrialization in Southern Italy: Reply (to Ackley and Spaventa)," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XV, No. 61 (June 1962), 205-219.

- Lutz, V. "Italy as a Study in Development," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 58 (October 1960), 31-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Characteristics of Italian Economic Development, 1950-1955," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, IX, No. 39 (December 1956), 153-185.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Structural Aspects of the Southern Problem: The Complementarity of 'Emigration' and Industrialization," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIV, No. 59 (December 1961), 367-402.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Growth Process in a 'Dual' Economic System," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XII, No. 46 (September 1958), 279-324.
- Macesich, G. "Un'ipotesi monetaria dello sviluppo di economie dualistiche," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XIII, No. 2 (February 1966), 128-147.
- Magnani, L. "Italy's Achievements and Experiences in Depressed Areas," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XI, No. 1 (January 1957), 17-44.
- Marinelli, M. "Pianificazione economica territoriale e conti economici territoriali," Revista Italiana di Economia e Statistica, (January/June 1964).
- Marrama, V. "Some Aspects of the Italian Economy and the Theory of Full Employment," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, I, No. 4 (January 1948), 220-227.
- Masera, F. "Italy in Ten Years of the Common Market," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XXI, No. 5 (September 1967), 363-388.
- Massacesi, E. "Regional Planning in Italy: Theory and Practice," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XX, No. 5 (September 1966), 351-367.
- Mattei, E. "Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIV, No. 3 (May 1960), 243-261.
- Mattei, F. "Italian Industry in the Five-Year Period 1956-1960," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XV, No. 6 (November 1961), 479-498.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Italy's Post-War Industry," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (April 1957, Special Issue), 63-96.

- Mattei, F. "Problems Connected with the Economic Development of Sardinia," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, VII, No. 4 (July 1953), 311-333.
- Mazzochi, G. "Dualisme et disparités régionales," Revue Economique, XVI, No. 5 (septembre 1965), 708-730.
- Menichella, D. "The Contribution of the Banking System to Monetary Equilibrium and Economic Stability: Italian Experience," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, IX, Nos. 36-37 (January/June 1956), 5-21.
- Miconi, G. "Some Remarks on the Last Short Cycle in Italy, 1961-1965," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XX, No. 5 (September 1966), 368-380.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Una nuova rassegna dell'ISCO: 'Movimento Economico del Mezzogiorno'," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 5 (September/October 1967).
- Milone, F. "Land Transformation in Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XI, No. 5 (September 1957), 395-415.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Structure of the Italian Economy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIV, No. 1 (January 1960), 28-55; XIV, No. 2 (March 1960), 149-177; XIV, No. 5 (September 1960), 483-506; XIV, No. 6 (November 1960), 602-629; XV, No. 2 (March 1961), 124-157; XV, No. 4 (July 1961), 317-341; XV, No. 6 (November 1961), 528-561; and XVI, No. 3 (May 1962), 207-239. (Parts I - VIII.)
- Mini, P.V. "Capital Imports and Economic Growth: The Italian Experience, 1955-1964," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XVI, No. 2, Part 1 (January 1968), 261-273.
- Mirabella, G. "Changes in Sicilian Economy between 1947 and 1957," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 91-102.
- Mocine, C.R. "Urban Growth and a New Planning Law in Italy," Land Economics, XLI, No. 4 (November 1965), 347-353.
- Molinari, A. "Effects of the Policy for the Development of Southern Italy on the National Economy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 33-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Future Responsibilities of Italian Industry," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, I, No. 1 (April 1947), 3-9.

- Molinari, A. "Institute for Assistance in the Development of Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XVI, No. 3 (May 1962), 187-199.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Southern Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, II, No. 8 (January/March 1949), 25-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Unemployment Statistics in Italy, with Special Reference to Southern Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, V, No. 21 (April/June 1952), 76-88.
- Mondani, A. "Analisi del costo del Lavoro in Italia," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XV, No. 2 (Febbraio 1968).
- Montini, L. "The Parliamentary Inquiry into Destitution in Italy," International Labour Review, LXXI, No. 1 (January 1955), 60-78.
- Morgenroth, U. "Die italienische Wirtschaftsplanung," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XCVI, No. 2 (1966), 351-364.
- "Official Documentation on Italy's Economic Situation and Development," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIV, No. 4 (June 1960), 366-386.
- Orcel, G. "The Investment Plan in Southern Italy as a National Economic Program," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, VII, No. 3 (May 1953), 226-230.
- Pane, L.D. "Les transformations des structures économiques de l'Italie unifiée," Revue Economique, XVI, No. 3 (mai 1965 - Numéro spécial), 359-390; et XVI, No. 5 (septembre 1965), 689-707. (Parties I et II).
- Papa, G. "Compulsory Unemployment Insurance in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, V, No. 23 (October/December 1952), 227-237.
- Papi, G.U. "Du schéma Vanoni aux amorces d'une planification active," Revue Economique, XVI, No. 3 (mai 1965 - Numéro spécial), 391-423.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Economic Development and Government Policy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIII, No. 4 (July 1959), 379-395.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Per un programma di sviluppo della Calabria," Studi Economici, XXII, No. 3-4 (May/August 1967).

- Parenti, G. "Worker's Housing and the Unemployment Problem in Italy: First Results of the Fanfani Plan," International Labour Review, LXIX, No. 1 (January 1954), 31-46.
- Pastore, G. "Development Policy in Italy and the Law on Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XVIII, No. 6 (November 1964), 415-425.
- Pennachietti, A. "Agriculture in the Italian Economy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XVIII, No. 75 (December 1965), 376-400.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Pennachietti, A. "Agriculture, Economic Development and the Common Market: Italian Problems," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XII, No. 50 (September 1959), 243-279.
- Pescatore, G. "Activity of the 'Cassa per il Mezzogiorno'," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 19-32.
- Petriccione, S. "Un programma per il Mezzogiorno," Mondo Operaio, Nos. 11-12 (1967).
- Petrilli, G. "I.R.I. and Planning," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 2 (March 1965), 121-131.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "L'Apport de 'l'Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale' (I.R.I.) au développement économique Italien," Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, CII, No. 2 (June 1966), 179-188.
- Rierachini, G. "The Five-Year Economic Development Programme, 1965-1969," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 2 (March 1965), 103-120.
- Roux, A. "Long and Medium Term Industrial Credit in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, X, No. 41 (June 1957), 214-232.
- Ruffolo, G. "The Italian Parliamentary Enquiry into Poverty," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, VII, Nos. 28-29 (January/June 1954), 52-57.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Parliamentary Inquiry into Unemployment in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, VI, No. 24 (January/March 1953), 62-73.

- Saraceno, P. "Fini ed obiettivi nell'azione economica pubblica," Nord e Sud (Nuova Serie), IX, No. 27 (1962), 5-20.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "I termini del problema del Mezzogiorno a un decennio dall'inizio dell'intervento," Nord e Sud (Nuova Serie), VIII, No. 15 (1961), 53-66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La Politica di sviluppo regionale nella esperienza Italiana," Nord e Sud, XV, No. 101 (162) (Maggio 1968), 75-116.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Public Expenditure, Savings and Foreign Loans in the Development of Southern Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, II, No. 10 (July/September 1949), 146-158.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Vanoni Plan Re-examined," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, X, No. 43 (December 1957), 375-396.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Twenty Five Years of Activity of the Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIII, No. 1 (January 1959), 5-29.
- Scarascia-Mugnozza, C. "La politique régionale dans le Mezzogiorno," Cahiers Européens, No. 24 (juillet 1966).
- Schachter, G. "Regional Development in the Italian Dual Economy," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XV, No. 4 (July 1967), 398-407.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Sviluppo per polarizzazione indotta nell'Italia Meridionale," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XV, No. 3 (March 1968).
- Sciarelli, S. "Lo sviluppo della grande distribuzione nel Mezzogiorno," Rassegna Economica, XXXII, No. 4 (July/August 1968).
- Scotto, G. "Uno schema evolutivo per lo sviluppo del Mezzogiorno," Studi Economici, XXI, No. 4 (July/August 1966), 394-409.
- "Sicile et Sardaigne: le milieu insulaire Italien et ses problèmes," La Documentation Française, (29 mars 1963).
- Simpson, E.C. "Inflation, Deflation and Employment in Italy," Review of Economic Studies, XVII, No. 44 (1949-50), 203-225.
- Singh, B. "Italian Experience in Regional Economic Development: Lessons for Other Countries," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XV, No. 3 (April 1967), 315-322.
- Somogyi, S. "Variations in the Italian Population in the Decade 1951-1961," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XVI, No. 4 (July 1962), 291-300.

Spaventa, L. "Dualism in Economic Growth," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XII, No. 51 (December 1959), 386-434.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Review of 'Growth and Structure in the Economy of Modern Italy' by George H. Hildebrand," American Economic Review, LVI, No. 5 (December 1966), 1297-1300.

Steve, S. "Fiscal Policy and Italy's Economic Development," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, III, No. 13 (April/June 1950), 103-108.

Swamy, M.R.K. "Il ruolo dell'investimento misto nello sviluppo economico dell'Italia meridionale," Revista Internazionale de Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XIV, No. 5 (May 1967), 486-493.

Sylos-Labini, P. "Precarious Employment in Sicily," International Labour Review, LXXXIX, No. 3 (March 1964), 268-285.

Tagliacarne, G. "Demographic and Social Development," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (April 1957, Special Issue). 15-32.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Income, Investments and Consumption," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (April 1957, Special Issue). 97-116.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Population, Employment and Migration between the 1961 Census and Today," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XVIII, No. 4 (July 1964), 247-264.

Talamona, M. "Sulla politica degli investimenti pubblici - strumento fondamentale della pianificazione," L'Industria, No. 1 (January/March 1968), 19-60.

"Ten-Year Plan (1955-1964) for the Development of Employment and Income in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, IX, No. 4 (July 1955), 321-343.

"The Economic Problem of Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, IV, No. 4 (July 1950), 297-312.

"The Italian Economy in 1964," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIX, No. 3 (May 1965), 218-226.

"The Italian Economy in 1965," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XX, No. 3 (May 1966), 217-224.

- "The Italian Economy in 1966: General Survey of the Country's Economic Situation," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XXI, No. 3 (May 1967), 220-224.
- "The Italian Economy in 1967," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XXII, No. 3 (May 1968).
- "The Vanoni Plan for the Economic Development of Italy," International Labour Review, LXXI, No. 6 (June 1955), 616-634.
- Tremelloni, R. "The Italian Long-Term Programme Submitted to the O.E.E.C.," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, II, No. 8 (January/March 1949), 12-24.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Parliamentary Inquiry into Unemployment in Italy," International Labour Review, LXVIII, No. 3 (September 1953), 256-278.
- Turroni, C.B. "Italy's Post-War Economy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (April 1957, Special Issue), 3-13.
- Vannutelli, C. "Labour Cost in Italy," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XV, No. 63 (December 1962), 355-381.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Labour Cost in Italy and the E.E.C. Countries," Banca Nazionale de Lavoro Quarterly Review, XVII, No. 71 (December 1964), 339-366.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Labour in Italy in the 'Sixties'," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XV, No. 1 (January 1961), 26-43.
- Vanoni, E. "Development of Employment and Income in Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, IX, No. 4 (July 1955), 315-320.
- Ventriglia, F. "Credit as an Instrument of Italy's Industrial Development Policy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XIV, No. 2 (March 1960), 127-141.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Credit to Small and Medium Industry," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, XV, No. 5 (September 1961), 418-430.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Il piano di coordinamento per il Mezzogiorno: indirizzi settoriali della spesa della 'Cassa' per il 1965-1969," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 1 (January/February 1967), 97-115.



- Ventriglia, F. "Il piano di coordinamento per il Mezzogiorno: indirizzi territoriali della spesa della 'Cassa' per il 1965-1969," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 2 (March/April 1967), 377-411.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "L'evoluzione dell'economia del Mezzogiorno, 1951-1963," Rassegna Economica, XXX, No. 2 (May/August 1966), 389-444; XXX, No. 3 (September/December 1966), 625-677. (Part I and II).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Mezzogiorno alla ribalta," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 3 (May/June 1967), 605-624.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Sulla dinamica e sulla direzione settoriali degli investimenti nel primo quindicennio della politica per il Mezzogiorno," Rassegna Economica, XXXII, No. 4 (July/August 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Industrial Credit Policy in Southern Italy," Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy, (January 1959, Special Issue), 63-89.
- Viggiani, D. "Il piano di coordinamento per il Mezzogiorno: gli interventi straordinari per lo sviluppo agricolo," Rassegna Economica, XXXI, No. 2 (March/April 1967), 413-435.
- Vigorita, V.S. "Sopravvivenza della legge speciale per l'industrializzazione del Mezzogiorno," Rassegna Economica, XXX, No. 1 (January/February 1967).
- Vöchting, F. "Considerations on the Industrialization of the Mezzogiorno," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XI, No. 46 (September 1958), 325-376.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrialization or Pre-industrialization of Southern Italy?," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, V, No. 21 (April/June 1952), 67-75.
- Wellisz, S. "Economic Planning in the Netherlands, France, and Italy," Journal of Political Economy, LXVIII, No. 3 (June 1960), 252-283.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Co-existence of Large and Small Firms: A Study of the Italian Mechanical Industries," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXI, No. 1 (February 1957), 116-131.

C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS  
DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

Communauté Economique Européenne. "La bonification et l'irrigation dans le cadre du processus de développement de l'Italie méridionale," (par F. Curatom), in Documents de la Conférence sur les Economies Régionales. Bruxelles: 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. "La programmation régionale en Italie - expériences, problèmes et solutions possibles dans le cadre de la Communauté Economique Européenne," (par G. Della Porta), in Documents de la Conférence sur les Economies Régionales. Bruxelles: 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Le Plan des interventions extraordinaires de la Caisse du Midi en Italie," (par G. Pescatore), in Rapports de Groupes d'Experts sur la Politique Régionale dans la Communauté Economique Européenne. Bruxelles: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Les modalités d'intervention des pouvoirs publics en Italie méridionale: le rôle de la Caisse du Midi et les effets de son action," (par G. Pescatore), in Documents de la Conférence sur les Economies Régionales. Bruxelles: 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Problèmes de la main-d'oeuvre et de la formation professionnelle dans l'Italie méridionale," (par G. Martinolli et G. de Rita), in Documents de la Conférence sur les Economies Régionales. Bruxelles: 1961.

European Economic Community. Study for the Promotion of an Industrial Development Pole in Southern Italy. (Vols. I and II). "Economic and Financial Affairs" Series, No. 5. Brussels: 1966.

International Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno and the Economic Development of Southern Italy. Washington, D.C.: 1958. (Mimeographed.)

International Labour Office. Manpower Adjustment Programs: III. Canada, Italy, Japan. ("Labour and Automation" Series, Bulletin No. 7). Geneva: 1968.

Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. Achievements and Programmes of the Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. Rome: 1966. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. Bilancio. (Annual Report of the President of the Cassa per il Mezzogiorno). Rome: 1960-61, and subsequent years.

- Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. "Il programma italiano di sviluppo economico e gli enti locali, territoriali et istituzionali," (by G. Biraghi), in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 1014-1022).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . La Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. (English Translation). Rome: 1960. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "La Politica di sviluppo regionale nell'esperienza della Cassa per il Mezzogiorno," (by M. Cifarelli), in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 736-778.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Proceedings of the Naples Congress, 1952. Naples: 1952.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Proceedings of the Second Naples Congress, 1953. Naples: 1954.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Programmazione nazionale e piani territoriali nel Mezzogiorno," (by R. Guiducci), in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 1009-1013.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Recenti trasformazioni dell'industria manifatturiera nelle regioni italiane," (by G. Cosentino and S. Sgarbi), in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 1023-1052.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Results of the First Four Years (of the Development Plan). Rome: 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Strutture giuridico-amministrative per l'azione di sviluppo regionale nel Mezzogiorno," (by V. Bachelet), in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 449-467.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Summary of Measures to Promote Industrialization in Southern Italy. Rome: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Testo Unico delle Leggi sul Mezzogiorno. Roma: Istituto Poligrafico dello Stato, 1968.

- Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. The Cassa per il Mezzogiorno at the end of its First Five Years. Rome: 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Cassa per il Mezzogiorno at the end of its First Nine Years. Rome: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comitato dei Ministri per il Mezzogiorno. Piano di Coordinamento degli interventi pubblici nel Mezzogiorno. Roma: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Relazione sulla attivita di coordinamento. 2 Vols. Roma: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Comitato per lo Sviluppo dell'Occupazione e del Reddito. 'Schema di Sviluppo' e Mercato Comune Europeo. Rapporto del Presidente del Consiglio dei Ministri. Roma: 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Istituto per la Ricostruzione Industriale. Annual Report. Rome: 1950, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Laws, Statutes, etc. "Regulations Governing the Interventions for the Development of Southern Italy," in Official Gazette of the Republic of Italy, No. 159 (June 30, 1965). (Law No. 717 of June 26, 1965.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministero del Bilancio e della Programmazione Economica. Rapporto sul Procedimento di Articolazione Regionale del Programma Economico Nazionale. Roma: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Schemi Regionali di Sviluppo. Roma: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministero delle Partecipazioni Statali. Relazione Programmatica. Roma: 1961, and subsequent years.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Presidency of the Council of Ministers. Italy Today. Rome: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Ten Years of Italian Democracy, 1946-1956. Rome: 1956.
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active Manpower Policy in Italy," (by M. Milano), in International Management Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 71-81.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Case Study on Southern Italy," (by N. de Pamphilis), in International Trade Union Study Session on Areas in Process of Development or Redevelopment, Kifissia, Greece, March 20-24, 1961, Final Report. Paris: 1962. (pp. 123-169.)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Employment Problems and Manpower Policy in Italy." A Report. Paris: 1965. (Mimeographed.)

- \_\_\_\_\_ . Italy. ("Economic Surveys by the O.E.C.D."). Paris: 1963, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Italy," (by M. Brandini), in International Trade Union Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Vienna, September 17-20, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 71-91.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Italy. (Mediterranean Regional Project, "Education and Development" Series, Country Reports). Paris: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Private Investment in Developing Areas: A Private View and a Private Experience," (by P.N. Rogers), in Methods of Industrial Development. Edited by A. Winsemius and J.A. Pincus. Paris: 1962. (pp. 287-296.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Public Enterprise in the Market Economy," (by P. Saraceno), in Methods of Industrial Development. Edited by A. Winsemius and J.A. Pincus. Paris: 1962. (pp. 237-253).
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Salient Features of Regional Development Policy in Italy. Paris: 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "The Sincat Compant, Italy," (by P. Vigorelli), in Joint International Seminar on Adaptation of Foreign Workers to Industry, Weisbaden, December 10-13, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1965. (pp. 4-23.)
- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Trade Union Assistance to Workers Migrating from the South to the North of Italy," (by G. Baglioni), in Joint International Seminar on Geographical and Occupational Mobility of Manpower, Castelfusano, November 19-22, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 79-90.)

United Nations. Report of the Expert Group on the Economic Development of Southern Europe. Geneva: 1956.

- \_\_\_\_\_ . "Southern Italy," in Economic Survey of Europe in 1953. Geneva: 1954. (pp. 123-140.)

United States. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. "Regional Development Policies in Italy," (by E. Massacesi), in Area Redevelopment Policies in Britain and the Countries of the Common Market. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965. (pp. 215-325.)

United States. Mutual Security Agency.. Special Mission to Italy for Economic Cooperation. The Structure and Growth of the Italian Economy, (by H.B. Chenery, P.G. Clark, and V. Cao-Panna). Rome: 1953.

D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES  
ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

Kindleberger, C.P. "The Italian Tax System," Cambridge, Mass: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1952. (Mimeographed.)

Mini, P.V. "Private Long-Term Investment in Italy, 1956-1961: Its Cause and Its Contribution to Italy's Economic Growth." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Tulane University, 1965.

Urbino University. "A Summary of Professor Saraceno's Report on the Italian Economic Development." Ancona: 1963. (Mimeographed.)

Vanoni, E. "Elements of a Programme for Raising Incomes and Employment Levels in Italy over the Ten Years 1955-1964." Rome: 1955. (Provisional draft.)

E. MISCELLANEOUS  
DIVERS

"A Report on the 'Outline of Development of Income and Employment in Italy in the Ten-Year Period 1955-1964: The Vanoni Plan'," Economic News from Italy, X, No. 6 (February 10, 1955, Special Supplement).

Carli, G. "Economic Policy in Italy: Planned Economy or Free Enterprise," Atlantic Monthly, CCII, No. 6 (December 1958, Supplement), 192-193.

Doglio, C. "Planning in Italy," in Report of the Proceedings of the First International Conference held at Bedford College, 1955. Brussels: International Centre for Regional Planning and Development, 1957. (pp. 139-164.)

"High Authority Bankers," Economist, (July 9, 1966), 173.

"Italy - A Special Survey," Economist, (March 18, 1967), i-xlvi.

"Italy - New Wave or Interlude?," Economist, (March 28, 1964), 1217-1269.

- "Italy One Hundred Years Later," Economist, (May 14 and 21, 1960), 640-649; 760-762. (Parts I and II.)
- "Italy's Cautious Reflation," Economist, (September 10, 1966), 1038-1039.
- "Italy's IRI: How Good a Formula?," Economist, (October 7, 1967), 60-61.
- "Italy's South - IRI Bashes On," Economist, (September 9, 1967), 917.
- "Italy's Unsolved Problem," Economist, (March 21, 1964), 1080-1081.
- "Le Mezzogiorno," in Proceedings of the IIe Conférence Mondiale du Développement Régional, Rhodes, 12-21 avril, 1963. Bruxelles: 1963.
- "Le Midi Italien: Situation et Problèmes (1950-1963)," in Notes et Etudes Documentaires. La Documentation Française, No. 3071. Paris: 9 mars 1964.
- Molinari, A. "Gli effetti della politica di sviluppo del Mezzogiorno," Informazioni SVIMEZ, XII, No. 4 (January 28, 1959); XII, No. 5 (February 4, 1959).
- Rosenstein-Rodan, P.N. "Technical Progress and Post-War Rate of Growth in Italy." Paper presented at the International Congress for Technological Progress, Milan, 1960.
- Southern Italy Means Success: Handbook for Foreign Investors. Istituto per L'Assistenza allo Sviluppo del Mezzogiorno. Roma: 1963.
- SVIMEZ. Annual Report of the Board. Rome: 1950, (and subsequent years.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Informazioni SVIMEZ. Roma: (Various issues 1960, and subsequent years.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Pubblicazioni. Roma: 1965.
- "The Mezzogiorno - An Advertising Portfolio on the Italian South," Fortune, (May 1963), 51-74.
- Tumiati, P.L. "The Italian Economy: Some Notes on its Achievements and Problems," Atlantic Monthly, CCII, No. 6 (December 1958, Supplement), 187-189.
- Vanoni, E. "The Financial Effort of Italy for Reconstruction," Economic News from Italy, IX, No. 38 (September 23, 1954, Special Supplement).

Section VI

SWEDEN

SUÈDE



**SWEDEN - SUÈDE**

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

- Ahlberg, G. Population Trends and Urbanization in Sweden, 1911-1950. Lund: Gleerup, 1956. (English Summary of Befolkningsutvecklingen och urbaniseringen i Sverige, 1911-1950. Stockholm: M.S.K., 1953).
- Akerman, G. Theory of Industrialism: Causal Analysis and Economic Plans. ("Lund Social Science Studies", No. 9). Lund: Gleerup, 1960.
- Anderman, S.D. (Transl. and ed.). Trade Unions and Technological Change. A Research Report submitted to the 1966 Congress of the Swedish Confederation of Trade Unions (LO), Stockholm. London: Allen & Unwin, 1967.
- Eliasson, G. Investment Funds in Operation. ("Occasional Paper", No. 2). Stockholm: National Institute of Economic Research, 1965.
- Fleisher, E. The New Sweden - The Challenge of a Disciplined Democracy. New York: David McKay, 1967.
- Gendell, M. Swedish Working Wives. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Bedminster Press, 1963.
- Gutkind, E.A. Urban Development in the Alpine and Scandinavian Countries. (Vol. II of International History of City Development. 3 Vols.). New York: Free Press, 1965. (pp. 381-453.)
- Hägerstrand, T. "Migration and Area - Survey of a Sample of Swedish Migration Fields and Hypothetical Considerations of their Genesis," in Migration in Sweden - A Symposium. Edited by D. Hannerburg, T. Hägerstrand and B. Odeving. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography," No. 13). Lund: Gleerup, 1957. (pp. 27-154.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Movements of a Rural Population - Migration Studies on the Basis of the Parish Registers of Asby, 1840-1944," in Swedish Geographical Yearbook, XXIII, (1947). Lund: Carl Bloms, 1947. (pp. 114-142.)
- Hamrin, E., and Wiren, E. Town and Country Planning in Sweden Today. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1964.

- Hansen, B. The Economic Theory of Fiscal Policy. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.
- Hesslen, G. Public Administration in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1954.
- Hessler, T. Survey of the Swedish Vocational School System. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1962.
- Hoglund, B., and Werin, L. The Production System of the Swedish Economy - An Input-Output Study. Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1964.
- Holmberg, P. "Collection and Uses of Job Vacancy Statistics in Sweden," in Measurement and Interpretation of Job Vacancies. Proceedings of a Conference of the National Bureau of Economic Research. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966. (pp. 265-290.)
- Howell, W.G.R. Sweden - Economic and Commercial Conditions in Sweden. London: H.M. Stationery Office, 1954.
- Jenkins, D. Sweden and the Price of Progress. New York: Coward-McCann, 1968.
- Johansson, Ö. The Gross Domestic Product of Sweden and Its Composition, 1861-1955. ("Stockholm Economic Studies"; New Series, No. 8). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1967.
- Johnston, T.L. Collective Bargaining in Sweden: A Study of the Labor Market and Its Institutions. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (Transl. and ed.). Economic Expansion and Structural Change - A Trade Union Manifesto. Report submitted to the 1961 Congress of the Swedish Confederation of Trade Unions (LO), Stockholm. London: Allen & Unwin, 1963.
- Kalvesten, A.L. The Social Structure of Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1965.
- Langenfelt, P. Local Government in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Principles for a New Division of Sweden's Municipalities. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1962.
- Lind, E. Wage Differentiation in Swedish Industry. Stockholm: S.A.F., 1963.

- Lindahl, O. "Some Results of an Investigation of the Gross Domestic Product of Sweden for the period 1861-1951," in Economic Essays in Honour of Erik Lindahl. Stockholm: Ekonomisk Tidskrift, 1956. (pp. 204-226.)
- Lundberg, E. "Business Cycle Experiences in Sweden, with Special Reference to Economic Policy Issues," in The Business Cycle in the Post-War World. Edited by E. Lundberg. London: Macmillan, 1955. (pp. 55-77.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Business Cycles and Economic Policy. (Transl. by J. Potter). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957.
- Meidner, R. The Swedish Labour Market Policy at Full Employment. Stockholm: Konjunkturinstitutet, 1954.
- Migration in Sweden - A Symposium. Edited by D. Hannerburg, T. Hågerstrand and B. Odeving. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography," No. 13). Lund: Gleerup, 1957.
- Monkhouse, E.J. The Geography of Northwestern Europe. New York: Praeger, 1966.
- Montgomery, G.A. The Rise of Modern Industry in Sweden. ("Stockholm Economic Studies", No. 8). Stockholm: 1939.
- Muten, L., and Faxen, K.O. "Sweden", in Foreign Tax Policies and Economic Growth. A Conference Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and the Brookings Institution. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. (pp. 337-396.)
- Norr, M., Duffy, F.J., and Sterner, H. Taxation in Sweden. ("World Taxation" Series). Boston: Little, Brown, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Sandels, C., and Hornhammar, N.G. The Corporate Income Tax in Sweden. 3d ed. Stockholm: Stockholms Enskilda Banken, 1966.
- Olsson, G. Employment Policy in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1965.
- Orring, J. The School System of General Education in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1964.
- Personen, P. (ed.). Scandinavian Political Studies. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. (Vol. I of a series).
- Rosenthal, A.H. The Social Programs of Sweden. Minneapolis, Minn.: University of Minnesota Press, 1968.

- Sandstrom, K.G.A. A Survey of Swedish Taxes on Income and Capital. 2d ed. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1957.
- Schmidt, F. Introduction to the Law of Labour Relations in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1963.
- Social Benefits in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1962.
- Structural Rationalisation. Stockholm: Industrial Council for Social and Economic Studies, 1960.
- Tegner, G. Social Security in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1956.
- The Rôle of Taxation in the Redistribution of Income in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Taxpayers' Association, 1963.
- Thomas, D.S. Social and Economic Aspects of Swedish Population Movements, 1750-1933. ("Stockholm Economic Studies", No. 9). New York: Macmillan, 1941.
- Thunborg, F., and Andersson, B. (eds.). Norrbottnen - Land of the Arctic Circle. Stockholm: Norstedt, 1960.
- Vasthagen, N. Free Depreciation, 1938-1951. Stockholm: Stockholm Business Research Institute, 1956.
- Wendel, B. "Regional Aspects of Internal Migration and Mobility in Sweden, 1946-1950," in Migration in Sweden - A Symposium. Edited by D. Hannerburg, T. Hågerstrand and B. Odeving. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography", No. 13). Lund: Gleerup, 1957. (pp. 7-24.)
- Wendt, P.F. The Nordic Council and Co-operation in Scandinavia. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1959.
- Westerlind, E., and Beckman, R. Swedish Economy: Structure and Trends. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1965.
- Wickman, K. The Swedish Investment Reserve System - An Instrument of Contracyclical Policy. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1963.
- Wiman, A. Vocational Training of Adults in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1962.

B. JOURNAL ARTICLES  
ARTICLES DE JOURNAL

- "Active Localization Policy Recommended," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 8 (1963).
- "A Further Kr. 290 Million to Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 6 (1961).
- "A New Population Forecast for Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 7 (1965).
- Browaldh, T. "Facing the 1960's," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1960), 3-7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Flexibility and Long-Term Planning," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1963), 3-7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Investment Policy and Economic Progress," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1954), 1-9.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Financing of Economic Progress," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1964), 3-7.
- "Business Taxation in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1955).
- Bylund, E. "Theoretical Considerations Regarding the Distribution of Settlement in Inner North Sweden," Geografiska Annaler, LII, (1960), 225-231.
- Canarp, C. "Investment Funds and how they can be used to combat Recession and Unemployment," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLIV, No. 2 (April 1963), 33-40.
- "Composition of Sweden's Gross National Product," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 7-8 (1960).
- "Credits for Small Companies," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1962).
- "Economic Situation," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, (Various issues, 1963-68).
- "Economic Survey," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, (Various issues, 1955-62).
- "Even Better than Expected - Sweden's Economy, 1960-65," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 5 (1965).

- Faxen, K.O. "Incomes Policy in Sweden: Problems and Development," British Journal of Industrial Relations, II, No. 3 (November 1964), 340-348.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Collective Agreement System and Wage Determination," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLII, No. 1 (January 1961), 1-7.
- "410 Million Kronor Released from Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1963).
- "Freeing of Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 5 (May 1958).
- "Further Tax Benefits for Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 7 (1961).
- "Government Subsidies," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 4 (1955).
- "Government Support to New Industries in Depressed Areas," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1966).
- "Growth of Labour Force Slows Down in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 7 (1964).
- Holm, P. "Physical Planning and Local Economic Development: Reflections on a Case Study," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 29-45.
- Holmberg, P. "Swedish Wage Policy in the 1960's," Swedish Savings Bank Journal, (June 1962).
- Holter, H. "Women's Occupational Situation in Scandinavia," International Labour Review, XCIII, No. 4 (April 1966), 383-400.
- Hook, E. "The Expansion of the Public Sector," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLVII, No. 3 (July 1966), 70-73.
- "Housing, 1945 and 1960," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 9-10 (1963).
- "Housing in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 10 (1957).
- "Housing in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1964).
- "Housing Subsidies in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 7 (1963).
- "Industrial Investments - No Change," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 3-4 (1963).

- "Industrial Production, 1958-1962," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1963).
- "Investment Boom Halts," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 8-10 (1961).
- "Investment Funds as Business Cycle Regulator," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 9 (1962).
- "Investment Funds as Regulator of Stock Fluctuations," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 4-5 (1962).
- "Investment Funds Improved," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1963).
- "Investment Funds, 1963," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 9-10 (1963).
- "Investment Funds Released Again," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 3 (1968).
- "Investment Funds Withdrawn," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1962).
- "Investments in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 7 (1964).
- Isbell, E.C. "Internal Migration in Sweden and Intervening Opportunities," American Sociological Review, IX, (1944), 627-639.
- Johnston, T.L. "Wages Policy in Sweden," Economica, XXV, No. 99 (August 1958), 213-229.
- Kahlin, T. "Developments in the Location of Industry and Government Location Policy," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XXXVIII, No. 2 (April 1957), 40-46.
- "Lapland Ore Profits Promoting Research and Development," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1961).
- "Large Withdrawals from Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 7 (1967).
- Lindbeck, A. "Location Policy," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLV, No. 2 (April 1964), 41-51.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Theories and Problems in Swedish Economic Policy in the Post-War Period," American Economic Review, LVIII, No. 3, Part 2 - Supplement, (June 1968), 1-87.



Lindberg, O. "An Economic-Geographical Study of the Localization of the Swedish Paper Industry," Geografiska Annaler, XXXV, No. 1 (1963), 28-40.

Lindstrom, D.E. "The Changing Rural Community in Sweden," Rural Sociology, XVI, No. 1 (1951).

Lundberg, E. "How Successful has the Swedish Stabilization Policy been?," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLI, No. 2 (April 1960), 42-49.

\_\_\_\_\_. "The Profitability of Investment," Economic Journal, LXIX, No. 276 (December 1959), 653-677.

\_\_\_\_\_. "What do we know about the Efficacy of Monetary Policy?," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLIII, No. 4 (October 1962), 107-116.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Järv, J. "Industrial Investments and Stabilization Policy," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLVI, No. 1 (January 1965), 1-8.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Senneby, B. "The Dilemma of the New Monetary Policy in Sweden," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XXXVII, No. 3 (July 1956), 79-88.

Malmstrom, S. "Innovations in Swedish Industry," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 5-6 (1963).

"More Government Loans for Small Houses," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1962).

"More Detailed Unemployment Statistics," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1964).

Morrill, R.L. "The Development and Spatial Distribution of Towns in Sweden: An Historical-Predictive Approach," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LIII, No. 1 (March 1963), 1-14.

Mossberg, E. "The International Competitive Position of the Swedish Forest Industry," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 9-10 (1964), 2-8.

Mouly, J. "Wages Policy in Sweden," International Labour Review, XCV, No. 3 (March 1967), 166-201.

"Municipal Investments," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 8 (1965).

Norr, M. "Taxation and Stability - Guidance from Sweden," Harvard Business Review, XXXVIII, No. 1 (January/February, 1960), 50-58.

- Norr, M. "Taxation of Corporate Income in Sweden: Some Special Features," National Tax Journal, XII, No. 4 (December 1959), 328-339.
- Olsson, B. "Employment Policy During the Recession," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XL, No. 2 (April 1959), 54-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Employment Policy in Sweden," International Labour Review, LXXXVII, No. 5 (May 1963), 409-434.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Common Employment Market for the Northern Countries," International Labour Review, LXVIII, Nos. 4-5 (October/November 1953), 364-374.
- Olsson, R. "Commodity Flows and Regional Interdependence (in Sweden)," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 225-230.
- "Record Withdrawal from Investment Accounts," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 9 (1962).
- "Regional Population Forecast," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 8 (1965).
- Rehn, G. "Swedish Wages and Wages Policies," American Academy of Political and Social Science, Annals, Vol. 310 (March 1957), 99-108.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Lundberg, E. "Employment and Welfare: Some Swedish Issues," Industrial Relations, II, No. 2 (February 1963), 1-14.
- "Results of Industrial Location Policy," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 5 (1967).
- Romani, F. "Un Esperimento Svedese di Politica Anticiclica: I Fondi di Investimento di Riserva," Studi Economici, XXIII, No. 1-2 (January/April 1968).
- Rossel, A. "The Employment of Women in Sweden," International Labour Review, LXXI, No. 3 (March 1955), 273-290.
- Royer, J. "Regional Economic Integration and World Trade," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 4-5 (1962), 2-8.
- Salvesen, K. "Co-operation in Social Affairs between the Northern Countries of Europe," International Labour Review, LXXIII, No. 4 (April 1956), 334-357.
- Savosnick, K.M. "Capital Imports and Economic Progress in Sweden," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XXXVII, No. 1 (January 1956), 18-26.

- Senneby, B. "The Swedish Credit Market During the Nineteen-Fifties," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLI, No. 1 (January 1960), 18-23.
- "765 Million Kronor to Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 7-8 (1960).
- Shelton, J.P. "A Tax Incentive for Stabilizing Business Investment," National Tax Journal, IX, No. 3 (September 1956), 232-246.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Ohlin, G. "A Swedish Tax Provision for Stabilizing Business Investment," American Economic Review, XLII, No. 3 (June 1952), 375-380.
- Stephenson, C.C. "The Location of Industry in Sweden," Swedish Foreign Commerce, No. 5 (1956).
- Svennilson, I. "Swedish Long-Term Planning - The Fifth Round," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLVII, No. 2 (April 1966), 37-43.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Beckman, R. "Long-Term Planning in Sweden," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XLIII, No. 3 (July 1962), 71-79.
- "Sweden's Economy, 1966-1970," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1966).
- "Swedish Industrial Location Policy," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Nos. 9-10, (1964).
- "Swedish Industry Plans Increased Investments," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 3 (1960).
- Sverdloff, S. "Sweden's Manpower Programs," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIX, No. 1 (January 1966), 1-6.
- "Taming the Business Cycle," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 5 (1960).
- "Tax Relief for Machinery Investments," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1964).
- "Taxation of Business Profits in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 4 (1953).
- "The Growth of Investment Funds," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 1 (1966).
- "The Labour Force in Sweden, 1950-1965," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1962).

"The New Monetary Policy in Sweden," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 2 (1955).

Thorelli, H. "The Formation of Economic and Financial Policy - Sweden," International Social Science Bulletin, VIII, No. 2 (1956), 252-273.

Uhr, C.G. "A National Labor Market Policy: Sweden's Experience," Western Economic Journal, V, No. 2 (March 1967), 141-156.

Vasthagen, N. "Tax Policy and Business Firms' Investment Activities," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XXXVIII, No. 3 (July 1957), 62-73.

"Wage Negotiations and Wage Policies in Sweden," International Labour Review, LXXX, No. 4 (October 1959), 319-330; LXXX, No. 5 (November 1959), 391-409. (Parts I and II).

Wallander, J. "Experiences of Long-Term Planning in Sweden," Skandinaviska Banken Quarterly Review, XXXVII, No. 2 (April 1956), 50-58.

Welinder, C. "Economic Development and Economic Policy in Sweden, 1946-1966," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XCVIII, No. 1 (June 1967), 274-313.

#### C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

Canada. Economic Council of Canada. "The Swedish Location Policy," (by P. Malles). Ottawa: 1966. (Mimeographed.)

International Labour Office. Manpower Adjustment Programmes: II. Sweden, U.S.S.R., United States. ("Labour and Automation" Series, Bulletin No. 6). Geneva: 1967.

New York. Department of Labor. A Study and Appraisal of Manpower Programs as Related to a Policy of Full Employment in France, Great Britain, The Netherlands, and Sweden. Albany, N.Y.: 1963.

Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. "An International Case Study - Sweden," (by P. Holm), in Papers and Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. Toronto: 1965. (pp. 95-100.)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active Labour Market Policy." Report by the Netherlands Joint Team which visited Sweden. Paris: 1964.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active Manpower Policy in Sweden," (by G. Lindstrom), in International Management Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964, Supplement to Final Report, Paris: 1964. (pp. 109-121.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Elimination of Seasonal Unemployment in the Construction Industry." Report by the Luxembourg Joint Team which visited Sweden. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Employment Policy and Manpower Mobility." Report by the Norwegian Joint Team which visited Sweden. Paris: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Labour Market Policy in Sweden. ("Reviews of Manpower and Social Policies" by the O.E.C.D.). Paris: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Long-Term Employment Forecasting - Some Problems with Special Reference to Current Organisation and Methods in Sweden," (by S.O. Döös), in Employment Forecasting. Paris: 1963. (pp. 23-58.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Reactions of the Staff of the Alfa Laval Company to the Transfer of their Plant," (by B. Gardell), in Joint International Seminar on Geographical and Occupational Mobility of Manpower, Castelfusano, November 19-22, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 67-78.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Recruitment of Staff for the Newly-Established Steel Industry at Oxelosund," (by B. Liljeqvist), in Joint International Seminar on Geographical and Occupational Mobility of Manpower, Castelfusano, November 19-22, 1963, Supplement to Final Report, Paris: 1964. (pp. 55-65.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Salient Features of Regional Development Policies in the Scandinavian Countries. Paris: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Sweden. ("Economic Surveys" by the O.E.C.D.). Paris: 1963, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Sweden," (by P. Holmberg), in International Trade Union Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Vienna, September 17-20, 1963, Supplement to Final Report, Paris: 1964. (pp. 169-177.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Preparation, Participation and Adaptation of Workers to Technological Change." Report by the French Joint Team which visited Sweden. Paris: 1964.
- Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. Economic Conditions in Denmark, Iceland, Norway and Sweden. Paris: 1955.

- Sweden. Central Bureau of Statistics. Monthly Digest of Swedish Statistics, (Various issues, 1961-68). Stockholm.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Committee on the Location of Industry. An Active Location Policy. A Report. Stockholm: 1965. (English Summary).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Finance. "The Case for the Expansion of Labour Market Policy as an Instrument of Economic Progress," (by G. Rehn). Paper prepared for the Economic Commission for Europe, Meeting of Senior Economic Advisors, Paris, April 20-24, 1961. Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Location of Government Activity. Official Government Report 69/70. Stockholm: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Swedish Budget, 1960-61. Stockholm: 1960. (English Summaries for 1960-61, and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Swedish Economy, 1960-65. Stockholm: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Swedish Economy, 1966-1970, and the General Outlook for the Seventies. Stockholm: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Secretariat for Economic Planning. The Swedish Economy. Stockholm: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of the Interior. An Active Location Policy. Report of the Committee on the Location of Industry, 1963. Official Government Reports, 1963: 58, 49, 62. Stockholm: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Arbetsmarknadspolitik. (Memorandum on Labour Market Policy.) Stockholm: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Location Policy in Sweden." Stockholm: 1964. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs. Labour Peace and Full Employment in Sweden. Stockholm: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Institute of Economic Research. The Swedish Economy, (Various issues, 1961-68). Stockholm.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Labour Market Board. "Activity Programmes for the Middle-Aged and Elderly Workers." Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Advance Warning System in Sweden." (Memorandum prepared for the O.E.C.D.). Stockholm: 1966. (Mimeographed.)

- Sweden. National Labour Market Board. "A Few Data on the Employment of Married Women in Sweden." (by I. Jönsson). Stockholm: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "An Active Location Policy." English Summary of the Statement submitted by the National Labour Market Board on the Report of the Committee on the Location of Industry. Labour Market Information L 1/1964. Stockholm: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Annual Report, 1960. Stockholm: 1961. (English Summaries for 1960, and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Community Services and the Activity for Influencing the Location of Industry. Stockholm: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Employment Planning in Swedish Building Activity," (by B. Fröberg). Stockholm: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Employment Policy in Sweden," (by G. Olsson). Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Employment Problems of Elderly Workers," Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Location Policy in Sweden." Stockholm: 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Industrial Location Policy in Sweden," (by B. von Heland). Stockholm: 1967. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Labour Market Policy and the Community." Proceedings of a Round Table Discussion on Labour Market Policy in Sweden, Stockholm, December 1959. Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Labour Market Policy in Sweden," (Prepared for the O.E.E.C.). Stockholm: 1960. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Labour Market Policy Program for Agriculture." Stockholm: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Location of Industries." Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Measures for Influencing the Location of Industry as an Instrument of an Active Labour Market Policy," (by C. Canarp). Stockholm: 1964. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Measures to Stimulate the Mobility of Manpower in Sweden." Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)

Sweden. National Labour Market Board. Modern Swedish Labour Market Policy. Stockholm: 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "New on the Labour Market," (by I. Jönsson).  
Stockholm: 1965. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Organisation of the Labour Market Administration."  
Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Population and Economy. Stockholm: 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Report on the Swedish Labour Market Policy."  
Stockholm: 1963. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Retraining and Further Training," (by H.E.  
Hakanson). Stockholm: 1966. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Sheltered Employment." Stockholm: 1961.  
(Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Facts about the Position of Women in the  
Swedish Labour Market," (by I. Jönsson). Stockholm: 1962.  
(Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Swedish Labour Market Policy." Stockholm:  
1962. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Co-ordination between the work at the  
Forecasting Institute and the work in the Economic and Fin-  
ancial Fields." (by G. Olderin). Prepared for a Conference  
of the O.E.C.D., Paris, February 1962. Stockholm: 1962.  
(Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Economic Regions of the Labour Market  
Board, 1961: "A" and "B" Regions. Stockholm: 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Present and Future of Vocational Guidance."  
(by B. Olsson). Text of Address to the International Voc-  
ational Guidance Association Conference, Margate, England,  
May 1959. Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Results of Employment Policy in Sweden."  
(by B. Olsson). English Text of Article in Fackforenings-  
rorelsen, Nos. 5-6 (1961). Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Swedish Economy, 1966-1970, and the General  
Outlook for the Seventies." (English Summary). Stockholm:  
1966. (Mimeographed.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Swedish Labour Market Situation in 1962."  
Memorandum prepared for the O.E.C.D. Stockholm: 1962.  
(Mimeographed.)



- Sweden. National Labour Market Board. "Unemployment Insurance in Sweden." Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Vocational Guidance in Sweden," (by G. Olderin). Stockholm: 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Vocational Rehabilitation of Disabled Persons in Sweden," (by A. Bergh). Stockholm: 1961. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Vocational Rehabilitation Policy." Stockholm: 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Vocational Training of Unemployed Persons," (by H.E. Hakanson). Stockholm: 1962. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Women and Emergency Measures against Unemployment," (by G. Olsson). Stockholm: 1959. (Mimeographed.)
- United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. Unemployment Programs in Sweden, (by M. Schnitzer). ("Economic Policies and Practices", Paper No. 5). 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Senate. Special Committee on Unemployment Problems. "Employment Security in Sweden," (by C.G. Uhr), in Readings in Unemployment. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960. (pp. 1129-1134.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Labor. "Industrial Relations and Labor Market Policies in Sweden," (by F.L. Hauser). Paper prepared for the President's Advisory Committee on Labor-Management Policy. Washington, D.C.: 1960. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Manpower Policy and Programs in Five Western European Countries: France, Great Britain, the Netherlands, Sweden, and West Germany," Manpower Research, Bulletin No. 11 (July 1966).
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bureau of Labor Statistics. "Aid to Labor Surplus Areas in Great Britain, Belgium, the Federal Republic of Germany, and Sweden," in Foreign Labor Information, (May 1960), 35-40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Assistance to Unemployed Workers in Economically Depressed Areas in Sweden," in Labor Developments Abroad, (April 1960), 1-4.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Labor Law and Practice in Sweden. (B.L.S. Report No. 285). Washington, D.C.: 1964.

D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES  
ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

Andersson, H.F. "Effects of Swedish Fiscal Policy and Planning on Economic Growth and Stability, 1930-1964." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 1966.

Parks, R.W. "An Econometric Model of Swedish Economic Growth, 1861-1955." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1965.

E. MISCELLANEOUS  
DIVERS

A Report on Conditions on the Swedish Labour Market. Stockholm: Swedish Employers' Confederation, 1962.

Facts About Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, 1966.

Fact Sheets on Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Institute, (Various issues).

"How Swedish Free Enterprise Co-exists with Socialism," Fortune, (May 1962).

"New Paths for Sweden - A Special Survey," The Economist, (October 28, 1967), i-xxxvi.

Perspective of Labour Conditions in Sweden. Stockholm: Swedish Employers' Confederation, 1962.

Promoting Mutual Interests on Sweden's Labour Market. Stockholm: Swedish Employers' Confederation and the General Federation of Swedish Trade Unions, 1961.

Sinclair, S. "Lessons for Canada from Sweden's Small Industry," Canadian Business, (April 1965), 32-35; 80; 83.

Some Data About Sweden. Stockholm: Stockholms Enskilda Banken, 1966.

Starnes, R. "Sweden: Paradise or Pipe Dream?," The Washington Daily News, (March 1-5, 1965).

Sweden. Ministry of the Interior. Lokaliseringspolitisk Debatt - Bibliografi. (by S. Oberg.) Stockholm: 1967.

Sweden's Economy - An Economic Survey. Stockholm: Svenska Handelsbanken. (Annual Surveys for 1950, and subsequent years).

Sweden's Economy in Figures. Stockholm: Skandinaviska Banken.  
(Annuals, for 1961 and subsequent years).

Wallenberg, M. "Sweden's Economy - National and International."  
Text of Address to the Federation of British Industries,  
London, October 27, 1964. Stockholm: Stockholms Enskilda  
Banken, 1964.

Section VII

**UNITED STATES**  
**ÉTATS-UNIS**

**UNITED STATES - ÉTATS-UNIS**

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

- Adams, L. P., and Aronson, R.L. Workers and Industrial Change: A Case Study of Labor Mobility. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1957.
- Alexandersson, G. The Industrial Structure of American Cities - A Geographic Study of Urban Economy in the United States. Lincoln, Neb.: University of Nebraska Press, 1956.
- Anderson, M. The Federal Bulldozer. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1964.
- Bakke, E.W., et al. A Positive Labor Market Policy: Policy Premises for the Development, Operation, and Integration of the Employment and Manpower Services. Columbus, Ohio: Merrill, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Labor Mobility and Economic Opportunity. New York: Wiley, 1954.
- Bancroft, G. The American Labor Force. Its Growth and Changing Composition. New York: Wiley, 1958.
- Batchelder, A. The Economics of Poverty. New York: Wiley, 1966.
- Becker, J.M. (ed.). In Aid of the Unemployed. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Haber, W., and Levitan, S.A. Programs to Aid the Unemployed in the 1960's. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1965.
- Beegle, J.A., Hathaway, D.E., and Bryant, W.K. The People of Rural America. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.
- Biddle, W.W., and Biddle, L.J. The Community Development Process: The Rediscovery of Local Initiative. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1965.
- Bogue, D.J., and Beale, C.L. Economic Areas of the United States. (Miami University, Scripps Foundation, "Studies in Population Distribution", No. 15). New York: Free Press, 1961.
- Bolino, A.C. The Development of the American Economy. 2d ed. Columbus, Ohio: Merrill, 1966.

- Bolton, R.E. Defense Purchases and Regional Growth. ("Studies of Government Finance"). Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1966.
- Bowen, W.G., and Harbison, F.H. (eds.). Unemployment in a Prosperous Economy. A Report of the Princeton Manpower Symposium, May 13-14, 1965. ("Research Report" Series, No. 108). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Industrial Relations Section, 1965.
- Bowman, M.J., and Haynes, W.W. Resources and People in East Kentucky. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.
- Burns, A.F., and Samuelson, P.A. Full Employment, Guideposts and Economic Stability. "Rational Debate Seminars", 3. Washington, D.C.: American Enterprise Institute for Public Policy Research, 1967.
- Colm, G. (ed.). The Employment Act: Past and Future - A Tenth Anniversary Symposium. ("Special Report", No. 41). Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1956.
- Community Economic Development Efforts: Five Case Studies. ("Supplementary Paper", No. 18). New York: Committee for Economic Development, Area Development Committee, 1964.
- Copeland, M.A. Toward Full Employment in Our Free Enterprise Economy. New York: Fordham University Press, 1966.
- Creamer, D.V. Is Industry Decentralizing? A Statistical Analysis of Locational Change in Manufacturing Employment, 1899-1923. Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1935.
- David, H. Manpower Policies for a Democratic Society - The Final Statement of the National Manpower Council. New York: Columbia University Press, 1965.
- Denison, E.F. The Incidence of Unemployment by States and Regions, 1950 and 1960. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Sources of Economic Growth in the United States and the Alternatives Before Us. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1962.
- Depressed Industrial Areas: A National Problem. ("Planning Pamphlet", No. 98). Washington, D.C.: National Planning Association, 1957.

- Devine, E.J. A Framework for the Analysis of Depressed Areas. Los Angeles, Calif.: University of California, Institute of Government and Public Affairs, 1964.
- Dillon, C.H. The Area Redevelopment Administration: New Patterns in Developmental Administration. ("Studies in Government"). College Park, Md.: University of Maryland, Bureau of Governmental Research, 1964.
- Distressed Areas in a Growing Economy. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1961.
- Easterlin, R.A. "Interregional Differences in Per Capita Income, Population, and Total Income, 1840-1950," in Trends in the American Economy in the Nineteenth Century. ("Studies in Income and Wealth", Vol. 24). A Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Growth of Income: Long-Term Tendencies," in Analysis of Economic Change, (by S. Kuznets, A.R. Miller and R.A. Easterlin). Vol. II of Population Redistribution and Economic Growth: United States, 1870-1950. Philadelphia: American Philosophical Society, 1960.
- Eisenmenger, R.W. The Dynamics of Growth in New England's Economy, 1870-1964. ("New England Research" Series, No. 2). Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1967.
- Employment Policy and the Labor Market. Edited by A.M. Ross. Proceedings of the Second Boulder, Colorado, Conference on Unemployment and the American Economy, 1964. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1965.
- Engerman, S. "Regional Aspects of Stabilization Policy," in Essays in Fiscal Federalism. Edited by R.A. Musgrave. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1965. (pp. 7-62.)
- Estall, R.C. New England: A Study in Industrial Adjustment. London: Bell, 1966.
- Federal Economic Policy, 1945-1965. Washington, D.C.: Congressional Quarterly Service, 1966.
- Fellner, W. "Post-War Economic Tendencies in the United States," in The Business Cycle in the Post-War World. Edited by E. Lundberg. London: Macmillan, 1955. (pp. 11-36.)



- Ferguson, R.H. Unemployment: Its Scope, Measurement, and Effect on Poverty. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 1965.
- Ferman, L.A., Kornbluh, J.K., and Haber, A. (eds.). Poverty in America: A Book of Readings. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 1965.
- Fiscal and Monetary Policy for High Employment. New York: Committee for Economic Development, Research and Policy Committee, 1962.
- Fishman, L. (ed.). Poverty and Affluence. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1966.
- Ford, T.R. (ed.). The Southern Appalachian Region: A Survey. Lexington, Ky.: University of Kentucky Press, 1962.
- Friedmann, J. The Spatial Structure of Economic Development in the Tennessee Valley. ("Research Paper", No. 1). Chicago: University of Chicago, Program for Education and Research in Planning, 1955.
- Fuchs, V.R. Changes in the Location of Manufacturing in the United States since 1929. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1962.
- Galbraith, J.K. The Affluent Society. Cambridge, Mass.: Houghton Mifflin, 1958.
- Garbarino, J.W. The Unemployed Worker During a Period of Full-Employment. Los Angeles, Calif.: University of California, Institute of Industrial Relations, 1954. (Reprint No. 50.)
- Gilmore, D.R. Developing the "Little" Economies: A Survey of Area Redevelopment Programs in the United States. ("Supplementary Paper", No. 10). New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1960.
- Gilpatrick, E.G. Structural Unemployment and Aggregate Demand - A Study of Employment and Unemployment in the United States, 1948-1964. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.
- Gordon, M.S. The Economics of Welfare Policies. New York: Columbia University Press, 1963.
- Gordon, R.A. The Goal of Full Employment. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Toward a Manpower Policy. New York: Wiley, 1967.

- Gordon, R.A., and Gordon, M.S. (eds.). Prosperity and Unemployment: The Paradox of Unemployment in an Expanding Economy. ("Research Program on Unemployment" Series, University of California, Berkeley). New York: Wiley, 1966.
- Greenhut, M.L., and Whitman, W.T. (eds.). Essays in Southern Economic Development. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1964.
- Gutmann, P. (ed.). Economic Growth: An American Problem. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1964.
- Haber, W., et al. Manpower in the United States. New York: Harper, 1954.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Kruger, D.H. The Role of the United States Employment Service in a Changing Economy. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1964.
- Hanna, F.A. State Income Differentials, 1919-1954. Durham, N.C.: Duke University Press, 1959.
- Harbison, F.H., and Mooney, J.D. (eds.). Critical Issues in Employment Policy. A Report of the Princeton Manpower Symposium, May 12-13, 1966. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Industrial Relations Section, 1966.
- Harrington, M. The Other America: Poverty in the United States. New York: Macmillan, 1964.
- Hickman, B.G. Investment Demand and U.S. Economic Growth. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1965.
- Hoos, I.R. Retraining the Work Force: An Analysis of Current Experience. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California Press, 1967.
- Iowa State University. Center for Agricultural and Economic Development. Research and Education for Regional and Area Development. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University Press, 1966.
- Jaffe, A.J., and Carleton, R.O. Occupational Mobility in the United States, 1930-1960. New York: Columbia University, King's Crown Press, 1954.
- Jensen, M. (ed.). Regionalism in America. Madison, Wis.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1951.

- Kaliski, S.F. Adjustment Assistance Under the U.S. Trade Expansion Act. Montreal: Private Planning Association of Canada, Canadian Trade Committee, 1963.
- Klemme, R.T. "Northeastern Minnesota Development Association: A Case Study of Private Enterprise as the Initiator of Regional Economic Development," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 818-842.)
- Lebergott, S. Manpower in Economic Growth: The American Record Since 1800. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1954.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Men Without Work: The Economics of Unemployment. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1965.
- Lefebvre, L. Policies of State and Local Governments to Promote Local Industrialization in the South of the U.S. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1955.
- Lent, G.E. A Tax Incentive Plan to Promote Employment in Chronically Depressed Areas. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1960.
- Levitan, S.A. Antipoverty Work and Training Efforts: Goals and Reality. "Policy Papers in Human Resources and Industrial Relations", No. 3. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Federal Aid to Depressed Areas. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Federal Manpower Policies and Policies to Combat Unemployment. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Programs in Aid of the Poor. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Vocational Education and Federal Policy. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Youth Employment Act. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Siegel, I.H. (eds.). Dimensions of Manpower Policy: Programs and Research. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.

- Long, C.D. The Labor Force Under Changing Income and Employment. New York: National Bureau of Economic Research, 1958.
- Maddox, J.G., et al. The Advancing South: Manpower Prospects and Problems. New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1967.
- Mackin, P.J. Extended Unemployment Benefits. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1965.
- Mangum, G.L. Contributions and Costs of Manpower Development and Training. "Policy Papers in Human Relations", No. 5. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Gleen, L.M. Vocational Rehabilitation and Federal Manpower Policy. "Policy Papers in Human Resources and Industrial Relations", No. 4. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1967.
- Meissner, H.H. (ed.). Poverty in the Affluent Society. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.
- Miernyk, W.H. "Area Redevelopment," in In Aid of the Unemployed. Edited by J.M. Becker. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1965. (pp. 158-172.)
- Morgan, J.N., et al. Income and Welfare in the United States. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.
- Mueller, E., and Schmiedeskamp, J. Persistent Unemployment, 1957-1961. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1962.
- Myers, C.A. "Patterns of Labor Mobility," in Manpower in the United States: Problems and Policies. (Industrial Relations Research Association, Publication No. 11). New York: Harper, 1954.
- National Bureau of Economic Research. Conference on Research in Income and Wealth. Output, Employment, and Productivity in the United States after 1800. ("Studies in Income and Wealth", Vol. 30). New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Regional Income. ("Studies in Income and Wealth", Vol. 21). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.
- National Manpower Council. Public Policies and Manpower Resources. Proceedings of a Conference held at Columbia University, November 15-20, 1959. New York: Columbia University Press, 1964.

- Nemore, A.L., and Mangum, G.L. Reorienting the Federal-State Employment Service. "Policy Papers in Human Resources and Industrial Relations", No. 8. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Institute of Labor and Industrial Relations, 1968.
- Niedercorn, J. H., and Kain, J.F. Suburbanization of Employment and Population, 1948-1975. Santa Monica, Calif.: Rand Corporation, 1963.
- Okun, A.M. (ed.). The Battle Against Unemployment. New York: Norton, 1965.
- Ornati, O. Labor Mobility and Distressed Areas. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1960.
- Parnes, H.S. Research on Labor Mobility: An Appraisal of Research Findings in the United States. ("Bulletin" No. 65). New York: Social Science Research Council, 1954.
- Pechman, J.A. Federal Tax Policy. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1966.
- Perloff, H.S., and Dodds, V.W. How a Region Grows - Area Development in the U.S. Economy. ("Supplementary Paper", No. 17). New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1963.
- Peterson, J.M. Vocational Education and Distressed Areas. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1960.
- Population Redistribution and Economic Growth: United States, 1870-1950. 3 Vols. Philadelphia, Pa.: American Philosophical Society, 1957-64.
- Poverty in America. Edited by M.S. Gordon. Proceedings of a National Conference held at the University of California, Berkeley, February 26-28, 1965. San Francisco: Chandler Publishing Co., 1965.
- Pred, A.R. The Spatial Dynamics of U.S. Urban-Industrial Growth, 1800-1914. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1966.
- Ramsey, C.E., and Anderson, W.A. Some Problems in the Regional Study of Migration. (Department of Rural Sociology, "Bulletin", No. 53). Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Agricultural Experiment Station, 1959.
- Reynolds, L.G., and Gregory, P. Wages, Productivity, and Industrialization in Puerto Rico. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1965.

- Romans, J.T. Capital Exports and Growth Among U.S. Regions. Middletown, Conn.: Wesleyan University Press, 1965.
- Ross, A.M. (ed.). Unemployment and the American Economy. New York: Wiley, 1964.
- Saltzman, L.R. Economic Case Studies of Community Sponsored Efforts to Develop Industry. Tulsa, Okla.: University of Tulsa, 1964.
- Seligman, B.B. (ed.). Poverty as a Public Issue. New York: Free Press, 1965.
- Sheppard, H.L., and Belisky, A.H. Promoting Jobfinding Success for the Unemployed. "Studies in Employment and Unemployment". Kalamazoo, Mich.: Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1968.
- Shryock, H.S. Population Mobility Within the United States. Chicago: University of Chicago, Community and Family Study Center, 1964.
- Simpson, P.B. Regional Aspects of Business Cycles and Special Studies of the Pacific Northwest. Eugene, Ore.: University of Oregon, 1953.
- Slichter, S.H. Economic Growth in the United States: Its History, Problems, and Prospects. New York: Free Press, 1966.
- Smith, H.T. A Suggested Program for Financing Area Development in Michigan. Kalamazoo, Mich.: W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, 1960.
- Society of Industrial Realtors. Industrial Location Incentives. Washington, D.C.: 1956.
- Solow, R.M. The Nature and Sources of Unemployment in the United States. (Wicksell Lectures, 1964). Stockholm: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1964.
- Somers, G.G. (ed.). Retraining the Unemployed. Madison, Wisc.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1968.
- Soule, G. Planning U.S.A.: A Concise History of Economic Planning in this Country plus an Authoritative Explanation of What is Being Done to Meet Urgent Problems of Today. New York: Viking Press, 1967.

Supple, C.E. (ed.). The Experience of Economic Growth: Case Studies in Economic History. New York: Random House, 1963. (pp. 227-322.)

Taeuber, C., and Taeuber, I. The Changing Population of the United States. ("Census Monograph" Series). New York: Wiley, 1958.

Taylor, M.C. Industrial Tax-Exemption in Puerto Rico. Madison, Wisc.: University of Wisconsin Press, 1957.

The "Little" Economies: Problems of U.S. Area Redevelopment. New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1958.

Tobin, J. National Economic Policy. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1966.

Ture, N.B. Accelerated Depreciation in the United States, 1954-60. A Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967.

Two Top-Priority Programs to Reduce Unemployment. Washington, D.C.: Conference on Economic Progress, 1963.

Unemployment: The Nature of the Challenge. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Chamber of Commerce, 1965.

Wattenberg, B., and Scammon, R. This U.S.A.: An Unexpected Family Portrait of 194,067,296 Americans. New York: Doubleday, 1966.

Webbink, P. Labor Mobility and Economic Opportunity. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1954.

Weisbrod, B.A. (ed.). The Economics of Poverty: An American Paradox. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966.

Wolfbein, S.L. Education and Training for Full Employment. New York: Columbia University Press, 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Employment and Unemployment in the United States. A Study of the American Labor Force. Chicago: Science Research Associates, Inc., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Employment, Unemployment, and Public Policy. New York: Random House, 1965.

Wonnacott, R.J. Manufacturing Costs and the Comparative Advantage of U.S. Regions. Minneapolis, Minn.: Upper Midwest Economic Study, 1963.

Woytinsky, E.S. Profile of the U.S. Economy: A Survey of Growth and Change. New York: Praeger, 1967.

Zeller, F.A., and Miller, R.W. (eds.). Manpower Development in Appalachia - An Approach to Unemployment. New York: Praeger, 1968.

B. JOURNAL ARTICLES  
ARTICLES DE JOURNAL

Abramovitz, M. "Economic Growth in the United States," American Economic Review, LII, No. 4 (September 1962), 762-782.

Agapos, A.M. "An Economic Approach to Appalachian Development: The Beckley, West Virginia Case," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 4 (November 1968), 518-522.

Ainsworth, K.G. "The Differential Impact of Grants-in-Aid upon the Industry of the States," American Journal of Economics and Sociology, XIX, No. 1 (October 1959), 27-43.

Airov, J. "Some Regional Aspects of Accelerated National Growth," Journal of Farm Economics, XLV, No. 5 (December 1963), 1061-1072 (with "Discussion").

Bachmura, F.T. "The Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962: Its Significance for Rural Areas," Journal of Farm Economics, XLV, No. 1 (February 1963), 61-72.

Bahl, R.W., and Saunders, R.J. "The Role of State and Local Government in the Economic Development of Appalachia," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 1 (February 1968), 50-58.

Barkin, S. "Economic Problems of Expanding and Declining Communities," Social Action, XXVII, No. 6 (February 1961), 5-13.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Principles of Area Redevelopment Legislation," Labor Law Journal, X, No. 8 (August 1959), 525-533.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Review of 'Federal Aid to Depressed Areas: An Evaluation of the Area Redevelopment Administration', by S. Levitan," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XVIII, No. 3 (April 1965), 446-448.



- Barth, P.S. "Unemployment and Labor Force Participation," Southern Economic Journal, XXXIV, No. 3 (January 1968), 375-382.
- Baum, E.L. and Southern, J.H. "National Programs, Progress, and Research Needs in Area Economic Development," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 1112-1121.
- Bjork, G.C. "Regional Adjustment to Economic Growth: The United States 1880-1950," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XX, No. 1 (March 1968), 81-97.
- Blanco, C. "Prospective Unemployment and Interstate Population Movements," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLVI, No. 2 (1964), 221-222.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Determinants of Interstate Population Movements," Journal of Regional Science, V, No. 1 (Summer 1963), 77-84.
- Booth, E.J.R. "Interregional Income Differences," Southern Economic Journal, XXXI, No. 1 (July 1964), 44-51.
- Borts, G.H. "Regional Cycles of Manufacturing Employment in the United States, 1914-1953," Journal of the American Statistical Association, LV, No. 289 (March 1960), 151-211.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Stein, J. "Regional Growth and Maturity in the United States: A Study of Regional Structural Change," Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, XCVIII, No. 3 (September 1962), 290-322.
- Borus, M.E. "A Benefit-Cost Analysis of the Economic Effectiveness of Retraining the Unemployed," Yale Economic Essays, IV, (Fall 1964), 370-429.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Cost of Retraining the Hard-Core Unemployed - An Economic Evaluation of the 1963 and 1964 Amendments to the Manpower Development and Training Act," Labor Law Journal, XVI, No. 9 (September 1965), 574-583.
- Bowsher, N.N., Daane, J.D., and Einzig, R. "The Flows of Funds between Regions of the United States," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1957), 139-159.
- Buchanan, J.M. "Federal Grants and Resource Allocation," Journal of Political Economy, LX, No. 3 (June 1952), 208-217.
- Byron, W.J. "Needed: Local Leadership in Depressed Areas," Harvard Business Review, XXXVIII, No. 4 (July-August 1960), 115-124.

- Cameron, G.C. "The Regional Problem in the United States - Some Reflections on a Viable Federal Strategy," Regional Studies, II, No. 2 (November 1968), 207-220.
- Cash, W.C. "Evaluation of National Manpower Policies," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, (1964), 127-154.
- Chase, R.X. "'Structural' and 'Aggregative' Emphasis in Anti-Poverty Policy," American Journal of Economics and Sociology, XXVII, No. 1 (January 1968), 9-26.
- "Controversy over Federal Programs to Relieve Unemployment in the United States," Congressional Digest, XLII, No. 10 (October 1964), 225-256.
- Dernburg, T., and Strand, K. "Hidden Unemployment, 1953-1962: A Quantitative Analysis by Age and Sex," American Economic Review, LVI, No. 1 (March 1966), 71-95.
- Dillon, C.H. "Channeling Government Contracts into Depressed Areas," Western Political Quarterly, XVI, No. 2 (June 1963), 279-293.
- "Do State-Local Tax Structures Influence New Industry Location?," Taxes, XXXVII, (July 1959), 635-646.
- Estall, R.C. "Planning for Industry in the Distressed Areas of the U.S.A.," Journal of the Town Planning Institute, L, No. 9 (November 1964), 390-396.
- "Financial Inducements to Industrial Location," Tax Review, XXI, (February 1960), 5-8.
- Friedmann, J. "Poor Regions and Poor Nations: Perspectives on the Problem of Appalachia," Southern Economic Journal, XXXII, No. 4 (April 1966), 465-473.
- Fuchs, V.R. "Changes in the Location of U.S. Manufacturing Since 1929," Journal of Regional Science, I, No. 2 (Spring 1959), 1-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Statistical Explanations of the Relative Shift of Manufacturing Among Regions of the United States," Regional Science Association, Papers, VIII, (1961), 105-126.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Determinants of the Redistribution of Manufacturing in the United States Since 1929," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLIV, No. 2 (May 1962), 167-177.
- Fyot, J.L. "Les zones de crise aux Etats-Unis - Problèmes de politique économique régionale," Economie Appliquée, X, No. 4 (octobre/décembre 1957), 597-616.

- Gallaway, L.E. "An Economic Analysis of Public Policy for the Depressed Areas," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XV, No. 4 (July 1962), 500-509.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Industry Variations in Geographic Labor Mobility Patterns," Journal of Human Resources, II, No. 4 (Fall 1967), 461-474.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Proposals for Federal Aid to Depressed Areas: A Critique," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XIV, No. 3 (April 1961), 364-378.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Aspects of the Economic Structure of Depressed Industrial Areas," Land Economics, XXXV, No. 4 (November 1959), 337-346.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Foundations of the 'War on Poverty'," American Economic Review, LV, No. 1 (March 1965), 122-131.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The North-South Wage Differentials," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLV, No. 3 (August 1963), 264-272.
- Garrett, M.A. Jr. "Changes in Manufacturing in the South 1947-1958: A Study in Regional Industrial Development," Southern Economic Journal, XXXIV, No. 2 (October 1967).
- Gegan, V.F., and Thompson, S.H. "Worker Mobility in a Labor Surplus Area," Monthly Labor Review, LXXX, No. 12 (December 1957), 1451-1456.
- "Geographic Changes in U.S. Employment from 1950-1960," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXVI, No. 1 (January 1963), 1-10.
- Gibbard, H.A. "Retraining in the South: Factors Affecting Retraining in West Virginia," Labor Law Journal, XV, No. 7 (July 1964), 424-430.
- Goffman, I.J. "Local Subsidies for Industry (in the South): Comment," Southern Economic Journal, XXIX, No. 2 (October 1962), 111-114.
- Gooding, E.C. "Unemployment Compensation and Unemployment: Part I - Eligibility," and "Part II - Improving an Income Stabilizer," New England Business Review, (October 1965), 2-8; (November 1965), 2-7.
- Gordon, M.S. "Retraining Programs at Home and Abroad," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, (1964), 128-138.

- Gordon, M.S. "U.S. Manpower and Employment Policy," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXVII, No. 11 (November 1964), 1314-1321.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and McCorry, A.H. "Plant Relocation and Job Security: A Case Study," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XI, No. 1 (October 1957), 13-36.
- Greenhut, M.L. "An Explanation of Industrial Development in Under-developed Areas of the United States," Land Economics, XXXVI, No. 4 (November 1960), 371-379.
- Groom, P.P. "Retraining the Unemployed: I. European Government Programs; II. Federal and State Legislation on Retraining," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIV, No. 8 (August 1961), 823-828; LXXXIV, No. 9 (September 1961), 939-943.
- Haber, W. "The Persistence of Unemployment," Labor Law Journal, X, No. 7 (July 1959), 451-454.
- Hale, C.W. "The Mechanism of the Spread Effect in Regional Development," Land Economics, XLIII, No. 4 (November 1967), 434-444.
- Hanna, F.A. "Contribution of Manufacturing Wages to Regional Differences in Per Capita Income," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIII, No. 1 (February 1951), 18-28.
- Hansen, N.M. "Human Resources and Regional Development: Some Lessons from French Experience," Southern Economic Journal, XXXIV, No. 1 (July 1967), 123-132.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Neglected Factors in American Regional Development: The Case of Appalachia," Land Economics, XLII, No. 1 (February 1966), 1-9.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Toward a New Approach in Regional Economic Policy," Land Economics, XLIII, No. 4 (November 1967), 377-383.
- Harbison, F. "Critical Issues in American Manpower Policy," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, XVII, (December 1964), 216-250; (with "Discussion").
- Harriss, C.L. "Subsidies in the United States," Public Finance, XVI, No. 3-4 (1961), 270-283.
- Hile, G.J., and Stolper, W. "Regional Economic Development in the United States," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, LXIX, No. 1 (1952), 41-76.

- Hill, F.G. "Problèmes de croissance économique régionale aux Etats-Unis," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964, Numéro Spécial), 250-277.
- Hill, L.E. "Rates of Return on Municipal Subsidies to Industry: Comment," Southern Economic Journal, XXX, No. 4 (April 1964), 358-361.
- Houser, T.V. et al. "Industry Calls for Action on Community Planning and Redevelopment," Community Planning Review, VIII, (June 1958), 36-46.
- Howe, C.W. "Water Resources and Regional Economic Growth in the United States, 1950-1960," Southern Economic Journal, XXXIV, No. 2 (October 1967).
- Iden, G. "Industrial Growth in Areas of Chronic Unemployment," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIX, No. 5 (May 1966), 485-490.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Unemployment Classification of Major Labor Areas, 1950-1965," Journal of Human Resources, II, No. 3 (Summer 1967), 375-391.
- Jackson, E.J., and Crockett, H.J. "Occupational Mobility in the United States," American Sociological Review, XXIX, No. 1 (February 1964), 5-15.
- Jaffe, A.J., and Wolfbein, S.L. "Internal Migration and Full Employment in the U.S.," Journal of the American Statistical Association, XL, No. 231 (September 1945), 351-363.
- Kalachek, E., and Westebbe, R. "Rates of Unemployment in Great Britain and in the United States, 1950-1960," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLIII, No. 4 (November 1961), 340-350.
- Kalish, C.B. "A Portrait of the Unemployed," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIX, No. 1 (January 1966), 7-14.
- Kaun, D.E. "Wage Adjustments in the Appalachian States," Southern Economic Journal, XXXII, No. 2 (October 1965), 127-136.
- Koziara, E.C., and Koziara, K.S. "Development of Relocation Allowances as Manpower Policy: Reply," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XX, No. 3 (April 1967), 455-456.
- Kuptzin, H. "Chronic Labor Surplus Areas: Characteristics and Trends," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXII, No. 11 (November 1959), 1211-1217.

- "Labor Mobility in the United States," International Labor Review, LXXIX, No. 3 (March 1959), 296-314.
- Laird, W.E., and Rinehart, J.R. "Neglected Aspects of Industrial Subsidy," Land Economics, XLIII, No. 1 (February 1967), 25-31.
- Lansing, J.B., and Morgan, J.N. "The Effect of Geographical Mobility on Income," Journal of Human Resources, II, No. 4 (Fall 1967), 449-460.
- Lee, R.A. "Federal Assistance to Depressed Areas in the Post-War Recessions," Western Economic Journal, II, No. 1 (1963), 1-23.
- "Legal Limitations on Public Inducements to Industrial Location," Columbia Law Review, LIX, (April 1959), 618-647.
- Lester, R.A. "The Adaptation of Labor Resources to Changing Needs," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIX, No. 3 (March 1966), 245-249.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Economic Significance of Unemployment Compensation, 1948-1959," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLII, No. 4 (November 1960), 349-372.
- Levin, M.R. "New Criteria for Redevelopment Areas," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 1 (February 1968), 24-35.
- Levitan, S.A. "Area Redevelopment: An Analysis of the Program," Industrial Relations, III, No. 3 (May 1964), 79-95.
- Liebhafsky, E.E. "Improving the Operation of Labor Markets through an Employment Service Advance Warning System," Southern Economic Journal, XXIX, No. 4 (April 1963), 317-325.
- Lindauer, J.H. "Effects of Selected Methods to Improve Unemployment Rates Used to Identify Depressed Areas," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XX, No. 3 (April 1967), 433-440.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Accuracy of Area Unemployment Estimates Used to Identify Depressed Areas," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XIX, No. 3 (April 1966), 377-389.
- Long, C.D. "Prosperity Unemployment and Its Relation to Economic Growth and Inflation," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), L, No. 2 (May 1960), 145-161.

- "Long-Term Factors in Labor Mobility and Unemployment," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXII, No. 8 (August 1959), 876-881.
- Lubin, I. "Reducing Unemployment in Depressed Areas," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), L, No. 2 (May 1960), 162-170.
- Macesich, G., and Haulman, D.A. "La parte della Small Business Administration nello sviluppo regionale degli Stati Uniti," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XV, No. 1 (January 1968).
- Maddox, J.G. "Private and Social Costs of the Movement of People out of Agriculture," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), L, No. 2 (May 1960), 392-402.
- Main, E.D. "A Nationwide Evaluation of M.D.T.A. Institutional Job Training," Journal of Human Resources, III, No. 2 (Spring 1968), 159-170.
- Manor, S.P. "Geographic Changes in U.S. Employment from 1950 to 1960," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXVI, No. 1 (January 1963), 1-10.
- Marshall, H.D. "The Problem of Depressed Areas," Labor Law Journal, VIII, No. 7 (July 1957), 488-493.
- McLaughlin, G.E. "Industrial Diversification in American Cities," Quarterly Journal of Economics, XLV, (November 1930), 131-149.
- Meredith, J.L. "Long-Term Unemployment in the United States," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIV, No. 6 (June 1961), 601-610.
- Miernyk, W.H. "Area Development Programs at Home and Abroad," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, (1964), 139-148.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "British and American Approaches to Structural Unemployment," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XII, No. 1 (October 1958), 3-19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Problems and Remedies for Depressed Area Unemployment," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, XIV, (December 1961), 28-36.
- Moes, J.E. "The Subsidization of Industry by Local Communities in the South," Southern Economic Journal, XXVIII, No. 2 (October 1961), 187-193.

- Musolf, L.D. "The Employment Act After Twenty Years: The Legal Basis for Managing the Economy - Public Enterprise and Economic Planning: A Comparative Perspective," George Washington Law Review, XXXV, No. 2 (December 1966).
- Myrdal, G. "Economic Growth and Economic Policy in the United States," Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, No. 3 (1965), 3-12.
- Nesius, E.J. "The Appalachian Program: Progress, Problems, and Outlook," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 1122-1132.
- North, D.C. "The Spatial and Interregional Framework of the United States Economy: An Historical Perspective," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 201-209.
- Okun, B., and Richardson, R.W. "Regional Income Inequality and Internal Population Migrations," Economic Development and Cultural Change, IX, No. 2 (January 1961), 128-143.
- Perloff, H.S. "Interrelations of State Income and Industrial Structure," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 70-84.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Problem of Raising Incomes in Lagging Sectors of the Economy: Lagging Sectors and Regions of the American Economy," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), L, No. 2 (May 1960), 223-230.
- Pierce, W.S. "Development of Relocation Allowances as Manpower Policy: Comment," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XX, No. 3 (April 1967), 453-454.
- Pinsky, D.E. "State Constitutional Limitations on Public Industrial Financing: An Historical and Economic Approach," University of Pennsylvania Law Review, CXI, (January 1963), 265-327.
- Pred, A. "Industrialization, Initial Advantage, and American Metropolitan Growth," Geographical Review, LV, No. 2 (April 1965), 158-185.
- Riefler, R.F., and Downing, P.B. "Regional Effect of Defense Effort on Employment," Monthly Labor Review, XCI, No. 7 (July 1968), 1-8.
- Rinehart, J.R. "Rates of Return on Municipal Subsidies to Industry," Southern Economic Journal, XXIX, No. 4 (April 1963), 297-306.



- Rodgers, A.L. "Some Aspects of Industrial Diversification in the United States," Economic Geography, XXXIII, No. 1 (January 1957), 16-30.
- Rose, A.M. "The New Problem of Large-Scale Unemployability," American Journal of Economics and Sociology, XXIII, No. 4 (October 1964), 337-350.
- Schon, D.A. "The New Regionalism," Harvard Business Review, XLIV, No. 1 (January/February 1966), 30-32; 34; 36; 39; 172; 175.
- Sjaastad, L.A. "The Relationship between Migration and Income in the United States," Regional Science Association, Papers, VI, (1960), 37-64.
- Smolensky, E. "Industrialization and Income Inequality: Recent United States Experience," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 67-88.
- Solie, R.J. "Employment Effects of Retraining the Unemployed," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XXI, No. 2 (January 1968), 210-225.
- Somers, G.G., and Stromsdorfer, E. "Benefit-Cost Analysis of Manpower Retraining," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, XVII, (December 1964), 172-185; (with "Discussion", pp. 203-214).
- Spiegelglass, S. "The Role of Industrial Development as a Factor Influencing Migration to and from Wisconsin Counties, 1940-1950," Journal of Farm Economics, XLIII, No. 1 (February 1961), 128-137.
- Stoikov, V. "Increasing Structural Unemployment Re-examined," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XIX, No. 3 (April 1966), 368-376.
- Stromsdorfer, E.W. "Determinants of Economic Success in Retraining the Unemployed: The West Virginia Experience," Journal of Human Resources, III, No. 2 (Spring 1968), 139-158.
- "The Question of a Separate Federal Program for the Development of 'Appalachia'," Congressional Digest, XLIII, No. 12 (December 1964), 289-314.
- Thirwall, A.P. "Unemployment and Poverty in America," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 89 (July 1968), 31-43.
- Thurow, L.C. "The Changing Structure of Unemployment: An Econometric Study," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLVII, No. 2 (May 1965), 137-149.

- Ullman, J.C. "How Accurate are Estimates of State and Local Unemployment?," Industrial and Labor Relations Review, XV, No. 3 (April 1963), 434-452.
- Ulman, L. "Labor Mobility and the Industrial Wage Structure in the Post-War United States," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXIX, No. 1 (February 1965), 73-97.
- "Unemployment and Job Mobility," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXVIII, No. 4 (April 1960), 350-358.
- Utter, C. "Geographic Study of Employment and Earnings from 1939 to 1964," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIX, No. 2 (February 1966), 132-137.
- von Borries, H.W. "Local Finance and Community Development," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (February 1964), 34-45.
- Wallace, L.T., and Ruttan, V.W. "Bringing Industry to the Depressed Area," Business Horizons, IV, No. 3 (Fall 1961), 85-92.
- Warren, K. "American Regional Unemployment Problems and Policies," Three Banks Review, No. 63 (September 1964), 26-41.
- Weber, A., and Taylor, D. "Procedures for Employee Displacement: Advance Notice of Plant Shutdown," Journal of Business, XXXVI, No. 3 (July 1963), 302-315.
- Whisman, J.D. "The Appalachian Development Program," Labor Law Journal, XV, No. 7 (July 1964), 430-437.
- Will, R.A. "Federal Influences on Industrial Location: How Extensive?," Land Economics, XL, No. 1 (February 1964), 49-57.
- Williams, J.E. "The Effects of Culture on Retraining in the South," Labor Law Journal, XV, No. 7 (July 1964), 437-450.
- Williamson, R.B. "Some Evidence in Support of State Industrial Financing Programs: The Southwestern Case," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 3 (August 1968), 388-392.
- Wrigley, R.L. "Area Redevelopment Programs for Economic Growth," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 4 (November 1964), 287-295.
- Wykstra, R.A. "Underemployment in the 1960's," Mississippi Valley Journal of Business and Economics, III, No. 1 (Fall 1967), 22-34.

Zeisel, J.S. "Comparison of British and U.S. Unemployment Rates," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXV, No. 5 (May 1962), 489-501.

Zelinsky, W. "Has American Industry Been Decentralizing? The Evidence for the 1939-1954 Period," Economic Geography, XXXVIII, No. 3 (July 1962), 251-269.

### C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

Canada. Department of Industry. Area Development Agency. Area Development Policy in the United States, 1955-1965. (by M.J. Boote). Ottawa: 1966.

International Labour Office. Manpower Adjustment Programmes: II. Sweden, U.S.S.R., United States. ("Labour and Automation" Series, Bulletin No. 6). Geneva: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Employment Services - United States. Geneva: 1955.

Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. "Practical Experience and Concrete Methods of Regional Action," (by R. Preston), in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: 1965. (pp. 579-625.)

Ontario. Department of Economics and Development. "Appalachian Regional Development Program," (by J.D. Whisman), in Papers and Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. Toronto: 1965. (pp. 54-64.)

\_\_\_\_\_. "Centralization or Decentralization of Economic Growth," (by V. Roterus), in Papers and Proceedings of the International Conference on Regional Development and Economic Change, Toronto, February 15-17, 1965. Toronto: 1965. (pp. 127-133.)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Active Manpower Policy in the United States," (by K.B. Watson), in International Management Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Brussels, April 14-17, 1964, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1965. (pp. 123-151.)

\_\_\_\_\_. "Case Study on a Region in the United States - Puerto Rico," (by M. Fried), in International Trade Union Study Session on Areas in Process of Development or Redevelopment, Kifissia, Greece, March 20-24, 1961, Final Report. Paris: 1962. (pp. 213-247.)

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. "Company Location as Experienced in the United States," (by J. Liegey), in Joint International Seminar on Geographical and Occupational Mobility of Manpower, Castelfusano, November 19-22, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 4-11.)

\_\_\_\_\_. Manpower Policy and Programmes in the United States. ("Reviews of Manpower and Social Policies" by the O.E.C.D.). Paris: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Occupational Preparation and Training and Regional Economic Redevelopment." Report by the International Joint Team which visited the United States. Paris: 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. Salient Features of Regional Development Policy in the United States. Paris: 1969.

\_\_\_\_\_. "United States," (by M. Friedman), in International Trade Union Seminar on Active Manpower Policy, Vienna, September 17-20, 1963, Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1964. (pp. 183-189.)

United States. Administration of Vocational Education - Rules and Regulations. (Revised, 1966). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Income Distribution in the United States. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. United States Statutes at Large: Tables of Laws Affected. Vols. 70-79, (1956-1965). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Advisory Commission on Intergovernmental Relations. Intergovernmental Relations in the Poverty Programs: A Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Appalachian Regional Commission. Annual Report. (For 1965 and subsequent years). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

\_\_\_\_\_. Appalachia. A Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

United States. Bureau of the Budget. The Budget in Brief. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (Various years).

\_\_\_\_\_. Congress. Congressional Record. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (Various issues, 1953-68.)

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Enactments by the 89th Congress Concerning Education and Training. With related Presidential Recommendations, Legislative Histories of Bills, and Digests of the Enactments. 2d Sess., 1966. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967. (Parts I and II).

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . House of Representatives. Committee on Banking and Currency. Area Assistance Act of 1956 - Hearings. 84th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Area Redevelopment Act - Hearings. 86th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Area Redevelopment Act - Report. 86th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Area Redevelopment Act - Report. 87th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Federal Assistance to Labor Surplus Areas, (by S.A. Levitan). 85th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Committee on Education and Labor. Manpower Development and Training Act - Report. 87th Cong. 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Poverty in the United States. 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Committee on Public Works. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965 - Hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Subcommittee on the War on Poverty Program. Examination of the War on Poverty Program - Hearings. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

United States. Congress. Joint Committee on the Economic Report. Federal Tax Policy for Economic Growth and Stability, (by C.D. Long). 84th Cong. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Joint Economic Committee. Characteristics of the Low-Income Population and Related Federal Programs. 84th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Employment Act of 1946, as Amended, With Related Laws and Rules. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Employment and Unemployment - Hearings. 87th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Higher Unemployment Rates, 1957-60: Structural Transformation or Inadequate Demand. 87th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Joint Economic Report. Report on the Economic Report of the President. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (Various years).

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Low-Income Families - Hearings. 84th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . State of the Economy and Policies for Full Employment - Hearings. 87th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Subsidy and Subsidy-Effect Programs of the U.S. Government. Materials prepared for the Joint Economic Committee. 89th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Low Income Population and Economic Growth. (by R.J. Lampman). "Study Paper" No. 12. Prepared for the Committee's "Study of Employment, Growth, and Price Levels." 86th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Relationship of Prices to Economic Stability and Growth. A Compendium of Papers submitted by Panelists appearing before the Committee. 85th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.

United States. Congress. Joint Economic Committee. The Structure of Unemployment in Areas of Substantial Labor Surplus. ("Study Paper", No. 23). Prepared by the U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, for the Committee's "Study of Employment, Growth, and Price Levels." 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Twentieth Anniversary of the Employment Act of 1946: An Economic Symposium. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Subcommittee on Economic Progress. Federal Programs for the Development of Human Resources. (2 vols.). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Subcommittee on Economic Statistics. Job Vacancy Statistics. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Unemployment: Terminology, Measurement and Analysis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Senate. Committee on Banking and Currency. Area Redevelopment - Hearings. 85th Cong., 1st Sess. and 86th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1957; 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Area Redevelopment - 1961: Report. 87th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Conserve Human and Natural Resources of the Nation - Hearings. 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Economic Opportunity Amendments, 1967: Report. Senate Report No. 563. 90th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Manpower Development and Training Act - Report. 87th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Select Subcommittee on Poverty. The War on Poverty: The Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. A Compilation of Materials. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower. Convertibility of Space and Defense Resources to Civilian Needs: A Search for New Employment Potentials. (Vol. 2 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Exploring the Dimensions of the Manpower Revolution. (Vol. 1 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Hearings. (Relating to the Training and Utilization of the Manpower Resources of the Nation). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . History of Employment and Manpower Policy in the United States. (Vols. 5-7 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 88th Cong. 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965-66.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . The Labor Market Rôle of the State Employment Services. 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Toward Full Employment: Proposals for a Comprehensive Employment and Manpower Policy in the United States - A Report. 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Subcommittee on Labor. Area Redevelopment - Hearings. 84th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1956.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Committee on Public Works. Compilation of Documents on Public Works and Economic Development. 89th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Public Works and Economic Development Act of 1965 - Report. 89th Cong., 1st Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.



- United States. Congress. Senate. Select Committee on Small Business. Impact of Defense Spending on Labor-Surplus Areas. A Report on Government Programs and Policies as They Relate to the Use of Procurement in Redeveloping Distressed Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Special Committee on Unemployment Problems. Readings in Unemployment. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Report. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Studies in Unemployment. 86th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Marketing Service. Industrial Employment and Other Factors in Selecting an Area for Rural Development, (by P. Mehl). ("Miscellaneous Publication" No. 760). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Economic Research Service. Economic Survey of Appalachian Region, with Special Reference to Agriculture. Washington, D.C.: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Employment, Unemployment and Low Income in Appalachia. Washington, D.C.: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. Accelerated Public Works Program - Directory of Approved Projects. Washington, D.C.: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Appalachia - Opportunity for Progress. Washington, D.C.: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . A Three-and-a Half-Year Review. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Attracting New Industry. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Creating New and Permanent Employment. (Final Report). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . \_\_\_\_\_ . Developing the 'Home-Grown' Industry. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

United States. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration.  
Economic Growth in American Communities. (Annual Report, 1963).  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Eligible Areas and Maximum Grants-in-Aid. Washington, D.C.: 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Financing Area Redevelopment. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Financing Your Economic Development Under the Area Redevelopment Act - A Guide to Local Developers. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. First Annual Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Information Sources for Locating Industrial Prospects. Washington, D.C.: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Investing in Jobs. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. More Jobs Where Most Needed. (Annual Report, 1964). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Migration Into and Out of Depressed Areas. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Overall Economic Development Programs. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Overall Economic Development Program: What it is; How to Prepare One for Your Community. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Population, Labor Force, and Unemployment in Chronically Depressed Areas. ("Economic Redevelopment Research"). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Program Indicators, (Various issues, 1961-65).

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Redevelopment. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (Various issues, 1964-65).

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Share in Area Growth. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

- United States. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. Statistical Profile of Redevelopment Areas. Washington, D.C.: 1962-63, (and various subsequent reports).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Technical Assistance in Area Redevelopment. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Cost of Geographic Mobility. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Geographic Mobility of Labor: A Summary Report. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Propensity to Move, (by J.B. Lansing). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Bureau of the Census. Occupational Trends in the United States, 1900 to 1950, (by D.L. Kaplan and M.C. Casey). ("Working Paper", No. 5). Washington, D.C.: 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Development Administration. Directory of Approved Projects, as of June 30, 1967. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Development. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (Various issues, 1965-68).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. EDA Handbook. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Program Planning for Economic Development. Washington, D.C.: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Regional Economic Development in the United States. (Parts 1-3). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Review of Regional Economic Research and Planning on New England. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Structural Unemployment in the United States, (prepared by B.R. Bergmann and D.E. Kaun). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.

United States. Department of Commerce. Economic Development Administration. The Research Review. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_, and Office of Regional Economic Development. Building Communities with New Jobs. (First Annual Report). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ National Public Advisory Committee. Area Re-development - Three Years in Review. (First Report). Washington, D.C.: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Office of Area Development. A Community Attack on Chronic Unemployment: Hazleton, Pennsylvania - A Case Study. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Communities with Locally Financed Industrial Development Organizations. Washington, D. C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Diversification of Manufacturing Employment for States and Metropolitan Areas. ("Area Trend" Series, No. 5). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Federal Programs of Assistance to Labor Surplus Areas. A Report of the Interdepartmental Committee to Coordinate Federal Urban Area Assistance Programs. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Office of Business Economics. Growth Patterns in Employment by County, 1940-1950 and 1950-1960. 8 Vols. Washington, D.C.: 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Education and Training - Learning for Jobs. 6th Annual Report of the Department of Health, Education, and Welfare to the Congress on Training Activities under the Manpower Development and Training Act. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ Office of Education. "National Defense Education Act - A Full Report," in School Life, (Official Journal of the Office of Education), October/November 1958. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off.

- United States. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Social Security Administration. Interindustry Labor Mobility in the United States, 1957 to 1960. (by L.E. Gallaway). ("Research Report" No. 18). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of the Interior. Bureau of Land Management. Where Not to Build - A Guide to Open Space Planning. "Technical Bulletin" No. 1. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Labor. Manpower: Challenge of the 1960's. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Manpower Report of the President and a Report on Manpower Requirements, Resources, Utilization, and Training. (Annual). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "The Area Redevelopment Act and the Manpower Development Act," Manpower Research, Bulletin No. 3 (May 1963), 19.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Bureau of Employment Security. Area Redevelopment Manpower Reports. Washington, D.C.: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Area Trends in Employment and Unemployment. (Formerly "Area Labor Market Trends"). Washington, D.C.: 1957, (and various subsequent issues).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Chronic Labor Surplus Areas - Experience and Outlook. Washington, D.C.: 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Persistent Unemployment - Problems and Programs." (Paper prepared for the Federal Advisory Council on Employment Security). Washington, D.C.: 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_, and Bureau of Labor Statistics. Who are the Unemployed? Washington, D.C.: 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. America's Industrial and Occupational Manpower Requirements 1964-1975. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings Statistics for States and Areas, 1939-1967. ("Bulletin" No. 1370-5). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.

- United States. Department of Labor. Bureau of Labor Statistics. Employment and Earnings Statistics for the United States, 1909-1964. ("Bulletin" No. 1312-2). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Impact on Workers and Community of a Plant Shutdown in a Depressed Area. ("Bulletin" No. 1264). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Office of Manpower, Automation, and Training. "Appalachia - Rebirth of a Region," (by S.S. Berkman), in Training Facts, No. 14 (October 1964), Washington, D.C.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Developing Human Resources Through Occupational Training. A Report of Occupational Training under the Area Redevelopment Act for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1964. Washington, D.C.: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Formal Occupational Training of Adult Workers - Its Extent, Nature, and Use. ("Manpower/Automation Research Monograph", No. 2). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Job Changing and Manpower Training. "Manpower Report", No. 10. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Manpower Training Facts. Washington, D.C. (Various issues, 1963 and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Occupational Training: Pathway to Employment. Washington, D.C.: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. "Policies for the Promotion of Economic Growth," by G. Ackley. (In Proceedings of the Seminar on Manpower Policy and Program, Washington, D.C., January 28, 1965). Washington, D.C.: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Register of Projects Approved under the Manpower Development and Training Act Through June 1965. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Report of the Secretary of Labor on Research and Training Activities under the Manpower Development and Training Act. (Annual). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963, (and subsequent years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Training for Jobs in Redevelopment Areas. (A Report of Occupational Training during Fiscal Year 1962 under the Area Redevelopment Act). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.

United States. Department of Labor. Office of Manpower, Automation, and Training. Vocational and Technical Education, Annual Report, Fiscal Year 1966. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Office of Manpower Policy, Evaluation, and Research. "Manpower Training - Trends, Outlook, Programs." Manpower Research, ("Bulletin" No. 2). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . MDTA: A Summary of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962, as amended. Washington, D.C.: 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Mobility and Worker Adaptation to Economic Change in the United States." Manpower Research, ("Bulletin" No. 1, Revised). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Structural Unemployment in the United States, (by C.C. Killingsworth). (One of a series of reports on the Proceedings of the Seminar on Manpower Policy and Program, Washington, D.C., December 1965). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . "Unused Manpower: The Nation's Loss." Manpower Research, ("Bulletin" No. 10). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Laws, Statutes, etc. Appalachian Regional Development Act of 1965. Public Law 89-4. 89th Cong. March 9, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Area Redevelopment Act. Public Law 87-27. 87th Cong. May 1, 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Economic Opportunity Act of 1964. Public Law 88-452. 88th Cong. August 20, 1964. Amended by: Economic Opportunity Amendments of 1965. Public Law 89-253. 89th Cong. October 9, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962. Public Law 87-415. 87th Cong. March 15, 1962. Amended by: Public Law 87-729. 87th Cong. October 1, 1962; Public Law 88-214. 88th Cong. December 19, 1963; and Manpower Act of 1965. Public Law 89-15. 89th Cong. April 26, 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . National Defense Education Act. Public Law 85-864. 85th Cong. September 2, 1958.

- United States. Laws, Statutes, etc. Public Works Acceleration Act.  
Public Law 87-658. 87th Cong. September 14, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Public Works and Economic Development Act of  
1965. Public Law 89-136. 89th Cong. August 26, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Trade Expansion Act of 1962. Public Law 87-794.  
87th Cong. October 11, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Vocational Education Act of 1963. Public Law  
88-210. 88th Cong. December 18, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Security Resources Board. National Security Fac-  
tors in Industrial Location. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt.  
Print. Off., 1948.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Office of Economic Opportunity. Community Action Program:  
Project Head Start. Washington, D.C.: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. A Nation Aroused. (First Annual Report).  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. The Quiet Revolution. (Second Annual Report).  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. President. Economic Report of the President. Washington,  
D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., (Various years).
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_. Committee to Appraise Employment and Unemployment  
Statistics. Measuring Employment and Unemployment. A Report.  
Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1962.
- Wisconsin. Department of Resource Development. An Analysis of State  
and Local Industrial Development Incentives in Wisconsin,  
Its Neighbor States, and the Nation. Madison, Wis.: 1965.

#### D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES

##### ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

- Avilla, M. "Interregional Inequalities and Economic Underdevelopment."  
Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania,  
1965.
- Bergin, T.P. "A Critical Analysis of the Effect of State Aid to Industry  
in Selected Areas." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Syracuse  
University, 1959.



- Carol, A. "The Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962 - Its Effect in the Long Island Labor Market." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, New School of Social Research, 1966.
- Davidson, R. "The Depressed Areas Controversy: A Case of American Business Politics." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Columbia University, 1963.
- Elliott, L.J. "Economic Maturity and Regional Unemployment - The cases of Pennsylvania and Texas." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Texas, 1964.
- Fabricant, R.A. "Regional Labor Markets and Migration: An Analysis of Gross Migration in the United States, 1955-1960." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Washington University (St. Louis), 1967.
- Floyd, C.F. "Public Policy for Depressed Areas, with Special Reference to North Carolina." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of North Carolina, 1966.
- Ford, J. "Manpower Legislation and the Problem of Structural Unemployment." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Fordham University, 1966.
- Gallaway, L.E. "Depressed Industrial Areas - A National Problem." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Ohio State University, 1959.
- Golden, M.S. "A Review of Major Themes in the Structural Unemployment Hypothesis: An Empirical Investigation of the Disaggregated Manufacturing Sector, 1948-1960." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Claremont Graduate School, 1966.
- Hill, J.A. "The Economic Implications for Management of the Manpower Development and Training Act of 1962." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Florida, 1966.
- Iden, G.R. "The Determinants of Persistent High Unemployment in Major Labor Market Areas of the United States from 1950-1963." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1966.
- Johnson, R.S. "Employment Service as Government Policy." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1964.
- Levine, M.J. "An Evaluation of Retraining Programs for Unemployed Workers in the United States." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Wisconsin, 1964.

- Lindauer, J.H. "An Evaluation of Selected Aspects of the Bureau of Employment Security Estimates of Area Unemployment." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Oklahoma State University, 1964.
- Mazek, W.F. "Labor Migration and Depressed Areas." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pittsburgh, 1965.
- Munro, J.M. "Transportation Investment and Depressed Regions: The Case of Appalachia." Unpublished D.B.A. dissertation, University of Indiana, 1966.
- Peirce, W.S. "Selective Manpower Policies and the Trade-off Between Rising Prices and Unemployment." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Princeton University, 1966.
- Wells, D.R. "The United States Unemployment Problem: Structural or Lack of Aggregate Demand." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Southern California, 1965.

#### E. MISCELLANEOUS DIVERS

- American Institute of Planners. Government Relations and Planning-Policy Conference, Washington, D.C., January 22-24, 1965. Proceedings. Washington, D.C.: 1965.
- "Bigger Slice Goes to Poorer Areas," Business Week, (November 27, 1965), 54; 56.
- Berry, B.J.L., and Hankins, T.D. (eds.). A Bibliographic Guide to the Economic Regions of the United States. ("Research Paper" No. 87). Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1963.
- Caudill, P. "Warning from Appalachia: 'We are on our way to Becoming A Welfare Reservation'," U.S. News and World Report. (May 11, 1964).
- Cloward, R.A., and Ontell, R. "Our Illusions About Training," American Child, (January 1965), 6-10.
- Conrad, A.H. "Unemployment in a Growing Economy: The U.S. Case, and a Program for Balanced Economic Growth." (Lecture delivered at the University of Edinburgh, April 19, 1962). Rotterdam: Netherlands Economic Institute, Division of Balanced International Growth, 1962. (Mimeographed.)

- Ginzberg, E. "Let us Use our Manpower Resources," Challenge, (January/February 1966), 12-13; 36.
- Koziara, E.C. "Employer Evaluations of Federal Retraining: A Report from a Survey of A.S.T.D. Members on Government Retraining," Training Directors' Journal, (October 1965), 20-24.
- Lansing, J.B., et al. The Geographic Mobility of Labor: A First Report. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- Lefebver, L. "Policies of State and Local Governments to Promote Local Industrialization in the South of the United States." Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1955. (Mimeographed.)
- Levitan, S.A. "Area Redevelopment Act - A Valiant Attempt to do Too Much," Challenge, (April 1964), 25-27.
- Mesics, E.A. Training and Education for Manpower Development. ("Bibliography" Series, No. 7). Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations, 1964.
- Miller, W. "Area Redevelopment in the United States." Address to the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council Annual Conference, Halifax, N.S., October 1963.
- Packman, M. "Distress Communities," Editorial Research Reports, (October 27, 1954), 775-788.
- "Poverty Laboratory: The Cost - \$4 Billion," U.S. News and World Report, (May 11, 1964).
- "Poverty Programs: Applause, Analysis and Accountability," American Child, (March 1965).
- "Priming the Pump for Area Growth," Business Week, (October 9, 1965), 96-98; 100.
- Princeton University. Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs. Conference on Appalachian Development. Appalachian Bibliography. Princeton, N.J.: 1964.
- "Regional Economic Development in the United States," O.E.C.D. Observer, No. 36, (October 1968), 37-39.

- Ross, A.M. "The Next Twenty Years in Manpower." Paper presented at the W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research, Twentieth Anniversary Meeting, October 1966. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Labor, 1966. (Mimeographed.)
- Roterus, V. "Area Analysis and Economic Development - The A.R.A. Experience." An Address. Carbondale, Ill.: Southern Illinois University, 1964.
- Schlesinger, B. Poverty in Canada and the United States: Overview and Annotated Bibliography. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1966.
- Sjaastad, L.A. "Occupational Structure and Migration Patterns," in Labor Mobility and Population in Agriculture. Ames, Iowa: Iowa State University, Center for Agricultural and Economic Development, 1961. (pp. 8-27.)
- Somers, G.G. "Area Redevelopment Policies and the Older Worker," in Age with a Future. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Gerontology, Copenhagen, 1963. Copenhagen: Munksgaard, 1964.
- "The Distressed Areas: A Growing National Problem," Economic Outlook, XVI, Nos. 7-8 (July/August 1955).
- United States. Agency for International Development. A Selected List of U.S. Readings on Development, (by S.M. Katz and F. McGowan). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Commerce. Economic Development Administration. A Bibliography of Resource Materials in the Field of Regional Economic Development. (Prepared by the Regional Economic Development Institute). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Department of Labor. Office of Manpower, Automation, and Training. Unemployment and Retraining: An Annotated Bibliography of Research. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. National Manpower Policy Task Force. "Programs and Policies of Job Creation." Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University, Industrial Relations Section, 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- "Watching the Way a Giant Grows," Business Week, (October 15, 1966), 86-88; 93.
- W.E. Upjohn Institute for Employment Research. Fourth Annual Social Security Conference. Proceedings. Kalamazoo, Mich.: 1962.

SECTION VIII

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
THEORY, ANALYSIS  
AND TECHNIQUES**

**EXPANSION RÉGIONALE  
THÉORIES, ANALYSES  
ET TECHNIQUES**

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT -  
CROISSANCE RÉGIONALE**

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

- Ackoff, R.L., and Sasieni, M.W. Fundamentals of Operations Research. New York: Wiley, 1968.
- Activity Analysis in the Theory of Growth and Planning. Edited by E. Malinvaud and M.O.L. Bacharach. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association. London: Macmillan, 1967.
- Airov, J. The Location of the Synthetic-Fiber Industry: A Study in Regional Analysis. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1959.
- Allen, R.G.D. Macro-Economic Theory. London: Macmillan, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Mathematical Economics. London: Macmillan, 1956.
- Alonso, W. Location and Land Use: Toward a General Theory of Land Rent. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1964.
- Arrow, K.J., Hurwicz, L., and Uzawa, H. Studies in Linear and Non-linear Programming. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1958.
- Artle, R. The Structure of the Stockholm Economy: Toward a Framework for Projecting Metropolitan Community Development. Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University Press, 1965.
- Beckmann, M. J. Location Theory. New York: Random House, 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Principles of Optimum Location for Transportation Networks," in Quantitative Geography, Part I: Economic and Cultural Topics. Edited by W.L. Garrison and D.F. Marble. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, Department of Geography, 1967. (pp. 95-119).
- Bellman, R. Dynamic Programming. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1957.
- Berge, C., and Ghouila-Houri, A. Programming, Games, and Transportation Networks. New York: Wiley, 1965.
- Berry, B.J.L., and Harris, C.D. "Central Place," in International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. (Vol. 2). New York: Macmillan, 1968. (pp. 365-370).

- Bharucha-Reid, A.T. Elements of the Theory of Markov Processes and Their Applications. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1960.
- Blanco, C. The Determinants of Regional Factor Mobility. The Hague: Pasmans, 1962.
- Bonnetti, E. La Teoria della Localita Centrali. Pubblicazioni No. 6 Universita degli Studi di Trieste, Facolta de Economia e Commercio, Istituto di Geografia, 1964.
- Bos, H.C. Spatial Dispersion of Economic Activity. Rotterdam: Rotterdam University Press, 1966.
- Boudeville, J.R. L'économie régionale - Espace opérationnel. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 3. Paris: juin 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Les Espaces Economiques. (Collection "Que sais-je?", No. 950). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. L'espace opérationnel macroéconomique - la région-plan. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 6. Paris: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Note sur la notion d'intégration. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 14. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. L'Espace et les Pôles de Croissance - Recherches et Textes Fondamentaux. "Bibliothèque d'Economie Contemporaine, Etudes I.S.E.A." Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1968.
- Boustedt, O., and Ranz, H. Regionale Struktur und Wirtschaftsforschung. Bremen: Walter Dorn, 1957.
- Breese, G., et al. The Impact of Large Installations on Nearby Areas - Accelerated Urban Growth. Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1965.
- Bremaud, G. Etude structurelle de la croissance en économie ouverte. (Collection "Observations Economiques"). Paris: S.E.D.E.I.S., 1966.
- Britton, J.N.H. Regional Analysis and Economic Geography. London: Bell, 1967.



- Brown, L.A. Diffusion Dynamics: A Review and Revision of the Quantitative Theory of the Spatial Diffusion of Innovation. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography.") Lund: Gleerup, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Diffusion of Innovation: A Markov Chain Approach. ("Discussion Paper" Series, No. 3). Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, Department of Geography, 1963.
- Bunge, W. Theoretical Geography. Lund: Gleerup, 1966.
- Chamberlin, E.H. The Theory of Monopolistic Competition. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1933.
- Chapin, F.S., and Weiss, S.F. (eds.). Urban Growth Dynamics in a Regional Cluster of Cities. New York: Wiley, 1962.
- Chenery, H.B., and Clark, P.G. Inter-Industry Economics. New York: Wiley, 1959.
- Chisholm, M. Geography and Economics. London: Bell, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Rural Settlement and Land Use: An Essay in Location. London: Hutchinson, 1962.
- Christaller, W. Die zentralen Orte in Suddeutschland: Eine okonomisch-geographische Untersuchung uber die Gesetzmassigkeit der Verbreitung und Entwicklung der Siedlingen mit stadtischen Funktionen. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1933. (Translated by C.W. Baskin as Central Places in Southern Germany. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1966).
- Cohn, E.J. Industry in the Pacific Northwest and the Location Theory. New York: Columbia University Press, 1954.
- Courtin, R., et Maillet, P. Economie géographique. Paris: Dalloz, 1962.
- Creamer, D. Changing Location of Manufacturing Employment. ("Studies in Business Economics", No. 83). New York: National Industrial Conference Board, 1963.
- Dean, W.H. The Theory of the Geographic Location of Economic Activities. Ann Arbor, Mich.: Edward Bros, 1938. (Selections from the 1938 Harvard University Ph.D. dissertation of same title).
- Deschesnes, L. La localisation des Diverses Productions. Bruxelles: Les Editions Comptables, Commerciales et Financières, 1945.

- Dickinson, R.E. City and Region: A Geographical Interpretation. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1964.
- Dorfman, R., Samuelson, P.A., and Solow, R. Linear Programming and Economic Analysis. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1958.
- Duncan, O.D., et al. Metropolis and Region. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Statistical Geography: Problems in Analyzing Areal Data. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1961.
- Dunn, E.S. The Location of Agricultural Production. Gainesville, Fla.: University of Florida Press, 1954.
- Eslami-Dizdjuh, M. Applications régionales de la comptabilité économique. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 170. Paris: février 1966.
- Estall, R.C., and Buchanan, R.O. Industrial Activity and Economic Geography. Rev. ed. London: Hutchinson, 1966.
- Eyre, S.R., and Jones, G.R.J. (eds.). Geography as Human Ecology: Methodology by Example. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1966.
- Florence, P.S. Economic Advantages and Disadvantages of Metropolitan Concentration. New York: Columbia University, Office of the Bicentennial of Columbia University, 1954.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economics and Sociology of Industry: A Realistic Analysis of Development. London: Watts, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Post-War Investment, Location and Size of Plant. London: Cambridge University Press, 1962.
- Friedmann, J. A General Theory of Polarized Development. Santiago: Ford Foundation Program of Urban and Regional Development in Chile, 1967.
- Gale, D. The Theory of Linear Economic Models. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1960.
- Gass, S.I. Linear Programming. 2d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964.
- Gordon, R.A., and Klein, L.R. (eds.). Readings in Business Cycles. (American Economic Association, "Series of Republished Articles on Economics", Vol. X. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1965.

- Greenhut, M.L. Microeconomics and the Space Economy. Chicago: Scott Foresman, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Plant Location in Theory and Practice - The Economics of Space. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1956.
- Grieve, R., and Robertson, D.J. The City and the Region. ("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies, Occasional Papers," No. 2). Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1964.
- Haavelmo, T. A Study in the Theory of Economic Evolution. 2d ed. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. A Study in the Theory of Investment. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1960.
- Hadley, G. Nonlinear and Dynamic Programming. Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1964.
- Hagerstrand, T. Innovation Diffusion as a Spatial Process. (Transl. by A. Pred). Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Propagation of Innovation Waves. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography", No. 4). Lund: Gleerup, 1952.
- Haggett, P. Locational Analysis in Human Geography. London: Edward Arnold, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Chorley, R.J. (eds.). Models in Geography. London: Methuen, 1967.
- Harris, S.E. International and Interregional Economics. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1957.
- Hemmens, G.C. The Structure of Urban Activity Linkages. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina, Institute for Research in Social Science, 1966.
- Hirsch, S. Location of Industry and International Competitiveness. London: Oxford University Press, 1967.
- Hirsch, W.Z. (ed.). Elements of Regional Accounts. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Regional Accounts for Policy Decisions. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.

- Hochwald, W. (ed.). The Design of Regional Accounts. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1961.
- Hodge, G. The Prediction of Trade Center Viability in the Great Plains. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, 1964.
- Hoover, E.M. Location Theory and the Shoe and Leather Industries. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1937.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Spatial Economics - The Partial Equilibrium Approach," in International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. (Vol. 15). New York: Macmillan, 1968. (pp. 95-100).
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Location of Economic Activity. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1948.
- Howard, R.A. Dynamic Programming and Markov Processes. New York: Wiley, 1960.
- Hudson, J.C., and Fowler, P.M. The Concept of Pattern in Geography. ("Discussion Paper" Series, No. 1). Ames, Iowa: University of Iowa, Department of Geography, 1966.
- Ingram, J.C. Regional Payments Mechanisms: The Case of Puerto Rico. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
- Isard, W. Location and Space Economy. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Methods of Regional Analysis: An Introduction of Regional Science. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Empirical Results and Problems of Regional Input-Output Analysis," in Studies in the Structure of the American Economy, (by W.W. Leontief, et al.). New York: Oxford University Press, 1953. (pp. 116-181).
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Freutel, G. "Regional and National Product Projections and their Interrelations," in Long-Range Economic Projection. National Bureau of Economic Research, "Studies in Income and Wealth", No. 16. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1954. (pp. 427-471).
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Isard, P. General Social, Political and Economic Equilibrium for a System of Regions. "Reports, Reprints and Occasional Paper" Series, No. 2. Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1966.

- Isard, W., Schooler, E.W., and Vietorisz, T. Industrial Complex Analysis and Regional Development. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Smith, T.E., Isard, P., Tung, T.H., and Dacey, M. General Social and Regional Theory. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1969.
- Jouandet-Bernadat, R. Comptabilité économique et espaces régionaux. (Collection "Techniques économiques modernes", No. 10; Série espace économique, No. 2). Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1964.
- Kansky, K.J. Structure of Transport Networks: Relationship Between Network Geometry and Regional Characteristics. ("Research Paper", No. 84). Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1963.
- Karlsson, G. Social Mechanisms: Studies in Sociological Theory. New York: Free Press, 1958.
- Kemeny, J.G., and Snell, J.L. Finite Markov Chains. Princeton, N.J.: Van Nostrand, 1960.
- Kerr, A. State and Regional Income Estimation: Theory and Practice. Nedlands: University of Western Australia Press, 1963.
- Koopmans, T.C. Three Essays on the State of Economic Science. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Activity Analysis of Production and Allocation. New York: Wiley, 1951.
- Krutilla, J., and Eckstein, O. Multiple Purpose River Development. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1958.
- Kuenne, R.E. The Theory of General Economic Equilibrium. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Monopolistic Competition Theory: Studies in Impact - Essays in Honor of Edward H. Chamberlin. New York: Wiley, 1967.
- Kulldorf, G. Migration Probabilities. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography," No. 14). Lund: Gleerup, 1955.
- Kuhn, H.W., and Tucker, A.W. "Nonlinear Programming," in Proceedings of the Second Berkeley Symposium on Mathematical Statistics and Probability. Edited by J. Neyman. Berkeley, Calif: University of California Press, 1951.

- Kuhn, H.W., and Tucker, A.W. (eds.). Contributions to the Theory of Games. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1953.
- Labasse, J. L'Organisation de l'espace: Eléments de Géographie volontaire. Paris: Hermann, 1966.
- Lancaster, K. Mathematical Economics. New York: Macmillan, 1968.
- Lefebvre, L. Allocation in Space: Production, Transport, and Industrial Location. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1958.
- Leontief, W.W. The Structure of the American Economy, 1919-1939. 2d ed. New York: Oxford University Press, 1951.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et al. Studies in the Structure of the American Economy. New York: Oxford University Press, 1953.
- Le Pas, J. "La cohérence des programmes régionaux par la recherche des itinéraires de propagation - problèmes de méthodes," in Economies Régionales: Structure et Croissance régionales. (Colloques 1961-62 de l'Association Régionale de Langue Française). Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 130 (suppl.). Paris: octobre 1962.
- Lewin, K. Field Theory in Social Science. New York: Harper, 1964.
- Lösch, A. Die Raumlische Ordnung der Wirtschaft. 2d rev. ed. Jena: Gustav Fischer, 1944. (Translated by W.H. Woglom and W.F. Stolper as The Economics of Location. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1954).
- Luce, R.D., and Raiffa, H. A Survey of The Theory of Games. New York: Columbia University, Behavioral Models Project, 1954.
- Lutz, F.A., and Mints, L.W. (eds.). Readings in Monetary Theory. (American Economic Association, "Series of Republished Articles on Economics", Vol. V). New York: Blakiston, 1951.
- Makower, H. Activity Analysis and the Theory of Economic Equilibrium. New York: St. Martin's Press, 1957.
- Marglin, S.A. Approaches to Dynamic Investment Planning. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1963.
- Massé, P. Le Choix des Investissements. Paris: Dunod, 1959. (Engl. Transl.: Optimal Investment Decisions. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962).

- McCarty, H.H., Hook, J.C., and Knos, D.S. The Measurement of Association in Industrial Geography. Ames, Iowa: State University of Iowa, Department of Geography, 1956.
- Merrill, K.E., and Ryther, D.L. Plant Location and Community Changes. Lawrence, Kans.: University of Kansas, Center for Research in Business, 1961.
- Meyer, J.R., Kain, J.F., and Whol, M. The Urban Transportation Problem. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1965.
- Miernyk, W.H. The Elements of Input-Output Analysis. New York: Random House, 1965.
- Miller, E.W. The Geography of Manufacturing. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1962.
- Mohring, H., and Harwitz, M. Highway Benefits. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University Press, 1962.
- Monier, R. Region et économie régionale. (Collection "L'administration nouvelle"). Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1965.
- Morgenstern, O. (ed.). Economic Activity Analysis. New York: Wiley, 1954.
- Morrill, R.L. Migration and the Spread and Growth of Urban Settlement. ("Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography", No. 26). Lund: Gleerup, 1965.
- Moses, L.N. An Input-Output, Linear Programming Approach to Inter-regional Analysis. Harvard Economic Research Project, 1956-57, Report. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Spatial Economics - The General Equilibrium Approach," in International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. (Vol. 15). New York: Macmillan, 1968. (pp. 100-108).
- Murata, K. Areal Study and Location Theory: Some Methodological Examination of Economic Geography. ("Economic" Series, No. 23). Tokyo: Science Council of Japan, Division of Economics, Commerce, and Business Administration, 1959.
- National Bureau of Economic Research. Conference on Research in Income and Wealth. Input-Output Analysis - An Appraisal. ("Studies in Income and Wealth", No. 18). Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1955.

- Needleman, L. (ed.). Regional Analysis. Harmondsworth, Middlesex: Penguin Books, 1968.
- Neft, D.S. Statistical Analysis for Area Distributions. ("Monograph" Series, No. 2). Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1966.
- Netherlands Economic Institute. Input-Output Relations. Proceedings of the Conference on Inter-Industrial Relations, Driebergen, Holland, 1951. Leiden: Stenfort Kroese, 1953.
- Neuhoff, M.C. Trends in Industrial Location. ("Studies in Business Policy" No. 59). New York: National Industrial Conference Board, 1952.
- Nielsen, A.M. Economic and Industrial Geography. New York: Pitman, 1950.
- Nourse, H.O. Regional Economics. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1968.
- Ohlin, B. Interregional and International Trade. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1933.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Aspects of the Theory of Rent: von Thünen vs. Ricardo," in Economics, Sociology, and the Modern World: Essays in Honor of T.N. Carver. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1935.
- Paelinck, J. La théorie du développement régional polarisé. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée. Paris: mars 1965.
- Palander, T. Beitrag zur Standortstheorie. Uppsala: Almqvist & Wiksell, 1935.
- Perroux, F. La firme motrice dans la région motrice. Paris: Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. L'Economie du XXe Siècle. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1961. (Part II: "Les pôles de croissance").
- \_\_\_\_\_. Matériaux pour une analyse de la croissance économique - 'Les phénomènes de la croissance observés dans un pôle industriel: le Ruhr'. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série D, No. 8. Paris: 1955.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Théorie générale du progrès économique. 3 vols. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée. Paris: décembre 1956 - août 1957.



- Pfouts, R.W. (ed.). The Techniques of Urban Economic Analysis. West Trenton, N.J.: Chandler-Davis, 1960.
- Ponsard, C. Economie et espace: Essai d'intégration du facteur spatial dans l'analyse économique. (Collection "Observations Economiques"). Paris: S.E.D.E.I.S., 1955. (Translated as: History of Economic Location Theory. ("Monograph" Series, No. 1. Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1969).
- Pred, A. Behavior and Location - Foundations for a Geographic and Dynamic Location Theory. (Part I). "Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography", No. 27. Lund: Gleerup, 1967.
- Rasmussen, P.N. Studies of Intersectoral Relations. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1956.
- Ray, D.M. Market Potential and Economic Shadow. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1965.
- Rogers, E.M. Diffusion of Innovations. New York: Free Press, 1962.
- Salin, E., Bruhn, N., and Marti, M. (eds.). Polis und Regio: Von der Stadt- zur Regionalplanung. Proceedings of the List Gesellschaft's Frankfurt Colloquium, May 1967. Tübingen: Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1967.
- Scitovsky, T. Papers on Welfare and Growth. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1964.
- Segal, M. The Labour Market and Plant Location. ("Tuck Bulletin", No. 25). Hanover, N.H.: Dartmouth College, Amos Tuck School of Business Administration, 1960.
- Siebert, H. Regional Economic Growth: Theory and Policy. Scranton, Penn.: International Textbook Company, 1969.
- Smith, G.A. Managing Geographically Decentralized Companies. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.
- Smith, V.L. Investment and Production. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1961.
- Spiegelman, R.G. Review of Techniques of Regional Development, with Particular Emphasis on Applicability of those Techniques to Regional Problems. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, 1962.
- Stoleru, L. L'équilibre et la croissance économique: principes de macro-économie. (Collection "Finance et Economie Appliquée", No. 26). Paris: Dunod, 1967.

- Structural Interdependence and Economic Development. Edited by T. Barna. Proceedings of the International Conference on Input-Output Techniques, Geneva, September 1961. London: Macmillan, 1963.
- Taaffe, E.J., Garner, B.J., and Yeates, M.H. The Peripheral Journey to Work: A Geographic Consideration. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, Transportation Center, 1963.
- The Structural Interdependence of the Economy. Edited by T. Barna. Proceedings of the International Conference on Input-Output Analysis, Varenna, Italy, June-July, 1954. New York: Wiley, 1956.
- Thompson, W.R. A Preface to Urban Economics. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Measurement of Industry Location Patterns. Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan Press, 1953.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Mattila, J.M. An Econometric Model of Postwar State Industrial Development. Detroit, Mich.: Wayne State University Press, 1959.
- Tiebout, C.M. The Community Economic Base Study. ("Supplementary Paper", No. 16). New York: Committee for Economic Development, 1962.
- Tinbergen, J, et al. Spatial Dispersion of Production: A Hypothesis. Rotterdam: Netherlands Economic Institute, 1961.
- Uhlig, C. Das Problem der 'Social Cost' in der Entwicklungspolitik: Eine Theoretische und Empirische Analyse. Stuttgart: Gustav Fischer, 1966.
- Vajda, S. The Theory of Games and Linear Programming. New York: Wiley, 1956.
- Vietorisz, T., and Manne, A.S. "Chemical Processes, Plant Location, and Economies of Scale," in Studies in Process Analysis. Edited by A.S. Manne and H.M. Markowitz. ("Cowles Foundation Monograph" No. 18). New York: Wiley, 1963.
- von Boventer, E. Théorie de l'équilibre en économie spatiale. (Série "Espace Economique", No. 17). Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1966.
- von Neumann, J., and Morgenstern, O. Theory of Games and Economic Behavior. 3d ed. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1953.

- von Thünen, J.H. Der Isolierte Staat in Beziehung auf Landwirtschaft und Nationalökonomie. Hamburg: 1826. (Translated by C.W. Wartenberg as: von Thünen's Isolated State: An English Edition of 'Der Isolierte Staat'. Edited by P. Hall. London: Pergamon Press, 1966).
- Warntz, W. Macrogeography and Income Fronts. ("Monograph" Series, No. 3). Philadelphia, Pa. Regional Science Research Institute, 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Toward a Geography of Price. Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1959.
- Weber, A. Über den Standort der Industrien. Tübingen: 1909. (Translated by C.J. Friedrich as Alfred Weber's Theory of Location of Industries. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1929).
- Weigmann, H. "Standortstheorie und Raumwirtschaft," in Johann Heinrich von Thunen zum 150 Geburtstag. Edited by W. Seedorf and H. Jurgen. Rostock: Carl Hinstorffs, 1933. (pp. 137-157.)
- Whittlesey, D. "The Regional Concept and the Regional Method," in American Geography: Inventory and Prospect. Edited by P.E. James and C.F. Jones. Syracuse, N.Y.: Syracuse University Press, 1954.
- Wingo, L. Cities and Space: The Future Use of Urban Land. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.
- Wise, M.J. Industrial Location: A Geographical Approach. London: Bell, 1959.
- Yaseen, L.C. Plant Location. Rev. ed. New York: American Research Council, 1960.
- Yuill, R.S. A Simulation Study of Barrier Effects in Spatial Diffusion Problems. "Spatial Diffusion Study, Technical Report" No. 1. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, Department of Geography, 1964.
- Zipf, G.K. Human Behavior and the Principle of Least Effort: An Introduction to Human Ecology. Cambridge, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, 1949.

**B JOURNAL ARTICLES**  
**ARTICLES DE JOURNAL**

- Ackerman, E.A. "Regional Research - Emerging Concepts and Techniques in the Field of Geography," Economic Geography, XXIX, No. 3 (July 1953), 189-197.

- Ackley, G. "Spatial Competition in a Discontinuous Market," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LVI, No. 1 (February 1942), 212-230.
- Airov, J. "Fiscal-Policy Theory in an Interregional Economy: General Interregional Multipliers and their Application," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIX, (1967), 83-108.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Construction of Interregional Business Cycle Models," Journal of Regional Science, V, No. 1 (Summer 1963), 1-20.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Schooler, E.W. "Industrial Complex Analysis, Agglomeration Economics and Regional Development," Journal of Regional Science, I, No. 1 (Spring 1959).
- Ajo, R. "An Approach to Demographical System Analysis," Economic Geography, XXXVIII, No. 4 (October 1962), 359-371.
- Albertini, J.M. "Options pour une méthode d'aménagement: Les pôles de croissance," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 37-50.
- Alexander, J.W. "Freight Rates: Selected Aspects of Uniform and Nodal Regions," Economic Geography, XXXIV, No. 1 (January 1958), 1-18.
- Alonso, W. "A Reformulation of the Classical Location Theory and its Relation to Rent Theory," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIX, (1967), 23-44.
- Anderson, A.H. "Space as a Social Cost," Journal of Farm Economics, XXXII, No. 3 (August 1950), 411-430.
- Anderson, T.R. "Potentials Models and Spatial Distribution of Population," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 175-182.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Egeland, J.A. "Spatial Aspects of Social Area Analysis," American Sociological Review, XXVI, No. 3 (June 1961), 392-398.
- Andrews, J. "The Settlement Net and the Regional Factor," Australian Geographer, II, (1964), 33-48.
- Andrews, R.B. "Mechanics of the Urban Economic Base: The Base Concept and the Planning Process," Land Economics, XXXII, No. 1 (February 1956), 69-84.

- Arras, M. "Tests conjoncturels et économie régionale," Revue Juridique et Economique du Sud-Ouest (Série Economie), XIV, No. 3 (1965), 599-647.
- Arrow, K.J., and Debreu, G. "Existence of an Equilibrium for a Competitive Economy," Econometrica, XXII, No. 3 (July 1954), 265-290.
- Austruy, J. "Existe-t-il un mode obligé de croissance économique," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXI, No. 1 (janvier/février 1961), 82-104.
- Bachi, R. "Standard Distance Measures and Related Methods for Spatial Analysis," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 83-132.
- Barloon, M.J. "The Interrelationship of the Changing Structure of American Transportation and Changes in Industrial Location," Land Economics, XLI, No. 2 (May 1965), 169-179.
- Baumol, W.J. "Activity Analysis in One Lesson," American Economic Review, XLVIII, No. 5 (December 1958), 837-873.
- Bawden, D.L. "An Evaluation of Alternative Spatial Models," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 1372-1379.
- Beckerman, W. "Distance and the Pattern of Intra-European Trade," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXVIII, No. 1 (1956), 31-40.
- Beckmann, M.J. "A Continuous Model of Transportation," Econometrica, XX, No. 4 (October 1952), 643-660.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "City Hierarchies and the Distribution of City Size," Economic Development and Cultural Change, VI, No. 3 (April 1958), 243-248.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "On the Equilibrium Distribution of Population in Space," Bulletin of Mathematical Biophysics, XIX, (1957), 81-90.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Reflections on Lösch's Theory of Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), N1-N8.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Economics of Location," Kyklos, VIII, No. 4 (1955), 416-421.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Partial Equilibrium of a Continuous Spatial Market," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, LXXI, No. 1 (1953), 73-87.

- Beckmann, M.J., and Marschak, T. "An Activity Analysis Approach to Location Theory," Kyklos, VIII, No. 2 (1955), 125-143.
- Bell, F.W. "The Rôle of Capital-Labor Substitution in the Economic Adjustment of an Industry Across Regions, (North vs South)," Southern Economic Journal, XXXI, No. 2 (October 1964), 123-131.
- Berman, E.B. "A Spatial and Dynamic Growth Model," Regional Science Association, Papers, V, (1959), 143-150.
- Berry, B.J.L. "A Method for Deriving Multi-Factor Uniform Regions," Przeegląd Geograficzny, XXXIII, (1961), 263-282.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Cities as Systems Within Systems of Cities," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIII, (1964), 147-163.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "City Size Distribution and Economic Development," Economic Development and Cultural Change, IX, No. 4 (July 1961), 573-588. (Part I).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Recent Studies Concerning the Rôle of Transportation in the Space Economy," Association of American Geographers, Annals, XLIX, No. 3 (September 1959), 328-342.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Barnum, H.G. "Aggregate Relations and Elemental Components of Central Place Systems," Journal of Regional Science, IV, No. 1 (Summer 1962), 35-68.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Garrison, W.L. "A Note on Central Place Theory and the Range of a Good," Economic Geography, XXXIV, No. 4 (October 1958), 304-311.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Recent Developments of Central Place Theory," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 107-120.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "The Functional Bases of the Central Place Hierarchy," Economic Geography, XXXIV, No. 2 (April 1958), 145-154.
- Birch, J.W. "Rural Land Use and Location Theory: A Review," Economic Geography, XXXIX, No. 3 (July 1963), 273-276.
- Boblett, R.P. "Factors in Industrial Location," Appraisal Journal, XXXV, No. 4 (October 1967), 518-526.

- Bodenhofer, H.J. "The Mobility of Labor and the Theory of Human Capital," Journal of Human Resources, II, No. 4 (Fall 1967), 431-448.
- Bonin, B., et Charbonneau, H. "Economie géographique," Actualité économique, XXXIX, No. 1 (avril/juin 1963), 118-127.
- Booth, E.J. "Interregional Income Differences," Southern Economic Journal, XXXI, No. 1 (July 1964), 44-51.
- Borts, G.H. "An Approach to Measuring Regional Growth Differentials," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 207-220.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Equalization of Returns and Regional Economic Growth," American Economic Review, L, No. 3 (June 1960), 319-347.
- Boudeville, J.R. "Croissance régionale et localisation," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIII, No. 1 (janvier-février 1963), 113-124.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Hiérarchie urbaine et aménagement des villes," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 65-92.
- Bourque, P.J. "Regional Importance of Foreign Trade in Manufactures," Southern Economic Journal, XXIV, No. 3 (January 1958), 327-337.
- Brahmall, D.F. "Projecting Regional Accounts and Industrial Locations: Reflections on Policy Implications," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 89-118.
- Brazzel, J.M., and Hicks, W.W. "Exports and Regional Economic Growth: An Evaluation of the Economic Base and Staple Models," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 4 (November 1968), 503-509.
- Bright, M.L., and Thomas, M.S. "Interstate Migration and Intervening Opportunities," American Sociological Review, VI, No. 6 (December 1941), 773-783.
- Burns, L.S., and Klaassen, L.H. "The Econometrics of Building a New Town," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLV, No. 4 (November 1963), 368-373.
- Burtle, J. "Input-Output Analysis as an Aid in Manpower Policy," International Labour Review, LXV, No. 5 (May 1952), 600-625.
- Carrier, R.E., and Schriver, W.R. "Location Theory: An Empirical Model and Selected Findings," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 4 (November 1968), 450-460.

- Carroll, J.D. "Spatial Interaction and the Urban-Metropolitan Regional Description," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), D1-D14.
- Carrothers, G.A.P. "An Historical Review of the Gravity and Potential Concepts of Human Interaction," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXII, No. 2 (May 1956), 94-102.
- Casetti, E. "Optimal Interregional Investment Transfers," Journal of Regional Science, VIII, No. 1 (Summer 1968), 101-107.
- Cavanaugh, J.A. "Formulation, Analysis, and Testing of the Interactance Hypothesis," American Sociological Review, XV, (December 1950), 763-766.
- Chamberlin, E.H. "The Product as an Economic Variable," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVII, No. 1 (February 1953), 1-29.
- Chinitz, B., and Vernon, R. "Changing Forces in Industrial Location," Harvard Business Review, XXXVIII, No. 1 (January/February 1960), 126-136.
- Chisholm, M. "Agricultural Production, Location and Rent," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XIII, No. 3 (October 1961), 342-359.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tendencies in Agricultural Specialization and Regional Concentration of Industry," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 157-162.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Toward a Geography of Price," Professional Geographer, XVI, No. 2 (March 1964), 10-12.
- Choguill, C.L., and Cohen, B.C. "Unemployment Bias and Employment-Shift Analysis," Land Economics, XLII, No. 2 (May 1966), 233-235.
- Christaller, W. "Das Grundgerüst der räumlichen Ordnung in Europa: Die Systeme der europaschen zentralen Orte," Frankfurter Geographische Hefte, XXIV, No. 1 (1950).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Raumtheorie und Raumordnung," Archiv für Wirtschaftsplanung, I, (1941).
- Cooper, L. "Location-Allocation Problems," Operations Research, XI, (May/June 1963), 331-343.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Solutions of Generalized Locational Equilibrium Models," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 1 (Summer 1967), 1-18.



- Copeland, M.A. "Competing Products and Monopolistic Competition," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LV, No. 4 (November 1940), 1-35.
- Coutsoumaris, G. "Regional Activity Relocation Problems in a Developing Economy," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 79-86,
- Crosson, P.R. "Further Comment on Economic Base Theory," Land Economics, XXXVI, No. 2 (May 1960), 197-201.
- Cumberland, J.H. "A Regional Inter-Industry Model for Analysis of Development Objectives," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 65-94.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Suggested Improvements in Regional Income Accounting," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 259-271.
- Cunningham, L. "Interregional Competition as Viewed by Operating Firms and Institutions," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 2 (May 1964), 460-465.
- Curry, L. "Central Places in the Random Spatial Economy," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 2 (Winter 1967, Supplement), 217-238.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Random Spatial Economy: An Exploration in Settlement Theory," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LIV, No. 1 (March 1964), 138-146.
- Dacey, M.F. "A Probability Model for Central Place Locations," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LVI, No. 3 (September 1966), 550-568.
- Dalcoff, D.W., and Macy, B.W. "Defense Spending and Sub-State Economic Growth," Journal of Regional Science, VIII, No. 1 (Summer 1968), 95-100.
- Danielsson, A. "The Locational Decision from the Point of View of the Individual Company," Ekonomisk Tidskrift, LXVI, (June 1964), 47-87.
- Davies, W.K.D. "Centrality and the Central Place Hierarchy," Urban Studies, IV, No. 1 (February 1967), 61-79,
- Day, R.H. "Dynamic Coupling, Optimizing and Regional Interdependence," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 2 (May 1964), 442-451.

- De Carbon, L. "Reconsidération des méthodes d'expansion économique dans les pays et territoires sous-développés," Revue Economique, (mai 1955).
- Defert, P. "Le tourisme dans l'expansion régionale: Principes et méthodes," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 123 (janvier/février 1960), 14-21.
- Della Porta, G. "Nota sul concetto di preferenza per lo spazio," Bancaria, No. 6 (June 1956).
- Dennison, S.R. "The Theory of Industrial Location," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, VIII, No. 1 (1937), 23-47.
- Devletoglou, N.E. "A Dissenting View of Duopoly and Spatial Competition," Economica, (New Series), XXXII, No. 126 (May 1965), 140-160.
- Dittrich, B. "Versuch eines Systems Raumordnung," Vorträge des Institut für Raumforschung, IV, (1953).
- Dodd, S.C. "Diffusion is Predictable: Testing Probability Models for Laws of Interaction," American Sociological Review, XX, No. 4 (August 1955), 392-401.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Interactance Hypothesis: A Gravity Model Fitting Physical Masses and Human Groups," American Sociological Review, XV, No. 2 (April 1950), 245-256.
- Dodge, W.H. "Discussion of 'The Interrelationship of the Changing Structure of American Transportation and Changes in Industrial Location,'" Land Economics, XLI, No. 2 (May 1965), 180-182.
- Dowsett, W.T. "Spatial Competition and Sheltered Industries," Economic Record, XXXIII, (April 1957), 72-79.
- Dubey, V. "The Definition of Regional Economics," Journal of Regional Science, V, No. 2 (Winter 1964), 25-29.
- Dumont, B. "Les industries de la croissance," Economie Appliquée, XXI, No. 1 (1968).
- Dunn, E.S. "A Statistical and Analytical Technique for Regional Analysis," Regional Science Association, Papers, VI, (1960), 97-112.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Market Potential Concept and the Analysis of Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 183-194.
- Dziewonski, K. "A New Approach to the Theory and Empirical Analysis of Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVI, (1966), 17-25.

- Dziewonski, K. "Theoretical Problems in the Development of Economic Regions," Regional Science Association, Papers, VIII, (1962), 43-54; X, (1963), 51-60. (Parts I and II).
- Englander, O. "Kritisches und Positives zu einer allgemeinen reinen Lehre vom Standort," Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Sozialpolitik, Neue Folge, V, Nos. 7-9 (1926).
- Enke, S. "Equilibrium among Spatially Separated Markets: Solution by Electric Analogue," Econometrica, XIX, No. 1 (January 1951), 40-47.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Space and Value," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LVI, No. 3 (August 1942), 627-637.
- Fetter, F.A. "The Economic Law of Market Areas," Quarterly Journal of Economics, XXXVIII, No. 2 (May 1924), 520-529.
- Fisher, J.L. "Potential Contributions of Regional Science to the Field of Economics," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 17-23.
- Fisher, W.D. "Economic Aggregation as a Minimum Distance Problem," Econometrica, XXV, No. 2 (April 1957), 363. (Abstract of Paper).
- Flamant, M. "Concept et usages des 'économies externes'," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 93-110.
- Fliegel, F.C., and Kivlin, J.E. "Attributes of Innovations as Factors in Diffusion," American Journal of Sociology, LXXII, No. 3 (November 1966), 235-248.
- Fouraker, L. "A Note on Regional Multipliers," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), H1-H8.
- Fox, K.A. "The Study of Interactions between Agriculture and the Nonfarm Economy: Local, Regional and National," Journal of Farm Economics, XLIV, No. 1 (February 1962), 1-34.
- Fugitt, G.W. "The Growth and Decline of Small Towns as a Probability Process," American Sociological Review, XXX, No. 3 (June 1965), 403-411.
- Garrison, W.L. "Estimates of the Parameters of Spatial Interaction," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 280-288.

- Garrison, W.L. "Spatial Structure of the Economy," Association of American Geographers, Annals, XLIX, No. 2 (June 1959), 232-239; XLIX, No. 4 (December 1959), 471-482; L, No. 3 (September 1960), 357-373.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Spatial Impact of Transport Media," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), T1-T14.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Marble, D.F. "The Spatial Structure of Agricultural Activities," Association of American Geographers, Annals, XLVII, No. 2 (June 1957), 137-144.
- George, P. "Tendances nouvelles de la localisation des industries à l'intérieur des agglomérations urbaines," Economie Appliquée, XXI, No. 1 (1968), 31-40.
- Giersch, H. "Economic Union Between Nations and the Location of Industries," Review of Economic Studies, XVII, No. 2 (1950), 87-97.
- Goldman, T.A. "Efficient Transportation and Industrial Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 91-106.
- Goldner, W. "Spatial and Locational Aspects of Metropolitan Labor Markets," American Economic Review, XLV, No. 1 (March 1955), 113-128.
- Greenhut, M.L. "A General Theory of Plant Location," Metroeconomica, VII, No. 2 (August 1955), 59-72.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Games, Capitalism and General Location Theory," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXV, No. 1 (January 1957), 61-68.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Integrating the Leading Theories of Plant Location," Southern Economic Journal, XVIII, No. 4 (April 1952), 526-538.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Interregional Programming and the Demand Factor of Location," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 2 (Winter 1967), 151-160.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Location Theory, Industrial Location Surveys, and Regional Economic Development," Artha-Vikas, III, No. 1 (January 1967).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Needed - A Return to the Classics in Regional Economic Development Theory," Kyklos, XIX, No. 3 (1966), 461-480.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Observations of Motives to Industry Location," Southern Economic Journal, XVIII, No. 2 (October 1951), 225-228.

- Greenhut, M.L. "Size of Markets vs. Transport Costs in Industrial Location Surveys and Theory," Journal of Industrial Economics, VIII, No. 2 (March 1960), 172-184.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Space and Economic Theory," Regional Science Association, Papers, V, (1959), 267-280.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Size and Shape of the Market Area of a Firm," Southern Economic Journal, XIX, No. 1 (July 1952), 37-50.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "When is the Demand Factor of Location Important?," Land Economics, XL, No. 2 (May 1964), 175-184.
- Grotewold, A. "von Thünen in Retrospect," Economic Geography, XXXV, No. 4 (October 1959), 346-355.
- Hagerstrand, T. "Aspects of the Spatial Structure of Social Communication and the Diffusion of Information," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVI, (1966), 27-42.
- Haldi, J., and Whitcomb, D. "Economies of Scale in Industrial Plants," Journal of Political Economy, LXXV, No. 4, Part I (August 1967), 373-385.
- Harper, R.A., Schmudde, T.H., and Thomas, F.H. "Recreation-Based Economic Development and the Growth Point Concept," Land Economics, XLII, No. 1 (February 1966), 95-101.
- Harris, B. "A Note on the Probability of Interaction at a Distance," Journal of Regional Science, V, No. 2 (Winter 1964), 31-35.
- Harris, C.D. "Methods of Research in Economic Regionalization," Geographia Polonica, No. 4 (1964), 59-86.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Market as a Factor in the Localization of Industry in the United States," Association of American Geographers, Annals, XLIV, No. 4 (December 1954), 315-348.
- Hart, J.F. "Central Tendency in Areal Distributions," Economic Geography, XXX, No. 1 (January 1954), 48-59.
- Hartman, L.M., and Seckler, D. "Toward the Application of Dynamic Growth Theory to Regions," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 2 (Winter 1967), 167-173.
- Heady, E.O. "Discussion of Some Particular Interregional Programming Models," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIII, (1964), 121-126.

- Helburn, S. "Location of Industry," Land Economics, XIX, No. 3 (August 1943), 253-263.
- Herbert, D.T. "An Approach to the Study of the Town as a Central Place," Sociological Review (New Series), IX, No. 3 (November 1961), 273-292.
- Hicks, J.R. "Linear Theory," Economic Journal, LXX, No. 280 (December 1960), 671-709.
- Hirsch, W.Z. "An Application of Area Input-Output Analysis," Regional Science Association, Papers, V, (1959), 79-92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Design and Use of Regional Accounts," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), LII, No. 2 (May 1962), 365-373.
- Hitchcock, F.L. "The Distribution of a Product from Several Sources to Numerous Localities," Journal of Mathematics and Physics, XX, No. 3 (August 1941), 224-230.
- Hoch, I. "Transfer Costs Concavity in Stollsteimer's Plant Location Model," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVII, No. 2 (May 1965), 470-472.
- Hodge, G. "The Prediction of Trade Center Viability in the Great Plains," Regional Science Association, Papers, XV, (1965), 87-115.
- Holt, C.C. "Linear Decision Rules for Economic Stabilization and Growth," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVI, No. 1 (February 1962), 20-45.
- Hoover, E.M. "Spatial Price Discrimination," Review of Economic Studies, IV, No. 3 (1935-36), 182-191.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Concept of a System of Cities: A Comment on Rutledge Vining's Paper," Economic Development and Cultural Change, III, No. 2 (January 1955), 196-198.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Measurement of Industrial Localization," Review of Economics and Statistics, XVIII, No. 4 (November 1936), 162-171.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and McLaughlin, G.E. "Strategic Factors in Plant Location," Harvard Business Review, XX, No. 2 (1942), 133-140.

- Hotelling, H. "Stability in Competition," Economic Journal, XXXIX, No. 153 (March 1929), 41-57.
- Hoyt, H. "Homer Hoyt on Development of Economic Base Concept," Land Economics, XXX, No. 2 (May 1954), 182-186.
- Hughes, J.T., and Kozlowski, J. "Threshold Analysis - An Economic Tool for Town and Regional Planning," Urban Studies, V, No. 2 (June 1968), 132-143.
- Hurley, N.P. "The Automotive Industry: A Study in Industrial Location," Land Economics, XXXV, No. 2 (February 1959), 1-14.
- Hurter, A.A., and Moses, L.N. "Regional Investment and Interregional Programming," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIII, (1964), 105-119.
- Hyson, C.D., and Hyson, W.P. "The Economic Law of Market Areas," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXIV, No. 2 (May 1950), 319-327.
- Ingram, J.C. "State and Regional Payments Mechanisms," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXIII, No. 4 (November 1959), 619-632.
- Isard, W. "A General Location Principle of an Optimum Space Economy," Econometrica, XX, No. 3 (July 1952), 406-430.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Current Development in Regional Analysis," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, LXIX, No. 1 (1952), 81-91.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Distance Inputs and the Space Economy," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXV, No. 1 (February 1951), 181-198; LXV, No. 3 (August 1951), 373-399. (Parts I and II).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Game Theory, Location Theory, and Industrial Agglomeration," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVIII, (1967), 1-11.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "General Interregional Equilibrium," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 35-60.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Interregional and Regional Input-Output Analysis: A Model of a Space Economy," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIII, No. 4 (November 1951), 318-328.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Location Theory and Trade Theory: Short-Run Analysis," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVIII, No. 2 (May 1954), 305-320.

- Isard, W. "Regional Commodity Balances and Interregional Commodity Flows," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), XLIII, No. 2 (May 1953), 167-180.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Science, the Concept of a Region, and Regional Structure," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 13-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Emerging Concepts and Techniques for Regional Analysis," Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft, CIX, No. 2 (1953), 240-250.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Locational Factors in the Iron and Steel Industry Since the Early Nineteenth Century," Journal of Political Economy, LVI, No. 3 (June 1948), 203-217.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Remarks on the Marginal Rate of Substitution Between Distance Inputs and Location Theory," Metroeconomica, V, (April 1953), 11-21.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The General Theory of Location and Space Economy," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXIII, No. 4 (November 1949), 476-506.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Scope and Nature of Regional Science," Regional Science Association, Papers, VI, (1960), 9-34.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Bramhall, D.F. "Regional Employment and Population Forecasts via Relative Income Potential Models," Regional Science Association, Papers, V, (1959), 25-50; (with "Discussion").
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Cumberland, J. "New England as a Possible Location for an Integrated Iron and Steel Works," Economic Geography, XXVI, No. 4 (October 1950), 245-259.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Dacey, M.F. "On the Projection of Individual Behavior in Regional Analysis," Journal of Regional Science, IV, No. 1 (Summer 1962), 1-34; IV, No. 2 (Winter 1962), 51-83. (Parts I and II).
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Isard, P. "General Social, Political, and Economic Equilibrium for a System of Regions," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 1-33; XV, (1965), 7-25. (Parts I and II).
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Kuenne, R.E. "The Impact of Steel upon the Greater New York-Philadelphia Industrial Region: A Study in Agglomeration Projection," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXV, (1953), 289-301.



- Isard, W., and Kavesh, R. "Economic Structural Interrelations of Metropolitan Regions," American Journal of Sociology, LX, No. 2 (September 1954), 152-162.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Ostroff, D.J. "General Interregional Equilibrium," Journal of Regional Science, II, No. 1 (Spring 1960), 67-74.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "The Existence of a Competitive Interregional Equilibrium," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 49-76.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Peck, M.J. "Location Theory and International and Inter-regional Trade Theory," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVIII, No. 1 (February 1954), 97-114.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Reiner, T.A. "Regional Science and Planning," Regional Science Association, Papers, VIII, (1962), 1-35.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Science: Retrospect and Prospect," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVI, (1966), 1-16.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Use of Statistical Decision Theory in Regional Planning," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 1-7.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Schooler, E.W. "Industrial Complex Analysis, Agglomeration Economies, and Regional Development," Journal of Regional Science, I, No. 2 (Spring 1959), 19-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Smith, T.E. "Coalition Location Games," Regional Science Association, Papers, XX, (1968), 95-107.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Location Games: With Applications to Classic Location Problems," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIX, (1967), 45-80.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "On Social Decision Procedures for Conflict Situations," Peace Research Society, Papers, VIII, (1968), 1-29.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "On the Resolution of Conflicts Among Regions of a System," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 19-46.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Tung, T.H. "Some Concepts for the Analysis of Spatial Organization," Regional Science Association, Papers, XI, (1963), 17-40; XII, (1964), 1-25. (Parts I and II).

- Isard, W., and Vietorisz, T. "Industrial Complex Analysis and Regional Development, with Particular Reference to Puerto Rico," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), U1-U17.
- James, B.G.S. "The Incompatibility of Industrial and Trading Cultures: A Critical Appraisal of the Growth-Point Concept," Journal of Industrial Economics, XIII, No. 1 (November 1964), 90-94.
- James, P.E. "Toward a Further Understanding of the Regional Concept," Association of American Geographers, Annals, XLII, No. 3 (September 1952), 195-222.
- Johansen, L. "Regional Economic Problems Elucidated by Linear Programming," International Economic Papers, No. 12 (1966), 63-81.
- Johnson, H.B. "A Note on Thünen's Circles," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LII, No. 2 (June 1962), 213-220.
- Johnson, R.E. "Application of Linear Programming to Plant Location Decisions," Engineering Economist, IV, (Fall 1958), 1-16.
- Jouandet-Bernadat, R. "Les comptabilités économiques régionales," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 136-168.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le tableau inter-industriel régional," Revue Economique, XVIII, No. 3 (mai 1967), 447-479.
- Judge, G.G. "Spatial Economics," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 1365-1386.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Wallace, T.D. "Estimation of Spatial Price Equilibrium Models," Journal of Farm Economics, XL, (November 1958), 801-820.
- Juillard, E. "La région: Essai de définition," Annales de Géographie, LXXI, No. 387 (septembre/octobre 1962), 483-499.
- Kádas, C. "The Impact of the Development of Transportation on the Optimal Size of Plants and on Optimal Regional Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 193-201.
- Kafoglis, M. "Highway Policy and External Economies," National Tax Journal, XVI, No. 1 (March 1963), 68-80.
- Kain, J.F. "The Journey-to-Work as a Determinant of Residential Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, IX, (1962), 137-160.

- Kaiser, E.J. "Locational Decision Factors in a Producer Model of Residential Development," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 3 (August 1968), 351-362.
- Katona, G., and Morgan, J.N. "The Quantitative Study of Factors Determining Business Decisions," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVI, No. 1 (February 1952), 67-90.
- Kavesh, R.A., and Jones, J.B. "Differential Regional Impacts of Federal Expenditures: An Application of the Input-Output Matrix to Federal Fiscal Policy," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 152-167.
- Kemp, J.E. "The Efficiency of Competition as an Allocator of Resources. I. External Economies in Production," Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science, XXI, No. 1 (February 1955), 30-42.
- King, R.A., and Henry, W.R. "Transportation Models in Studies of Interregional Competition," Journal of Farm Economics, XLI, (December 1959), 997-1011.
- Klaassen, L.H. "The Analysis of Industrial Relationships in Location Theory," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVI, (1966), 123-128.
- Koopmans, T.C. "Optimum Utilization of the Transportation System," Econometrica, XVII, No. 3 (July 1949, Supplement), 136-146.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Beckmann, M.J. "Assignment Problems and the Location of Economic Activities," Econometrica, XXV, No. 1 (January 1957), 53-76.
- Korner, H. "Industrielle Entwicklungspole als Instrumente der Regionalpolitik in Entwicklungslandern," Kyklos, XX, No. 3 (1967), 684-708.
- Krutilla, J. "Welfare Aspects of Benefit-Cost Analysis," Journal of Political Economy, LXIX, No. 3 (June 1961), 226-235.
- Krzyzanowski, W. "Review of the Literature of the Location of Industries," Journal of Political Economy, XXXV, No. 2 (April 1927), 278-291.
- Kuhn, H.W., and Kuenne, R.E. "An Efficient Algorithm for the Numerical Solution of the Generalized Weber Problem in Spatial Economics," Journal of Regional Science, IV, No. 2 (Winter 1962), 21-33.
- Labasse, J. "A la recherche d'un cadre régional," Economie et Humanisme, XIX, No. 127 (supplément annuel 1960), 68-75.

- Lachene, R. "Networks and the Location of Economic Activities," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 183-196.
- Lampard, E.E. "The History of Cities in the Economically Advanced Areas," Economic Development and Cultural Change, III, No. 2 (January 1955), 81-136.
- Lathrop, G.T., and Hamburg, J.R. "An Opportunity-Accessibility Model for Allocating Regional Growth," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXXI, No. 2 (May 1965, Special Issue), 95-103.
- Leamer, E.B. "Locational Equilibria," Journal of Regional Science, VIII, No. 2 (Winter 1968).
- Lefebvre, L. "General Equilibrium Analysis of Production, Transportation, and the Choice of Industrial Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 77-86.
- Leigh, A.H. "Von Thünen's Theory of Distribution and the Advent of Marginal Analysis," Journal of Political Economy, LIV, No. 6 (December 1946), 481-502.
- Lerner, A.P., and Singer, H.W. "Some Notes on Duopoly and Spatial Competition," Journal of Political Economy, XLV, No. 2 (April 1937), 145-186.
- Leven, C.L. "An Appropriate Unit for Measuring the Economic Base," Land Economics, XXX, No. 4 (November 1954), 369-371.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Theory of Regional Social Accounting," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 221-237.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Measuring the Economic Base," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 250-258.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional and Interregional Accounts in Perspective," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIII, (1964), 127-144.
- Liepmann, K. "Land Use, Location and Transport," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXIII, No. 1 (January 1955), 77-93.
- Logan, M.I. "Locational Behavior of Manufacturing Firms in Urban Areas," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LVI, No. 3 (September 1966), 451-466.
- Lombardini, S. "L'entreprise motrice et la distribution spatiale des activités économiques," Economie Appliquée, XVIII, No. 3 (juillet/septembre 1965), 431-447.

- Lösch, A. "The Nature of Economic Regions," Southern Economic Journal, V, No. 1 (July 1938), 71-78.
- Lovgren, E. "Mutual Relations Between Migration Fields: A Circulation Analysis," Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography, No. 13 (1957), 159-169.
- Lukermann, F., and Porter, P.W. "Gravity and Potential Models in Economic Geography," Association of American Geographers, Annals, L, No. 4 (December 1960), 493-504. (A Review Article on: W. Warntz. Toward a Geography of Price. Philadelphia, Pa.: University of Pennsylvania Press, 1959).
- Mackay, J.R. "The Interactance Hypothesis and Boundaries in Canada: A Preliminary Study," Canadian Geographer, XI, (1958), 1-8.
- MacNeil, J. "Notes sur les localisations industrielles," Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 178 (octobre 1966).
- Maki, W.R., and Tu, Y.I. "Regional Growth Models for Rural Areas Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, IX, (1962), 235-244.
- Manderscheid, L.V. "Equilibrium in Spatial Markets: A Comment," Journal of Farm Economics, XLV, No. 2 (May 1963), 449-452.
- Mangiamele, J.F. "A Positive Approach to Population Distribution: A Case for Reversing the Trends," Land Economics, XLII, No. 1 (February 1966), 117-124.
- Manne, A.S. "Plant Location under Economies-of-Scale - Decentralization and Computation," Management Science, XI, No. 2 (1964), 213-235.
- Marcus, M. "Agglomeration Economies: A Suggested Approach," Land Economics, XLI, No. 3 (August 1965), 279-284.
- Marshall, J.U. "Model and Reality in Central Place Studies," Professional Geographer, XVI, No. 1 (January 1964), 5-8.
- Massé, P. "L'aménagement du territoire - projection géographique de la société de l'avenir," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 3-29.
- Mattila, J.M., and Thompson, W.R. "The Rôle of the Product Market in State Industrial Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, VI, (1960), 87-96.

- Mayer, H.M. "Urban Nodality and the Economic Base," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XX, No. 3 (Summer 1954), 117-121.
- McLoughlin, P.F.M. "Development Policy-Making and the Geographer's Regions: Comments by an Economist," Land Economics, XLII, No. 1 (February 1966), 75-84.
- McMillan, T.E. "Why Manufacturers Choose Plant Locations vs. Determinants of Plant Location," Land Economics, XLI, No. 3 (August 1965), 239-246.
- Mears, E.G. "Strategy in Industrial Location," Harvard Business Review, XVII, No. 1 (1938), 9-14.
- Melamid, A. "Economic Aspects of Industrial Dispersal," Social Research, XXIII, (October 1956), 311-322.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Analysis of Resources and Growth," Social Research, XXIX, (January 1963), 495-498.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Applications of von Thünen's Model in Regional Analysis of Economic Growth," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), L1-L5.
- Mercier, R., et Echard, P. "Recherche de schémas d'analyse globale des problèmes de développement régional," Revue Economique, XIV, No. 6 (novembre 1963), 848-864.
- Mesaki, K. "An Introduction to the Location of Industrial Plants: The Methodology of its Research," Osaka Economic Papers, XIV, No. 1 (July 1965), 1-15.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "An Introduction to the Location of Industrial Plants: Some Applications of Operations Research for the Location of Industrial Plants," Osaka Economic Papers, XIV, No. 2 (December 1965).
- Metzler, L.A. "A Multi-Region Theory of Income and Trade," Econometrica, XVIII, No. 4 (October 1950), 329-354.
- Meyer, J.R. "Regional Economics: A Survey," American Economic Review, LIII, No. 1 (March 1963), 19-54.
- Miernyk, W.H. "Forecasting Short Term Regional Economic Activity," Regional Science Association, Papers, V, (1959), 59-70.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Long-Range Forecasting With a Regional Input-Output Model," Western Economic Journal, VI, No. 3 (June 1968), 165-176.

- Milhau, J. "Economie régionale et pôle de croissance," Revue du Travail, No. 9 (septembre 1958), 1141-1150.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La théorie de la croissance et l'expansion régionale," Economie Appliquée, IX, No. 3 (juillet/septembre 1956), 349-366.
- Miller, R.E. "Comments on the 'General Equilibrium' Model of Professor Moses," Metroeconomica, XV, (August/December 1963), 82-88.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Interregional Feedback Effects in Input-Output Models: Some Preliminary Results," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 105-125.
- Mills, E.S., and Lav, M.R. "A Model of Market Areas with Free Entry," Journal of Political Economy, LXXII, No. 3 (June 1964), 278-288.
- Möller, H. "Grundlagen einer Theorie der Regionalen Preisdifferenzierung," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, LVIII, (1943), 335-390.
- Moore, F.T. "Regional Economic Reaction Paths," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), XLV, No. 2 (May 1955), 133-148.
- Morrill, R.L. "Simulation of Central Places Over Time," Lund Studies in Geography, Series B, Human Geography, No. 24 (1962), 109-120.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Development of Spatial Distribution of Towns in Sweden: An Historical-Predictive Approach," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LIII, No. 1 (March 1963), 1-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Distribution of Migration Distances," Regional Science Association, Papers, XI, (1963), 75-84.
- Moses, L.N. "A General Equilibrium Model of Production, Interregional Trade, and Location Theory," Review of Economics and Statistics, XLII, No. 4 (November 1960), 373-397.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Location and the Theory of Production," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXIII, No. 2 (May 1958), 259-272.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Stability of Interregional Trading Patterns and Input-Output Analysis," American Economic Review, XLV, No. 5 (December 1955), 803-832.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Towards a Theory of Intra-Urban Wage Differentials and their Influence on Travel Patterns," Regional Science Association, Papers, IX, (1962), 53-63.

- Mueller, E., and Morgan, J.N. "Location Decisions of Manufacturers," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), LII, No. 2 (May 1962), 204-217.
- Mukerji, G.P. "On Some Indices for Measuring 'Localization' and Estimating its Effect on 'Productivity'," Indian Economic Journal, X, No. 2 (October 1962), 143-156.
- Needham, D. "The Rationale of Basing-Point Pricing," Southern Economic Journal, XXX, (April 1964), 309-314.
- Neff, P. "Interregional Cyclical Differentials: Causes, Measurement, and Significance," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), XXXIX, No. 2 (May 1949), 105-119.
- Nelson, P. "Migration, Real Income and Information," Journal of Regional Science, I, No. 1 (Spring 1959), 43-74.
- Neutze, G.M. "Major Determinant of Location Patterns," Land Economics, XLIII, No. 2 (May 1967), 227-232.
- Niederhauser, E. "Die Standortstheorie Alfred Webers," Staatswissenschaftliche Studien, XIV, (1944).
- Nishioka, H. "A Reconsideration of the Economic Location Theory: A Note on Characteristics of the Location Theory," Aoyama Keizai Ronshu, XIV, No. 1 (June 1962), 25-42.
- North, D.C. "Location Theory and Regional Economic Growth," Journal of Political Economy, LXIII, No. 3 (June 1955), 243-258.
- Nystuen, J.D. "Identification of Some Fundamental Spatial Concepts," Michigan Academy of Science, Arts, and Letters, Papers, XLVIII, (1963), 373-384.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Dacey, M.F. "A Graph Theory Interpretation of Nodal Regionals," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 29-42.
- Olsen, E., and Garb, G. "An Application of Factor Analysis to Regional Economic Growth," Journal of Regional Science, VI, No. 1 (Summer 1965), 51-56.
- Olsson, G. "Central Place Systems, Spatial Interaction, and Stochastic Processes," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVIII, (1967), 13-45.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Distance and Human Interaction: A Migration Study," Geografiska Annaler (Series B), XLVIIB, (1965), 3-43.



- Olsson, G., and Gale, S. "Spatial Theory and Human Behavior," Regional Science Association, Papers, XXI, (1968), 229-242.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Persson, A. "The Spacing of Central Places in Sweden," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 87-93.
- Olsson, R. "Commodity Flows and Regional Interdependence," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 225-230.
- Orr, E.W. "A Synthesis of Theories of Location, of Transport Rates, and of Spatial Price Equilibrium," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 61-73.
- Ostrom, V. "The Political Dimension of Regional Analysis," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 85-91.
- Park, S.H. "The Economic Base Identification: An Appraisal," Land Economics, XLI, No. 4 (November 1965), 382-386.
- Perroux, F. "Economic Space: Theory and Application," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXIV, No. 1 (February 1950), 89-104.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les espaces économiques," Economie Appliquée, III, No. 1 (janvier/mars 1950), 225-244.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les industries motrices et la croissance d'une économie nationale," Actualité Economique, XXXIX, Nos. 304 (octobre 1963/mars 1964), 377-441. (with "Discussion").
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les investissements multinationaux et l'analyse des pôles de développement et de pôles d'intégration," Revue Tiers-Monde, IX, No. 34 (avril/juin 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Note sur la notion de 'pôle de croissance'," Economie Appliquée, VIII, No. 1 (janvier/mars 1955), 306-320.
- Peters, W.S. "A Problem of Locational-Demographic Interaction," Regional Science Association, Papers, VI, (1960), 139-146.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Measures of Regional Interchange," Regional Science Association, Papers, XI, (1963), 285-294.
- Pfister, R.L. "External Trade and Regional Growth: A Case Study of the Pacific Northwest," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XI, No. 2 (January 1963 - Part I), 134-151.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "State and Regional Payments Mechanisms: Comment," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXIV, No. 4 (November 1960), 641-652.

- Pfister, R.L. "The Terms of Trade as Tool of Regional Analysis (with a Case Study of the Pacific Northwest)," Journal of Regional Science, III, No. 2 (Winter 1961), 57-65.
- Pfouts, R.W. "An Empirical Testing of the Economic Base Theory," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXIII, No. 2 (May 1957), 64-69.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Curtis, E.T. "Limitations of the Economic Base Analysis," Social Forces, XXXVI, No. 4 (May 1958), 303-310.
- Philbrick, A.K. "Areal Functional Organization in Regional Geography," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 87-98.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Principles of Areal Functional Organization in Regional Human Geography," Economic Geography, XXXIII, No. 4 (October 1957), 299-336.
- Ponsard, C. "Essai d'interprétation topologique des systèmes inter-régionaux," Revue Economique, XVIII, No. 3 (mai 1967), 353-373; et XVIII, No. 4 (juillet 1967), 543-575. (Parties I et II).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Note sur la localisation de la firme," Revue Economique, VII, No. 1 (janvier 1956).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Note sur Lösch et l'analyse de l'espace économique," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXVI, No. 1 (janvier/février 1956), 75-85.
- Pratt, R.T. "Regional Production Inputs and Regional Income Generation," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 2 (Winter 1967), 141-149.
- Predohl, A. "Das Standortsproblem in der Wirtschaftstheorie," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XXI, (1925), 294-331.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Theory of Location in Its Relation to General Economics," Journal of Political Economy, XXXVI, No. 3 (June 1928), 371-390.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Zur Frage einer allgemeinen Standortstheorie," Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft, V, (1927), 756-763.
- Prest, A.R., and Turvey, R. "Cost-Benefit Analysis: A Survey," Economic Journal, LXXV, No. 300 (December 1965), 683-736.
- Pullen, M.J. "Transport Costs and the Disappearance of Space in the Theory of the Firm," Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research, XVI, No. 1 (May 1964), 3-14.

- Quandt, R.E. "Models of Transportation and Optimal Network Construction," Journal of Regional Science, II, No. 1 (Spring 1960), 27-45.
- Quinn, J.A. "The Hypothesis of Median Location," American Sociological Review, VIII, No. 2 (April 1943), 148-156.
- Rahman, M.A. "A Linear Programme Model for Investment Allocation Between Regions or Sectors," Pakistan Economic Journal, XII, No. 4 (December 1962), 14-21.
- Ranlett, J.G. "The Regional Income Multiplier," Western Economic Journal, I, No. 2 (Spring 1963), 81-92.
- Ratcliff, R.U. "On Wendt's Theory of Land Values," Land Economics, XXXIII, No. 4 (November 1957), 360-363.
- Rauner, R.M., and Steger, W.A. "Simulation and Long-Range Planning for Resource Allocation," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVI, No. 2 (May 1962), 219-245.
- Reboud, L. "Progrès technique et décentralisation," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No.2 (mars/avril 1964), 497-525; et LXXIV, No. 3 (mai/juin 1964), 730-754. (Parties I et II).
- Renner, G.T. "Geography of Industrial Localization," Economic Geography, XXIII, No. 3 (July 1947), 167-189.
- Ritschl, H. "Aufgabe und Methode der Standortslehre," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, LIII, No. 3 (May 1941, Book Review Supplement - Schrifttum), 115-125.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Reine und historische Dynamik des Standortes der Erzeugungszweige," Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, LI, (1927), 813-870.
- Robinson, A. "A Problem in the Theory of Industrial Location," Economic Journal, LI, Nos. 202-203 (June/September 1941), 270-275.
- Rodgers, A.L. "Industrial Interia: A Major Factor in the Location of the Steel Industry in the United States," Geographical Review, XLII, (1952), 56-66.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Some Aspects of Industrial Diversification in the United States," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), B1-B15.
- Rodwin, R. "Two Approaches to Industrial Location Analysis," Land Economics, XXI, No. 1 (February 1945), 23-33.
- Rogers, A. "A Markovian Policy Model of Interregional Migration," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 205-224.

- Ryan, B. "A Study of Technological Diffusion," Rural Sociology, XIII, No. 3 (September 1948), 273-285.
- Rydell, C.P. "A Note on a Location Principle: Between the Median and the Mode," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 2 (Winter 1967), 185-192.
- Sakashita, N. "Production Function, Demand Function, and Location Theory of the Firm," Regional Science Association, Papers, XX, (1968), 109-122.
- Samuelson, P.A. "Intertemporal Price Equilibrium: A Prologue to the Theory of Speculation," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, LXXIX, No. 2 (1957), 181-219.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Spatial Price Equilibrium and Linear Programming," American Economic Review, XLII, No. 3 (June 1952), 283-303.
- Schneider, E. "Observations on a Theory of Space Economy," Econometrica, III, No. 1 (January 1935), 79-105.
- Scitovsky, T. "Two Concepts of External Economies," Journal of Political Economy, LXII, No. 2 (April 1954), 143-151.
- Scott, A.J. "A Programming Model of an Integrated Transportation Network," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIX, (1967), 215-222.
- Seaver, S.K. "Spatial Research: Measurement for What?," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 1365-1371.
- Sherr, L.W.A. "A Note on the Measurement of Regional Homogeneity," Journal of Regional Science, VI, No. 2 (Winter 1966), 49-52.
- Siegel, R.A. "Do Regional Business Cycles Exist?," Western Economic Journal, V, No. 1 (December 1966), 44-57.
- Smith, D.M. "A Theoretical Framework for Geographical Studies of Industrial Location," Economic Geography, XLII, No. 2 (April 1966), 95-113.
- Smith, G.C. "Lorenz Curve Analysis of Industrial Decentralization," Journal of the American Statistical Association, XLII, (December 1947), 591-596.
- Smith, J. "The Growth of Central Places as a Function of Regional Economy and Population," Swedish Journal of Economics, LXVII, (December 1965), 279-307.

- Smith, P.E. "Markov Chains, Exchange Matrices, and Regional Development," Journal of Regional Science, III, No. 1 (1961), 27-36.
- Smith, V.L. "Minimization of Economic Rent in Spatial Price Equilibrium," Review of Economic Studies, XXX (1), No. 82 (February 1963), 24-31.
- Smithies, A. "Monopolistic Price Policy in a Spatial Market," Econometrica, IX, No. 1 (January 1941), 63-73.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Optimum Location in Spatial Competition," Journal of Political Economy, XLIX, No. 3 (June 1941), 423-439.
- Smyth, R. L. "A Note on Productivity and the Location of Industry," Economic Journal, LXV, No. 257 (March 1955), 153-156.
- Sombart, W.D. "Einige Anmerkungen zur Lehre vom Standorte der Industrien," Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, XXX, (1910).
- Soriano, J.I. "Le développement dans l'espace régional," Revue Tiers-Monde, VIII, No. 32 (octobre/décembre 1967).
- Spiegelman, R.G. "A Method for Analyzing the Location Characteristics of Footloose Industries: A Case Study of the Precision Instrument Industry," Land Economics, XL, No. 1 (February 1964), 79-86.
- Stabler, J.C. "Exports and Evolution: The Process of Regional Change," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 1 (February 1968), 11-23.
- Stein, J.L. "A Theory of Interstate Differences in Rates of Growth of Manufacturing Employment in a Free Market Area," International Economic Review, I, No. 2 (May 1960), 112-128.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Interregional Comparisons of the Marginal Product of Capital," Southern Economic Journal, XXV, (1958).
- Steiner, R.L. "Urban and Inter-urban Economic Equilibrium," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), C1-C10.
- Stekler, H.O. "A Note on the Size of a Market," Journal of Industrial Economics, IX, No. 3 (July 1961), 251-254.
- Stevens, B.H. "An Application of Game Theory to a Problem in Location Strategy," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 143-157.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "An Interregional Linear Programming Model," Journal of Regional Science, I, No. 1 (Summer 1958), 60-98.

- Stevens, B.H. "A Review of the Literature on Linear Models and Models for Spatial Analysis," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXVI, No. 3 (August 1960), 253-259.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Linear Programming and Location Rent," Journal of Regional Science, III, No. 2 (Winter 1961), 15-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Location Theory and Programming Models: The Von Thünen Case," Regional Science Association, Papers, XXI, (1968), 19-34.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Rydell, C.P. "Spatial Demand Theory and Monopoly Price Theory," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 195-204.
- Stewart, C.T. "Economic Base Dynamics," Land Economics, XXXV, No. 4 (November 1959), 326-336.
- Stobaugh, R.B. "Where in the World should we put that Plant," Harvard Business Review, XLVII, No. 1 (January/February 1969), 129-136.
- Stollsteimer, J.F. "A Working Model for Plant Numbers and Locations," Journal of Farm Economics, XLV, No. 3 (August 1963), 631-645.
- Stolper, W.F. "Review of August Lösch's 'Die Raumlische Ordnung der Wirtschaft'," American Economic Review, XXXIII, No. 3 (September 1943), 626-636.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Spatial Order and Economic Growth of Cities," Economic Development and Cultural Change, III, (1955), 137-146.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Standorttheorie und Theorie des Internationalen Handels," Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft, CXII, No. 2 (April 1956).
- Stone, R. "Comparison of the Economic Structure of Regions based on the Concept of Distance," Journal of Regional Science, II, No. 2 (Fall 1960), 1-20.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Theory of Games," Economic Journal, LVIII, No. 230 (June 1948), 185-201.
- Stouffer, S.A. "Intervening Opportunities and Competing Migrants," Journal of Regional Science, II, No. 1 (Spring 1960), 1-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Intervening Opportunities: A Theory Relating to Mobility and Distance," American Sociological Review, V, No. 6 (December 1940), 845-867.

- Strodtbeck, F.L. "Equal Opportunity Intervals: A Contribution to the Method of Intervening Opportunity Analysis," American Sociological Review, XIV, (1949), 490-497.
- Suitsu, I. "Hierarchical Combination of Regions," Geographical Review of Japan, XXVIII, (1955), 275-285.
- Sviatlovsky, E.E., and Eells, W.C. "The Centrographical Method and Regional Analysis," Geographical Review, XXVII, No. 2 (April 1937), 240-254.
- Takayama, T., and Judge, G.G. "Equilibrium Among Spatially Separated Markets: A Reformulation," Econometrica, XXXII, (October 1964), 510-524.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and \_\_\_\_\_. "Spatial Equilibrium and Quadratic Programming," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 1 (February 1964), 67-93.
- Taylor, E.G.R., et al. "Discussions on the Geographical Distribution of Industry," Geographical Journal, XCII, No. 1 (1938), 22-39.
- Teitz, M.B. "Locational Strategies for Competitive Systems," Journal of Regional Science, VIII, No. 2 (Winter 1968).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Theory and Regional Models," Regional Science Association, Papers, IX, (1962), 35-50.
- Temin, P.A. "Time-Series Test of Patterns of Industrial Growth," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XV, No. 2, Part 1 (January 1967), 174-182.
- Thirlwall, A.P., and Harris, C.P. "Measuring the Localization of Industry," Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies, XXXV, No. 1 (January 1967), 55-68.
- Thomas, E.N. "Toward an Expanded Central Place Model," Geographical Review, LI, No. 3 (July 1961), 400-411.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Mitchell, R.A., and Blome, D.A. "The Spatial Behavior of a Dispersed Non-farm Population," Regional Science Association, Papers, IX, (1962), 107-133.
- Thomas, M.D. "The Economic Base and a Region's Economy," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXIII, No. 2 (May 1957), 86-92.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Export Base and Development Stages Theories of Regional Economic Growth: An Appraisal," Land Economics, XL, No. 4 (November 1964), 421-432.

- Thompson, W.R. "The Coefficient of Localization: An Appraisal," Southern Economic Journal, XXIII, No. 3 (January 1957), 320-325.
- Tiebout, C.M. "A Method of Determining Incomes and their Variations in Small Regions," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), F1-F12.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Community Income Multipliers: A Population Growth Model," Journal of Regional Science, II, No. 1 (Spring 1960), 75-84.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Intra-Urban Location Problems: An Evaluation," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), LI, No. 2 (May 1961), 271-278.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Location Theory, Empirical Evidence, and Economic Evolution," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 74-86.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional and Interregional Input-Output Models: An Appraisal," Southern Economic Journal, XXIV, No. 2 (October 1957), 140-147.
- Tinbergen, J. "Sur un modèle de la dispersion géographique de l'activité économique," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 30-44.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Spatial Dispersion of Production: A Hypothesis," Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, XCVII, No. 4 (December 1961), 412-419.
- Tolley, G.S. "Population Adjustment and Economic Activity," Regional Science Association, Papers, XI, (1963), 85-98.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Harrell, C. "Extensions of Benefit-Cost Analysis," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), LII, No. 2 (May 1962), 459-468.
- Tornqvist, G. "Transport Costs as a Location Factor for Manufacturing Industry," Svensk Geografisk Arsbok, XXXVIII, (1962), 36-60.
- Traimond, P. "Le renouvellement de la théorie du rôle des industries motrices dans le développement," Revue Economique, XIX, No. 2 (mars 1968), 268-301.
- Tucker, A.W. "Linear and Non-Linear Programming," Operations Research, V, (April 1957).



Tung, T.H. "Optimal Spatial Patterns of Production and Decision Making," Regional Science Association, Papers, XV, (1965), 143-157.

Ullman, E.L. "A Theory of Location for Cities," American Journal of Sociology, XLVI, No. 6 (May 1941), 853-864.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Development and the Geography of Concentration," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 179-198.

\_\_\_\_\_, and Dacey, M.F. "The Minimum Requirements Approach to Urban Economic Base," Regional Science Association, Papers, VI, (1960), 175-194.

University of Pennsylvania. Regional Science Seminar. "The Core and Boundaries of Regional Science," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 3-26.

Uribe, P., Theil, H., and De Leeuw, C.G. "The Information Approach to the Prediction of Interregional Trade Flows," Review of Economic Studies, XXXIII (3), No. 95 (July 1966), 209-220.

Valavanis, S. "Lösch on Location," American Economic Review, XLV, No. 4 (September 1955), 637-644.

Vance, J.E. "Labor-Shed, Employment Field, and Dynamic Analysis in Urban Geography," Economic Geography, XXXVI, (1960), 189-220.

Verburg, M.C. "Location Analysis of the Common Market Zones in the European Economic Community," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 61-78.

Vincens, J. "Les prévisions régionales de l'emploi dans l'industrie," Revue Economique, XVIII, No. 6 (novembre 1967), 878-939.

Vining, R. "A Description of Certain Spatial Aspects of an Economic System," Economic Development and Cultural Change, III, No. 2 (January 1955), 147-195.

\_\_\_\_\_. "An Outline of a Stochastic Model for the Study of the Spatial Structure and Development of a Human Population System," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIII, (1964), 15-40.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Delimitation of Economic Areas: Statistical Conceptions in the Study of the Spatial Structure of an Economic System," Journal of the American Statistical Association, XLVIII, No. 261 (March 1953), 44-64.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Location of Industry and Regional Patterns of Business Cycle Behavior," Econometrica, XIV, No. 1 (January 1946), 37-68.

- Vining, R. "On Describing the Structure and Development of a Human Population System," Journal of Farm Economics, XLI, No. 5 (December 1959), 922-942.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Variation in Cyclical Fluctuation Viewed as a Frequency Distribution," Econometrica, XIII, No. 3 (July 1945), 183-213.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Region as a Concept in Business Cycle Analysis," Econometrica, XIV, No. 3 (July 1946), 201-218.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Region as an Economic Entity and Certain Variations to be Observed in the Study of Systems of Regions," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), XXXIX, No. 3 (May 1949), 89-104.
- von Bertalanffy, L. "General System Theory: A Critical Review," General Systems, VII, (1962), 1-20.
- von Bortkiewicz, L. "Eine geometrische Fundierung der Lehre vom Standort der Industrien," Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, XXX, (1910).
- von Boventer, E. "Die Struktur der Landschaft: Versuch einer Weiterentwicklung der Modells Johann Heinrich von Thunen, Walter Christallers, und August Löschs," Schriften des Vereins für Sozialpolitik, Neue Folge, XXVII, (1962), 77-133.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Spatial Organization Theory as a Basis for Regional Planning," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964, Special Issue), 90-100.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Relationship Between Transportation Costs and Location Rent in Transportation Problems," Journal of Regional Science, III, No. 2 (Winter 1961), 27-40.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Toward a United Theory of Spatial Economic Structure," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 163-187.
- Walker, M. "Industrial Location Impacts," Tax Policy, XXIII, (February/March 1956), 3-36.
- Wallace, L.T., and Ruttan, V.W. "The Rôle of the Community as a Factor in Industrial Location," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 133-142.
- Ward, B. "City Structure and Interdependence," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 207-221.
- Warntz, W. "Geography of Price and Spatial Interaction," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 118-129.

- Warntz, W. "Measuring Spatial Association with Special Consideration of the Case of Market Orientation of Production," Journal of the American Statistical Association, LI, No. 276 (December 1956), 597-603.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Topology of a Socio-Economic Terrain and Spatial Flows," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 47-64.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Neft, D. "Contributions to a Statistical Methodology for Areal Distributions," Journal of Regional Science, II, No. 1 (Spring 1960), 47-66.
- Waters, W.G. "Location and Land Rent Over Time: A Correction," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XX, No. 1 (March 1968), 133-135.
- Weber, A. "Die Standortslehre und die Handelspolitik," Archiv für Sozialwissenschaft und Sozialpolitik, XXXII, (May 1911), 667-688.
- Weigmann, H. "Ideen zu einer Theorie der Raumwirtschaft," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XXXIV, No. 1 (July 1931), 1-40.
- Weiss, S.J., and Gooding, E.C. "Estimation of Differential Employment Multipliers in a Small Regional Economy," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 2 (May 1968), 235-244.
- Wendt, P.F. "Theory of Urban Land Values," Land Economics, XXXIII, No. 3 (August 1957), 228-240.
- Whitney, V.H. "Potential Contributions of Regional Science to the Field of Sociology," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 24-28.
- Williams, W.V. "A Measure of the Impact of State and Local Taxes on Industry Location," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No.1 (Summer 1967), 49-60.
- Williamson, J.C. "The Equilibrium Size of Marketing Plants in a Spatial Market," Journal of Farm Economics, XLIV, No. 4 (November 1962), 953-967.
- Wilson, T. "The Regional Multiplier - A Critique," Oxford Economic Papers (New Seires), XX, No. 3 (November 1968), 374-393.
- Wolpert, J. "The Decision Process in Spatial Context," Association of American Geographers, Annals, LIV, No. 4 (December 1964), 537-558.

- Wood, C.P. "Factors Controlling the Location of Various Types of Industry," American Society of Civil Engineers, Proceedings, LXXII, (1946), 347-356; 1285-1290; LXXIII, (1947), 378-380.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Location of Industry," Appraisal Journal, XIII, (October 1945), 339-347.
- Wrobel, A. "Regional Analysis and the Geographic Concept of Region," Regional Science Association, Papers, VIII, (1962), 37-41.
- Yaseen, D.W. "The Interstate Commercial Zone: An Industrial Location Factor," Land Economics, XLII, No. 1 (February 1966), 107-112.
- Zelinsky, W. "A Method for Measuring Change in the Distribution of Manufacturing Activity: The United States, 1939-1947," Economic Geography, XXXIV, No. 2 (April 1958), 95-126.
- Zeuthen, F. "Theoretical Remarks on Prices Policy: Hotelling's Case with Variations," Quarterly Journal of Economics, XLVII, No. 2 (February 1933), 231-253.
- Zipf, G.K. "The P1P2/D Hypothesis: On the Intercity Movement of Persons," American Sociological Review, XI, (1946), 677-686.
- Zobler, L. "Decision-Making in Regional Construction," Association of American Geographers, Annals, XLVIII, No. 2 (June 1958), 140-148.

**C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS**  
**DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS**

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Input-Output and National Accounts. by R. Stone. Paris: 1961.
- United Nations. Criteria for Location of Industrial Plants: Changes and Problems. New York: 1967.
- United States. Department of Commerce. Area Redevelopment Administration. Information Sources for Locating Industrial Prospects. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Office of Area Development. Data Sources for Plant Location Analysis. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Office of Industry and Commerce. Industrial Development and Plant Location. by V. Roterus and S.R. March. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1950.

United States. Department of Commerce. Office of Technical Services. Location Factors in the Petrochemical Industry, by W. Isard and E.W. Schooler. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1955.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Small Business Administration. Plant Location for Small Industry. by R.M. Reifler. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. National Resources Planning Board. Industrial Location and Natural Resources. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1943.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . The Long-Range Planning of the Location of New Productive Capacity. by P.S. Florence. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1940.

#### D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

Baskin, C.W. "A Critique and Translation of W. Christaller's Die zentralen Orte in Suddeutschland." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1957.

Been, R. "A Reconstruction of the Classical Theory of Location." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Berkeley, 1965.

Brown, H.J. "Employment Shift Analysis of Regional Economic Growth: A Critique." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1967.

Garrison, C.B. "Economic Impact of New Industry on Small Towns." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kentucky, 1967.

Hartley, D.D. "A Subregional Application of Regional Economic Growth Theory." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Kansas, 1963.

Hudson, J.C. "Theoretical Settlement Geography." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Iowa, 1967.

King, L.J. "The Spacing of Urban Places in the United States." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, State University of Iowa, 1960.

Kissling, C.C. "Transportation Networks, Accessibility, and Urban Functions." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, McGill University, 1966.

- Madden, C.H. "The Growth of the Cities in the United States: An Aspect of the Development of an Economic System." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Virginia, 1954.
- Martin, J. "Le concept de pôle de croissance." Thèse. Université de Montréal, 1965.
- Schooler, E.W. "Regional Advantage in the Production of Chemicals from Petroleum and Natural Gas." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1954.
- Sonstegaard, M.H. "Location-Size Theory for Multiple-Resource, Non-clustered Industries." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Oregon, 1958.
- Stevens, B.H. "Interregional Linear Programming." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1959.
- Taylor, W.J. "Location Factors and Secondary Manufacturing in Canada." Unpublished M.A. dissertation, University of New Brunswick, 1962.
- Usher, A.P. "A Dynamic Analysis of the Location of Economic Activity." Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University. (Unpublished Paper).
- Vietorisz, T. "Locational Choices in Planning." Yorktown Heights, N.Y.: I.B.M. Watson Research Center, 1964. (Unpublished Report).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Programming Models and the Case Study of a Refinery-Petrochemical-Synthetic Fiber Industrial Complex for Puerto Rico." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1956.

#### E. MISCELLANEOUS DIVERS

- Anderson, M. A Working Bibliography of Mathematical Geography. (Michigan Inter-University Community of Mathematical Geographers. "Discussion Paper" No. 2). Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, 1963.
- Berry, B.J.L., Barnum, H.G., and Tennant, R.J. Comparative Studies in Central Place Systems. A Report. Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Pred, A. Central Place Studies: A Bibliography of Theory and Applications. ("Bibliography" Series, No. 1). Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1965.

- Brown, L.A. Diffusion Processes and Location - A Conceptual Framework and Bibliography. "Bibliography" Series, No. 4. Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1968.
- Bunge, W. Patterns of Location. ("Discussion Paper", No. 3). Ann Arbor, Mich.: University of Michigan, Michigan Inter-University Community of Mathematical Geographers, 1964.
- Kuhn, H.W. "Plant Location Under Economies of Scale." Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University, August 1963. (Mimeographed.)
- Manne, A.S. "Plant Size, Location and Time Phasing." Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University, August 1965. (Mimeographed.)
- McGinnis, R. "A Stochastic Model of Social Mobility." Ithaca, N.Y.: Cornell University, Department of Sociology, 1967. (Mimeographed.)
- McCarthy, J.F. Highways, Trucks and New Industry: A Study of Changing Patterns in Plant Location. Chicago, Ill.: American Trucking Association, Department of Research and Transport Economics, 1963.
- McNamara, K. "Bibliography on the Economic Base," Land Economics, XXX, No. 2 (May 1954), 186-187.
- Moses, L.N. "Growth and Change in Metropolitan Areas and their Relation to Metropolitan Transportation: A Summary of Findings." A Report. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, Transportation Center, 1960. (Mimeographed.)
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Williamson, H.F. "The Location of Economic Activity in Urban Areas." A Report. Evanston, Ill.: Northwestern University, Transportation Center, 1960. (Mimeographed.)
- Olsson, G. Distance and Human Interaction. ("Bibliography" Series, No. 2). Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1965.
- Ray, D.M. "Urban Growth and the Concept of Economic Region." Paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association (Ottawa Chapter) Meeting, January 1965.
- Reifler, R.M. "Factors that Influence Factory Location." Paper presented at the Annual Conference of the Atlantic Provinces Economic Council, Halifax, N.S., October 22, 1963.
- Riley, R., and Gass, S.I. Bibliography on Linear Programming and Related Techniques. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1958.

- Roberts, P.O., and Funk, M.L. "Toward Optimum Methods of Link Addition in Transportation Networks." Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Department of Civil Engineering, 1964. (Mimeographed.)
- Stevens, B.H., and Brackett, C.A. Industrial Location: A Review and Annotated Bibliography of Theoretical, Empirical, and Case Studies. ("Bibliography" Series, No. 3). Philadelphia, Pa.: Regional Science Research Institute, 1967.
- Thoman, R.S., and McGrath, G. "Regional Statistics and their Uses: A Geographical Viewpoint." Paper presented at the Canadian Political Science Association, Conference on Statistics, Charlottetown, P.E.I., June 1964.



SECTION IX

**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND ECONOMIC GROWTH  
POLICY, PLANNING  
AND PROGRAMS**

**EXPANSION RÉGIONALE ET  
CROISSANCE ÉCONOMIQUE  
POLITIQUES, PLANIFICATION  
ET PROGRAMMES**



**REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
AND ECONOMIC GROWTH**

**EXPANSION RÉGIONALE ET  
CROISSANCE ÉCONOMIQUE**

A. BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS  
LIVRES ET BROCHURES

- Abramovitz, M. et al. The Allocation of Economic Resources. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1959.
- Adelman, I. Theories of Economic Growth and Development. Stanford, Calif.: Stanford University Press, 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Thorbecke, E. (eds.). The Theory and Design of Economic Development. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.
- Arrow, K.J., and Scitovsky, T. (eds.). Readings in Welfare Economics. (American Economic Association, "Series of Republished Articles on Economics", Vol. XII). Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1969.
- Aspects internationaux des problèmes d'économie régionale. Colloque du premier congrès international d'économie régionale, Ostende, 7-12 septembre 1958. Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie, 1959.
- Atlantic Provinces Economic Council. Industrial Estates and Economic Development. Pamphlet No. 4. Fredericton, N.B.: 1963.
- Balassa, B. The Theory of Economic Integration. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1961.
- Barnett, H.T., and Morse, C. Scarcity and Growth: The Economics of Natural Resource Availability. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1963.
- Bensusan-Butt, D.M. On Economic Growth - An Essay in Pure Theory. London: Oxford University Press, 1960.
- Bernard, P.J. "Un modèle de croissance régionale," in Economies régionales: Mise en valeur des ressources régionales. (Colloques de Bordeaux, mai 1963). Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 142. Paris: octobre 1963.
- Bird, R.M. "Regional Policies in a Common Market," in Fiscal Harmonization in Common Markets. Edited by C.S. Shoup. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966. (pp. 385-456).

- Birmingham, W., and Ford, A.G. (eds.). Planning and Growth in Rich and Poor Countries. ("The Minerva Series", No. 16). London: Allen and Unwin, 1965.
- Boudeville, J.R. "Frontières et interdépendances des programmes régionaux," in Economies Régionales: Structure et Croissance régionale. (Colloques 1961-1962 de l'Association de Science Régionale de Langue Française). Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 130 (suppl.). Paris: octobre 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Les Programmes Economiques. (Collection "Que sais-je?", No. 1073). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Problems or Regional Economic Planning. Edinburgh: Edinburgh University Press, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_, Paelinck, J., et Couste, P.B. L'Intégration économique régionale. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 153. Paris: 1964.
- Bourguinat, H. Espace économique et intégration européenne: Essai de détermination de l'incidence du Marché Commun sur les inégalités régionales de développement. (Collection "Observations Economiques", No. 17). Paris: Ecole Pratique de Hautes Etudes, Société d'Edition d'Enseignement Supérieur, 1961.
- Bredo, W. Industrial Estates: Tools for Industrialization. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1960.
- Burns, A.F. The Management of Prosperity. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.
- Cairncross, A.K. Factors in Economic Development. London: Allen & Unwin, 1962.
- Carillon, R. La Politique de développement régional - objectifs et moyens. Paris: Conseil National des Economies Régionales, 1965.
- Chakravorthy, S. The Logic of Investment Planning. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1959.
- Chandrasekhar, S., and Hultman, C.W. (eds.). Economic Development. Boston: Heath, 1967.
- Clark, C. Growthmanship - A Study in the Mythology of Investment. ("Hobart Paper" No. 10). London: Institute of Economic Affairs, 1962.

- Clark, C. The Conditions of Economic Progress. 3d ed. London: Macmillan, 1957.
- Conley, R.W. The Economics of Vocational Rehabilitation. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1965.
- Correa, H. The Economics of Human Resources. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1963.
- Csillaghy, J. Intégration économique internationale et différenciation régionale. Paris: Editions de l'Epargne, 1966.
- Davin, L. Economie Régionale et croissance. Paris: Génin, 1964.
- de Lanversin, J. L'Aménagement du territoire. Paris: Librairie Technique, 1965.
- Delmas, C. L'aménagement du territoire. (Collection "Que sais-je?", No. 987). Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1963.
- di Nardi, G. "L'apporto dell'azione regionale allo sviluppo economico generale: compatibilità degli obiettivi dei programmi," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 147-171).
- Dobb, M. An Essay on Economic Growth and Planning. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1961.
- Domar, E.D. Essays in the Theory of Economic Growth. New York: Oxford University Press, 1957.
- Dorfman, R. (ed.). Measuring Benefits of Government Investment. Proceedings of a Conference, 1963. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1965.
- Duesenberry, J.S. Business Cycles and Economic Growth. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1958.
- Durbin, E.F.M. Problems of Economic Planning. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1960.
- Eckstein, O. Water Resource Development - The Economics of Project Evaluation. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Studies in the Economics of Income Maintenance. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1967.

- Economic Growth - Rationale, Problems, Cases. Edited by E. Nelson. Proceedings of the Conference on Economic Development sponsored by the Department of Economics and the Institute of Latin American Studies at the University of Texas in 1958. Austin, Tex.: University of Texas Press, 1960.
- Economic Planning in a Democratic Society? Edited by T.E.H. Reid. Papers and Proceedings of the 9th Conference of the Canadian Institute of Public Affairs. Toronto: University of Toronto Press, 1963.
- Economies régionales: Mise en valeur des ressources régionales. Colloque de Bordeaux, mai 1963. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 142. Paris: octobre 1963.
- Economies régionales: Structure et croissance régionale. Colloque 1961-1962 de l'Association de Science Régionale de Langue Française. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, No. 130, (supplément). Paris: octobre 1962.
- Egerton, R.A.D. Investment Decisions under Uncertainty. Liverpool: Liverpool University Press, 1960.
- Eltis, W.A. Economic Growth: Analysis and Policy. London: Hutchinson, 1966.
- Faucheux, J. La Décentralisation industrielle. Paris: Berger-Levrault, 1960.
- Floyd, J.S. Effects of Taxation on Industrial Location. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1952.
- Foreign Tax Policies and Economic Growth. A Conference Report of the National Bureau of Economic Research and the Brookings Institution. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.
- Forsyth, M. Towards a Common Economic Policy for E.E.C. ("Planning Series, Vol. XXX, No. 481). London: Political and Economic Planning, July 1964.
- Fox, K., Sengupta, J.K., and Thorbecke, E. The Theory of Quantitative Economic Policy. Chicago: Rand McNally, 1966.
- Freeman, T.W. Geography and Planning. London: Hutchinson, 1967.
- Friedlander, S.L. Labor Migration and Economic Growth: A Case Study of Puerto Rico. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1965.

- Friedmann, J. Regional Development Policy - A Case Study of Venezuela. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Alonso, W. (eds.). Regional Development and Planning: A Reader. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1964.
- Fromm, G. (ed.). Transport Investment and Economic Development. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1965.
- Gans, H.J. "Regional and Urban Planning," in International Encyclopedia of the Social Sciences. (Vol. 12). New York: Macmillan, 1968. (pp. 129-137).
- Garrison, W.L., et al. Studies of Highway Development and Geographic Change. Seattle, Wash.: University of Washington Press, 1959.
- Gauthier, F. Centralisation ou décentralisation? Les contraintes de la politique économique. Montréal: Bellarmin, 1967.
- Ginsburg, S. (ed.). Essays on Geography and Economic Development. ("Research Paper", No. 62). Chicago: University of Chicago, Department of Geography, 1960.
- Gottmann, J. Essais sur l'aménagement de l'espace habité. Paris: Mouton, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. L'aménagement de l'espace - Planification régionale et géographie. Fondation nationale de Sciences politiques, Cahier No. 32. Paris: 1952.
- Hagen, E.E. (ed.). Planning Economic Development. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1963.
- Hanson, A.H. Public Enterprise and Economic Development. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1960.
- Hansen, N.M. Croissance déséquilibrée et développement régional. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Serie L, No. 178. Paris: octobre 1966.
- Harbison, F.H., and Myers, C.A. Education, Manpower, and Economic Growth: Strategies of Human Resource Development. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964.
- Harrod, R.F. Towards A Dynamic Economics - Some Recent Developments in Economic Theory and their Application to Policy. London: Macmillan, 1956.

- Haveman, R.H., and Krutilla, J.V. Unemployment, Idle Capacity and the Evaluation of Public Expenditures: National and Regional Analyses. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1968.
- Heller, J., and Kauffman, K.M. Tax Incentives for Industry in Less Developed Countries. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Law School, 1963.
- Hicks, J.R. A Contribution to the Theory of the Trade Cycle. London: Oxford University Press, 1950.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Capital and Growth. London: Oxford University Press, 1965.
- Higgins, B.H. Economic Development: Principles, Problems, and Policies. Rev. ed. New York: Norton, 1968.
- Hinrichs, H.H. A General Theory of Tax Structure Change during Economic Development. Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard Law School, International Program in Taxation, 1966.
- Hirschman, A.O. Journeys Toward Progress. New York: Twentieth Century Fund, 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Strategy of Economic Development. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1958.
- Hoselitz, B.F. Sociological Aspects of Economic Growth. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). Theories of Economic Growth. New York: Free Press, 1960.
- Hufschmidt, M.M. (ed.). Regional Planning: Challenge and Prospect. New York: Praeger, 1969.
- International Information Centre for Local Credit. Government Measures for the Promotion of Regional Economic Development. The Hague: Martinus Nijhoff, 1964.
- Investment Criteria and Economic Growth. Papers presented at a Conference sponsored jointly by the Center for International Studies and the Social Science Research Council, Cambridge, Mass., October 15-17, 1954. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Center for International Studies, 1955.
- Isenberg, G. "La péréquation financière dans un état fédératif et la politique économique régionale dans leur ensemble," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 236-258).



- Jaffe, A.J., and Stewart, C.D. Manpower Resources and Utilization: Principles of Working Force Analysis. New York: Wiley, 1951.
- Johnson, H.G. Money, Trade and Economic Growth - Survey Lectures in Economic Theory. London: Allen and Unwin, 1962.
- Kaldor, N. Essays on Economic Stability and Growth. London: Duckworth, 1960.
- Keirstead, B.S. The Theory of Economic Change. Toronto: Macmillan, 1948.
- Keiser, N.F. Macroeconomics, Fiscal Policy, and Economic Growth. New York: Wiley, 1964.
- Kindleberger, C.P. Economic Development. 2d ed. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1965.
- King, J. A. Economic Development Projects and their Appraisal - Cases and Principles from the Experience of the World Bank. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1967.
- Koyck, L.M. Distributed Lags and Investment Analysis. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1954.
- Kurihara, K.K. The Keynesian Theory of Economic Development. New York: Columbia University Press, 1959.
- Kuznets, S. Economic Change. New York: Norton, 1953.
- Labasse, J. La Planification régionale et l'organisation de l'espace. 2 Vols. Paris: Institut des Etudes Politiques, 1956; 1960.
- Lamour, P. L'aménagement du territoire: Principes, éléments directeurs, méthodes et moyens. ("Collection 'De quoi s'agit-il?'"). Paris: Editions de l'Epargne, 1964.
- Lancksweirt, F. "L'aménagement du territoire dans la cadre d'une programmation européenne," in La programmation européenne. Colloque organisé par le Centre National d'Etude des Problèmes de Sociologie et d'Economie Européenne, Bruxelles, 4-6 novembre 1964. Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie, 1965.
- La politique de développement régional et l'aménagement de l'espace. Colloque sur la politique régionale du 29 septembre 1962, Bruxelles. Bruxelles: Editions de la Librairie encyclopédique, 1962.

La politique régionale dans le Marché Commun. Paris: Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures, 1964.

La programmation européenne. Colloque organisé par le Centre National d'Etude des Problèmes de Sociologie et d'Economie Européenne, Bruxelles, 4-6 novembre 1964. Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie, 1965.

Larsson, Y., De Wolff, P., and Currie, L. Governmental Planning and Political Economy. Berkeley, Calif.: University of California, Institute of Business and Economic Research, 1967.

Lefebvre, L. Location and Regional Planning. ("Training Seminar" Series, No. 7). Athens: Center for Planning and Economic Research, 1966.

L'efficacité des mesures de politique économique régionale. Actes du VI<sup>e</sup> colloque annuel de l'Association de Science Régionale de Langue Française, Namur, 1967. (Collection "Economie Régionale", No. 2). Namur: Facultés Universitaires N.-D. de la Paix, Centre de Recherches Economiques et Sociales, 1967.

Leibenstein, H. Economic Backwardness and Economic Growth - Studies in the Theory of Economic Development. New York: Wiley, 1957.

Le Pas, J. "La réorientation optimale des ressources dans les régions en sur-emploi," in Economies Régionales: Mise en valeur des ressources régionales. (Colloque de Bordeaux, mai 1963). Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 142. Paris: octobre 1963.

Lerner, A.P. Economics of Employment. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1951.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Economics of Control. New York: Macmillan, 1944.

Les problèmes de la planification. Colloque de janvier (Collection "Etudes d'économie politique"). Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, Institut de Sociologie, 1962.

Lester, R.A. Manpower Planning in a Free Society. Princeton, N.J.: Princeton University Press, 1966.

L'Europe, la région, l'entreprise. Colloque de Bordeaux, 22-23 avril 1966. Bordeaux: Université de Bordeaux, Faculté de droit et de sciences économiques, 1966.

- Levin, M.R. Regional, Area, and Community Planning Issues in Public Policy. New York: Praeger, 1969.
- Lewis, W.A. Development Planning: The Essentials of Economic Policy. New York: Harper & Row, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Theory of Economic Growth. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1955.
- Loufty, A. La planification de l'économie: la technique élevée à la suprême puissance. (Collection "Travaux de droit, d'économie, de sociologie et de sciences politiques", No. 14). Paris: Droz, 1964.
- Lundberg, E. Business Cycles and Economic Policy. (Transl. by J. Potter). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1957.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Instability and Economic Growth. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1968.
- Madaule, P. "L'action régionale: facteur de développement et de rééquilibre," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 223-235).
- Mann, L.D. Planeamiento Regional Moderno: Conferencias en Metodología y Práctica. Rosario, Argentina: University of the Litoral, Instituto de Planeamiento Regional y Urbano, 1964.
- Marglin, S.A. Public Investment Criteria - Benefit-Cost Analysis for Planned Economic Growth. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1967.
- Meade, J.E. A Neo-Classical Theory of Economic Growth. London: Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1961.
- Moes, J.E. Local Subsidies for Industry. Chapel Hill, N.C.: University of North Carolina Press, 1962.
- Motte, B. "L'action régionale face aux institutions: l'administration centrale et les initiatives régionales et locales," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 357-401).
- Munzer, M.E. Planning Our Town: An Introduction to City and Regional Planning. New York: Knopf, 1964.

- Musgrave, R.A. The Theory of Public Finance - A Study in Public Economy. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1959.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Shoup, C.S. (eds.). Readings in the Economics of Taxation. (American Economic Association, "Series of Republished Articles on Economics", Vol. IX). Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1959.
- Myint, H. Economic Theory and Development Policy. London: Bell, 1967.
- Myrdal, G. Beyond the Welfare State - Economic Planning in the Welfare States and its International Implications. London: Methuen, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Challenge to Affluence. New York: Pantheon, 1963.
- Nurkse, R. Problems of Capital Formation in Underdeveloped Countries. Oxford: Blackwell, 1953.
- Okun, A.M. Potential G.N.P.: Its Measurement and Significance. Cowles Foundation Paper No. 190. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1963.
- Okun, B., and Richardson, R.W. Studies in Economic Development. New York: Holt, Rinehart and Winston, 1961.
- Oules, F. Economic Planning and Democracy. (Transl. from French by R.H. Barry). Harmondsworth, England: Penguin Books, 1966.
- Perloff, H.S. et al. Regions, Resources, and Economic Growth. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Wingo, L. "Natural Resource Endowment and Regional Economic Growth," in Natural Resources and Economic Growth. Edited by J.J. Spengler. Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1961. (pp. 191-212).
- Perroux, F. La Firme motrice dans la région motrice. Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée. Paris: 1960.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Le Progrès économique. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Les techniques quantitatives de la planification. Paris: Presses Universitaires de France, 1965.

- Perroux, F., et al. Problèmes de planification. Colloque canado-français, Montréal, novembre 1963. (Collection "Problèmes économiques contemporains," No. 2). Montréal: Presses de l'Ecole des Hautes Etudes Commerciales, 1964.
- Phelps, E.S. Golden Rules of Economic Growth. New York: Norton, 1967.
- Pitts, F.R. (ed.). Urban Systems and Economic Development. Papers and Proceedings of the Conference on Urban Systems Research in Underdeveloped and Advanced Economies. Eugene, Ore.: University of Oregon, School of Business Administration, 1962.
- Planning and Housing Problems in the Region. The Hague: International Federation for Housing and Planning, 1958.
- Problèmes de conversion économique: Analyses théoriques et études appliquées. Actes du IVE Colloque de l'Association de Science Régionale de Langue française, Liège, 22-23 mai, 1964. Paris: Génin, 1965.
- Problems in Economic Development. Edited by E.A.G. Robinson. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association, Vienna, 1962. London: Macmillan, 1965.
- Qayum, A. The Theory and Policy of Accounting Prices. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1960.
- Radner, R. Notes on the Theory of Economic Planning. ("Training Seminar" Series, No. 2). Athens: Center for Planning and Economic Research, 1963.
- Resources for the Future. Design for a Worldwide Study of Regional Development. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1966.
- Rey, J. "La C.E.E. et le développement régional," in Aspects internationaux des problèmes d'économie régionale. Colloque du premier congrès international d'économie régionale, Ostende, 7-12 septembre 1958. Bruxelles: Institut de Sociologie de l'Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1959. (pp. 500-538).
- Rivkin, M.D. Area Development for National Growth: The Turkish Precedent. New York: Praeger, 1965.
- Robinson, J. Essays in the Theory of Employment. Oxford: Blackwell, 1947.
- Robock, S.H. Brazil's Developing Northeast: A Study in Regional Planning and Foreign Aid. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1963.

- Rodwin, L. "Choosing Regions for Development," in Public Policy. Edited by C.J. Friedrich and S.E. Harris. (Vol. XII of the Yearbook of the Graduate School of Public Administration, Harvard University). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1963. (pp. 141-162).
- Ronart, S. A Synopsis of the Planning Legislation in Seven Countries. The Hague: International Federation for Housing and Planning, 1959.
- Rosenstein-Rodan, P.N. Capital Formation and Economic Development. ("Studies in the Economic Development of India", No. 2). London: Allen and Unwin, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Notes on the Theory of the 'Big Push'," in Economic Development for Latin America. Edited by H.S. Ellis. (Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association). New York: St. Martin's Press, 1961. (pp. 57-81).
- Rostow, W.W. The Process of Economic Growth. 2d ed. London: Oxford University Press, 1960.
- Sandri, L.L. "L'apporto dell'azione regionale alla costruzione europea," in Objectives and Methods of Regional Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome: Cassa per il Mezzogiorno, 1965. (pp. 59-82).
- Sauer, C. Planification générale et intégration économique. Paris: Gauthier-Villars, 1964.
- Schnore, L.F., and Fagin, H. (eds.). Urban Research and Policy Planning. ("Urban Affairs Annual Reviews", Vol. 1). Beverly Hills, Calif.: Sage Publications, 1967.
- Schumpeter, J.A. The Theory of Economic Development. (Transl. from German by R. Opie). Cambridge, Mass.: Harvard University Press, 1934.
- Scitovsky, T. Economic Theory and Western European Integration. London: Allen & Unwin, 1958.
- Sen, A.K. Choice of Techniques - An Aspect of the Theory of Planned Economic Development. Oxford: Blackwell, 1960.
- Shoup, C.S. (ed.). Fiscal Harmonization in Common Markets. New York: Columbia University Press, 1966.

- Shonfield, A. Modern Capitalism - The Changing Balance of Public and Private Power. London: Oxford University Press, 1965.
- Shultz, G.P., and Aliber, R.Z. (ed.). Guidelines, Informal Controls, and the Market Place: Policy Choices in a Full Employment Economy. "Studies in Business" Series. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1966.
- Smelser, N.J., and Lipset, S.M. (eds.). Social Structure and Mobility in Economic Development. London: Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1967.
- Smithies, A., and Butters, J.K. (eds.). Readings in Fiscal Policy. (American Economic Association, "Series of Republished Articles on Economics", Vol. VII). Homewood, Ill.: Irwin, 1955.
- Soberman, R.M. Transport Technology for Developing Regions: A Study of Road Transportation in Venezuela. Cambridge, Mass.: Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, 1966.
- Spengler, J.J. (ed.). Natural Resources and Economic Growth. Washington, D.C.: Resources for the Future, 1961.
- Spiegelman, R.G. Application of Activity Analysis to Regional Development Planning: A Case Study of Planning in South Central Kentucky. Menlo Park, Calif.: Stanford Research Institute, 1963.
- Srinivasan, T. Investment Criteria and Choice of Techniques of Production. "Cowles Foundation Discussion Paper" No. 117. New Haven, Conn.: Yale University, Cowles Commission for Research in Economics, 1961.
- Streeten, P. Economic Integration. Leiden: Sythoff, 1961.
- Taxation in the Proposed European Free Trade Area. 2d ed. Revised. London: Federation of British Industries, 1958.
- The Economics of Take-Off into Sustained Growth. Edited by W.W. Rostow. (Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association). London: Macmillan, 1963.
- Théorie et politique de l'expansion régionale. Proceedings of an International Conference on Regional Economies in the Developed Countries. Liège: Institut de Science Economique de l'Université de Liège, Librairie Encyclopédique, 1961.

- The Theory of Capital. Edited by D.C. Hague. Proceedings of a Conference of the International Economic Association. London: Macmillan, 1961.
- Tinbergen, J. Centralisation and Decentralisation in Economic Policy. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1954.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Central Planning. ("Studies in Comparative Economics", No. 4). New Haven, Conn.: Yale University Press, 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Economic Policy: Principles and Design. Amsterdam: North-Holland, 1956.
- \_\_\_\_\_. La Planification. Paris: Hachette, 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Some Principles of Regional Planning. Rotterdam: Netherlands Economic Institute, 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. The Design of Development. Baltimore, Md.: Johns Hopkins Press, 1958.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Bos, H.C. Mathematical Models of Economic Growth. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1962.
- Viau, P. Démocratie, planification, aménagement. (Collection "Economie Humaine"). Paris: Editions Ouvrières, 1964.
- Vietorisz, T. "Locational Choices in Planning," in National Economic Planning. Edited by M.F. Millikan. ("Universities-National Bureau Conference" Series, No. 19). New York: Columbia University Press, 1967. (pp. 39-130; with "Comments").
- Walsh, A.E., and Paxton, J. The Structure and Development of the Common Market. London: Hutchinson, 1968.
- Ward, B. Problems of Greek Regional Development. ("Research Monograph" Series, No. 4). Athens: Center for Planning and Economic Research, 1962.
- Ward, B. The Rich Nations and the Poor Nations. New York: Norton, 1962.
- Wilson, G.W., et al. The Impact of Highway Investment on Development. Washington, D.C.: Brookings Institution, 1966.
- Ylvisaker, P. "Some Criteria for 'Proper' Areal Division of Government Powers," in Area and Power: A Theory of Local Government. Edited by A. Maass. Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press, 1959.



B. JOURNAL ARTICLES  
ARTICLES DE JOURNAL

- Ablin, R.S. "Income, Capital Mobility and the Theory of Economic Policy," Kyklos, XXI, No. 1 (1968), 102-116.
- Abraham, J.P. "Politique économique et intégration européenne," La vie économique et sociale, XXXIII, No. 4 (avril 1962), 241-262.
- Abrams, C. "Regional Planning Legislation in Underdeveloped Areas," Land Economics, XXXV, No. 2 (May 1959), 85-103.
- Alonso, W. "Urban and Regional Imbalances in Economic Development," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XVII, No. 1 (October 1968), 1-14.
- Andic, F.M. "Fiscal Incentives: A Brief Survey," Social and Economic Studies, XVII, No. 1 (March 1968), 35-48.
- Andrews, R.B. "Economic Planning for Small Areas: An Analytical System," Land Economics, XXXIX, No. 2 (May 1963), 143-155.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Economic Planning for Small Areas: Plan Implementation Concepts and the State's Rôle," Land Economics, XL, No. 2 (May 1964), 163-174.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Economic Planning for Small Areas: The Planning Process," Land Economics, XXXIX, No. 3 (August 1963), 253-264.
- Ardant, G. "Regional Planning and the Problem of Regional Economy," International Social Science Journal, XI, No. 3 (1959), 369-379.
- Arndt, H.W. "External Economies and Economic Growth," Economic Record, XXXI, No. 61 (November 1955), 192-214.
- Bachmura, F.T. "Man-Land Equalization through Migration," American Economic Review, XLIX, No. 5 (December 1959), 1004-1017.
- Badouin, R. "La stratégie du développement régional," Revue de l'Economie Méridionale, XII, No. 47 (juillet/septembre 1964).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Planification régionale et croissance économique," Revue de l'Economie Méridionale, XIII, No. 50 (avril/juin 1965).
- Baer, W. "Puerto Rico: An Evaluation of a Successful Development Program," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXIII, No. 4 (November 1959), 645-671.

- Baer, W. "Regional Inequality and Economic Growth in Brazil," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XII, No. 3 (April 1964), 268-285.
- Baillargeon, J.P. "Le rôle de pôles dans le développement: exposé introductif," Developpement et Civilisations, No. 5 (janvier/mars 1961), 31-37.
- Bain, A.D. "Fiscal Policy: Duties and Inducements," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XIII, No. 1 (February 1966).
- Baker, R.M. "Tax Exemption as a Means of Attracting Industry," George Washington Law Review, XX, (January 1952), 253-263.
- Barkin, S. "Meeting the Demands of an Active Manpower Policy With the Assistance of the Academic Disciplines," De Economist, CXV, No. 6 (November/December 1967), 718-738.
- Bator, F.M. "On Capital Productivity, Input Allocation, and Growth," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXI, No. 1 (February 1957), 86-106.
- Beckermann, T. "Regionale Aspekte der Wirtschaftsentwicklung," Informationen des Instituts für Raumforschung, XI, No. 17 (1961).
- Bender, L.D. "Site Selection for Regional Public Investments," Canadian Journal of Agricultural Economics, XV, No. 1(1967), 112-118.
- Bersani, G. "La Communauté Economique Européenne et la politique de développement régional," Cahiers Européens, No. 24 (juillet 1966), 21-48.
- Bird, R.M. "The Need for Regional Policy in a Common Market," Scottish Journal of Political Economy, XII, No. 3 (November 1965), 225-242.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Tax Subsidy Policies for Regional Development," National Tax Journal, XIX, No. 2 (June 1966), 113-124.
- Blitz, R.C., and Westfield, F.M. "Capital Longevity and Economic Development," American Economic Review, XLVIII, No. 3 (June 1958), 313-332.
- Boca, A. "Economie régionale et Marché Commun," Revue Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion, No. 193 (novembre/décembre 1960), 813-818.

- Boissonnat, J. "A la recherche d'une planification européenne," Economie et Humanisme, XX, No. 136 (novembre/décembre 1961 - Numéro spécial), 66-80.
- Bonnaud-Delamare, R. "Structures régionales dans l'Europe de demain," Revue Internationale de Sciences Administratives, No. 4 (1963), 326-346.
- Bridges, B. "State and Local Inducements for Industry," National Tax Journal, XVIII, No. 1 (March 1965), 1-14; XVIII, No. 2 (June 1965), 175-192. (Parts I and II).
- Buchanan, J.M. "Federal Grants and Resource Allocation," Journal of Political Economy, LX, No. 3 (June 1952), 208-217.
- Burkhead, J., and Steele, D.C. "The Effect of State Taxation on the Migration of Industry," Journal of Business, XXIII, No. 3 (July 1950), 167-172.
- Burns, L.S. "Cost-Benefit Analysis of a Social Overhead Project for Regional Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVI, (1966), 155-161.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Relationship between Physical and Economic Planning," Town Planning Review, XXXIV, No. 4 (January 1964), 269-284.
- Chenery, H.B. "Development Policies and Programs: Theoretical Bases for Government Policy - Instruments, Techniques and Problems," Economic Bulletin for Latin America, III, No. 1 (March 1958), 51-77.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Application of Investment Criteria," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVII, No. 1 (February 1953), 76-96.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Rôle of Industrialization in Development Program," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), XLV, No. 2 (May 1955), 40-57.
- Chinitz, B. "Appropriate Goals for Regional Economic Policy," Urban Studies, III, No. 1 (February 1966), 1-7.
- Choffel, J. "Une politique régionale est indispensable aux développements harmonieux du Marché Commun," Communautés Européennes, No. 9 (septembre 1965), 9-11.
- Chotard, Y. "Pour un Conseil Européen de l'aménagement du territoire," Revue de la société d'études et d'expansion, No. 217 (septembre/octobre 1965), 591-610.

- Christaller, W. "Some Considerations of Tourism in Europe: The Peripheral Regions - Underdeveloped Countries - Recreation Areas," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 95-105.
- "Community Employment Development," Employment Security Review, XX, (December 1953). (Entire Issue).
- Cornwall, J. "Three Paths to Full Employment Growth," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVII, No. 1 (February 1963), 1-25.
- Cumberland, J.H., and Van Beek, F. "Regional Economic Development Objectives and Subsidization of Local Industry," Land Economics, XLIII, No. 3 (August 1967), 253-264.
- de Bernis, D. "Les industries industrialisantes et l'intégration économique régionale," Economie Appliquée, XXI, No. 1 (1968), 41-68.
- Desjacques, P. "L'Europe, l'Etat, la région," Sciences humaines et intégration européenne, (1960), 310-323.
- "Developpement économique régional et aménagement du territoire - Première partie: 'Principes et methodes'; Deuxième partie: 'Politiques et expériences nationales'," in Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964, Numéro Spécial), i-xii; 3-191; 195-438.
- Dezert, B. "Nouvelles orientations de recherches en géographie humaine: La géographie des investissements et la géographie sociale des entreprises dans le cadre régional en système capitaliste occidental," L'Information géographique, XXVIII, No. 4 (septembre/octobre 1964), 158-163.
- Di Nardi, G. "Quelques réflexions sur la méthode de plans pour le développement régional," Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, (juillet 1962).
- Dow, J.C.R. "Fiscal Policy and Monetary Policy as Instruments of Economic Control: Part I - The Needs of the Case"; "Part II - The Possibilities of Fiscal Policy"; and "Part III - The Choice of Measures for Different Situations," Westminster Bank Review, (May 1960), 7-10; (August 1960), 3-15; and (November 1960), 2-14.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Problems of Economic Planning," Westminster Bank Review, (November 1961), 14-25.
- Due, J.F. "Studies of State-Local Tax Influences on Location of Industry," National Tax Journal, XIV, No. 2 (June 1961), 163-173.

- Duncan, O.D., and Cuzzort, R.P. "Regional Differentiation and Socio-Economic Change," Regional Science Association, Papers, IV, (1958), 163-179.
- Eckstein, O. "Investment Criteria for Economic Development and the Theory of Intertemporal Welfare Economics," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXI, No. 1 (February 1957), 56-85.
- Eisner, R. "Underemployment Equilibrium Rates of Growth," American Economic Review, XLII, No. 1 (March 1952).
- Ellsworth, P. "The Dual Economy: A New Approach," Economic Development and Cultural Change, X, No. 4 (July 1962), 434-438.
- "Employment Objectives in Economic Development," International Labour Review, LXXXIV, No. 5 (November 1961), 394-411.
- Everling, V. "L'aspect juridique de la coordination de la politique économique au sein de la Communauté Economique Européenne," Annuaire Français de Droit international, (1964), 576-604.
- Fisher, J.L. "Concepts in Regional Economic Development Programs," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), W1-W20.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Reflections on the Formulation of Regional Policy," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVIII, (1967), 67-74.
- Flamant, M. "Aménagement régional du territoire et 'effets externes' de la croissance," Revue de l'Economie du Centre-Est, Nos. 29-30 (juillet/octobre 1965), 5-12.
- Fleming, M. "External Economies and the Doctrine of Balanced Growth," Economic Journal, LXV, No. 258 (June 1955), 241-256.
- Formentini, P. "Le développement régional et la B.E.I. (Banque Européenne d'Investissement)," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 41 (novembre 1961), 402-409.
- Fourastié, J. "L'avenir économique et le développement régional," Bulletin de la Société Industrielle de Mulhouse, No. 3 (1965), 7-16.
- Fox, K., and Kumar, T.K. "The Functional Economic Area: Delimitation and Implications for Economic Analysis and Policy," Regional Science Association, Papers, XV, (1965), 57-85.
- Frappart, C. "Aménagement du territoire et choix économique," Moniteur de Travaux Publics, No. 18 (May 1965), 17-21.

- Friedmann, J. "Locational Aspects of Economic Development," Land Economics, XXXII, No. 3 (August 1956), 213-227.
- \_\_\_\_\_. (ed.). "Regional Development and Planning," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Development in Post-Industrial Society," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue), 84-90.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Economic Policy for Developing Areas," Regional Science Association, Papers, XI, (1963), 41-61.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning and Nation-Building: An Agenda for International Research," Economic Development and Cultural Change, XVI, No. 1 (October 1967), 119-129.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning: A Problem in Spatial Integration," Regional Science Association, Papers, V, (1959), 167-180.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning as a Field of Study," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXIX, No. 3 (August 1963), 168-175.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning in Post-Industrial Society: Some Policy Considerations," Journal of Farm Economics, XLV, No. 2 (December 1963), 1073-1082. (with "Discussion").
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Concept of a Planning Region," Land Economics, XXXII, No. 1 (February 1956), 1-13.
- Funck, R. "Some Aspects of an Optimum Pattern of Industry Location in the European Economic Community," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 43-51.
- Fürstenberg, F. "Die Mobilität der Arbeitskraft als Wachstumsfaktor," Schmollers Jahrbuch, LXXXVII, No. 6 (1967), 707-721.
- Galbraith, J.K. "Economic Policy Since 1945: The Nature of Success," Irish Banking Review, (March 1966), 17-25.
- Galenson, W., and Leibenstein, H. "Investment Criteria, Productivity, and Economic Development," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXIX, No. 3 (August 1955), 343-370.
- Gallaway, L.E. "Negative Income Taxes and the Elimination of Poverty," National Tax Journal, XIX, No. 3 (September 1966).

- Garwood, J.D. "Taxes and Industrial Location," National Tax Journal, V, (December 1952), 65-69.
- Gerfin, H. "Gesamtwirtschaftliches Wachstum und regionale Entwicklung," Kyklos, XVII, No. 4 (1964), 565-593.
- Giersch, H. "The Economics of Regional Policy," German Economic Review, III, No. 1 (1965), 13-24.
- Gozard, G. "La politique régionale dans la C.E.E.," Grands Aménagements Régionaux, VIII, (avril 1965), 39-44.
- Gravier, J.F. "Les aides à l'industrialisation régionale en Europe," Economies régionales, II, (mars 1966), 46-49.
- Gray, R. "Industrial Development Subsidies and Efficiency in Resource Allocation," National Tax Journal, XVII, No. 2 (June 1964), 164-172.
- Guthrie, J.A. "Economies of Scale and Regional Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, I, (1955), J1-J10.
- Hahn, F.H., and Matthews, R.C.O. "The Theory of Economic Growth: A Survey," Economic Journal, LXXIV, No. 296 (December 1964), 779-902.
- Hamberg, D. "Full Capacity vs. Full Employment Growth," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVI, No. 3 (August 1952), 444-449.
- Hansen, N.M. "Development Pole Theory in a Regional Context," Kyklos, XX, No. 3 (1967), 709-727.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Municipal Investment Requirements in a Growing Agglomeration," Land Economics, XLI, No. 1 (February 1965), 49-56.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Planning in a Mixed Economy," Southern Economic Journal, XXXII, (October 1965), 176-190.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Unbalanced Growth and Regional Development," Western Economic Journal, IV, No. 1 (Fall 1965), 3-14.
- Harbison, F. "Manpower and Welfare Programs: Benefit-Cost Analysis," Industrial Relations Research Association, Proceedings, (1964), 171-214.
- Harcourt, G.C. "Investment-Decision Criteria, Investment Incentives and the Choice of Technique," Economic Journal, LXXVIII, No. 309 (March 1968), 77-95.

- Harrod, R.F. "An Essay in Dynamic Theory," Economic Journal, XLIX, No. 183 (March 1939), 14-33.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Second Essay in Dynamic Theory," Economic Journal, LXX, No. 278 (June 1960), 277-293.
- Hill, F.G. "Regional Aspects of Economic Development," Land Economics, XXXVIII, No. 2 (May 1962), 85-98.
- Hirschman, A.O. "Investment Policy and 'Dualism' in Underdeveloped Countries," American Economic Review, XLVII, No. 5 (September 1957), 550-570.
- Hirsch, W.Z. "Regional Fiscal Impact of Local Industrial Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, VII, (1961), 119-130.
- Holm, P. "Physical Planning and Local Economic Development: Reflections on a Case Study," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 29-45.
- Hornby, J.M. "Investment and Trade Policy in the Dual Economy," Economic Journal, LXXVIII, No. 309 (March 1968), 96-107.
- Hurter, A.P., and Moses, L.N. "Transportation Investment and Regional Development," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue), 132-139.
- Intriligator, M.D. "Regional Allocation of Investment: Comment," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVIII, No. 4 (November 1964), 659-662.
- Jewkes, J. "The Perils of Planning," South African Journal of Economics, XXXIII, No. 4 (December 1965), 341-347.
- Jochimsen, R. "Dualismus als Problem der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XCV, No. 1 (September 1965), 69-88.
- Jones, L.H. "Industrial Location and Unemployment," Contemporary Review, CCIII, No. 1165 (February 1963), 71-76.
- Jorgenson, D.W. "Surplus Agricultural Labour and the Development of a Dual Economy," Oxford Economic Papers (New Series), XIX, No. 3 (November 1967), 281-306.
- Kahn, A.E. "Investment Criteria in Development Programs," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXV, No. 1 (February 1951), 38-61.



- Kasper, H. "Welfare Payments and Work Incentive: Some Determinants of the Rates of General Assistance Payments," Journal of Human Resources, III, No. 1 (Winter 1968), 86-110.
- Kiiskinen, A. "Regional Problems and Policies in Finland," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 91-105.
- Kötter, H. "Economic and Social Implications of Rural Industrialization," International Labour Review, LXXXVI, No. 1 (July 1962), 1-14.
- Krutilla, J.V. "Criteria for Evaluating Regional Development Programs," American Economic Review (Papers and Proceedings), XLV, No. 2 (May 1955), 120-132.
- Laird, W.E., and Rinehart, J.R. "Local Industrial Subsidy and Regional Growth," Bentley Business and Economic Review, II, (June 1966), 122-129.
- Lajugie, S. "Les conditions d'une politique de développement régional pour les pays du Marché Commun," Revue d'Economie politique, LXIX, No. 3 (mai/juin 1959), 263-334.
- Lamour, P. "L'agriculture dans l'aménagement du territoire," Revue Politique et Parlementaire, No. 715 (août-septembre 1961), 3-17.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Une politique d'aménagement du territoire," Revue Politique et Parlementaire, No. 708, (janvier 1961), 47-56.
- "La planification à l'échelle européenne," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 13 (décembre 1962), 473-485.
- "La politique régionale de la Communauté," Bulletin de la C.E.E., No. 12 (1964), 10-14.
- Lasuén, J.R. "Regional Income Inequalities and the Problems of Growth in Spain," Regional Science Association, Papers, VIII, (1961), 169-188.
- Leibenstein, H. "Technical Progress, the Production Function, and Dualism," Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review, XIII, No. 55 (December 1960), 345-360.
- Lent, G.E. "Tax Incentives for Investment in Developing Countries," Finance and Development, IV, No. 3 (September 1967).
- "Les pouvoirs locaux seront associés à la politique régionale européenne," Communes d'Europe, No. 49 (août/septembre 1965), 8-13.

- Leven, C.L. "Establishing Goals for Regional Economic Development," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue), 100-110.
- Linda, R. "La Pianificazione nazionale e regionale in un modello d'intergrazione internazionale aperta," Rivista di Politica Economica, LVII, No. 10 (October 1967).
- Little, I.M.D. "Regional International Companies as an Approach to Economic Integration," Journal of Common Market Studies, V, No. 2 (December 1966).
- Lombardini, S. "Economie esterne e sviluppo regionale," Il Risparmio, XVI, No. 10 (October 1967).
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les analyses économiques pour la préparation d'un plan régional," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 45-64.
- Machlup, F. "Disputes, Paradoxes, and Dilemmas Concerning Economic Development," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, No. 7 (1957).
- Margolis, J. "Secondary Benefits, External Economies, and the Justification of Public Investment," Review of Economics and Statistics, XXXIX, No. 3 (August 1957), 284-291.
- Marjolin, R. "La Communauté Economique Européenne et le développement régional," Revue d'aménagement du territoire et d'action régionale, No. 1 (novembre/décembre 1966), 20-26.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Le rôle de communes dans l'action régionale européenne," Communes d'Europe, No. 36 (septembre/octobre 1963), 3-7.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les économies régionales," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 41 (novembre 1961), 393-401.
- Mark, L. "The Favored Status of the State Entrepreneur in Economic Development Programs," Economic Development and Cultural Change, VII, No. 4 (July 1959).
- Marrama, V. "Problèmes théoriques de l'évaluation économique de plans et projets de développement régional," Economie Rural, No. 32 (avril 1957).
- Martin, K. "Capital-Output Ratios in Economic Development," Economic Development and Cultural Change, VI, No. 1 (October 1957).
- Massé, P. "L'Europe et l'idée de programmation économique," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 55 (février 1963), 49-55.

- McChesney, F. "Trends and Prospects in Regional Planning," Public Management, XLIII, No. 5 (May 1961), 98-102.
- Melamid, A. "Regional Aspects of Economic Development in Multi-National States," Regional Science Association, Papers, III, (1957), 301-306.
- Merigot, J.G. "Politique d'intégration européenne et politique de développement régional," Revue de Défense nationale, (août/ septembre 1959), 1361-1374.
- Michalopoulos, C. "Labor Migration and Optimum Population," Kyklos, XXI, No. 1 (1968), 130-134.
- Miernyk, W.H. "Labor Mobility and Regional Growth," Economic Geography, XXXI, No. 4 (October 1955), 321-330.
- Milner, J.B. "Town and Regional Planning in Transition," Canadian Public Administration, III, No. 1 (March 1960), 59-75.
- Moes, J.E. "Local Subsidies for Industry - Reply," Southern Economic Journal, XXIX, No. 2 (October 1962), 119-126.
- Monier, R. "Communauté Européenne et politique économique régionale," Moniteur des Travaux Publics, (septembre 1965), 17-24.
- Morris, F.E. "Impact of Monetary Policy on State and Local Governments: An Empirical Study," Journal of Finance, XV, No. 2 (May 1960), 232-249.
- Mosse, R. "Aménagement du territoire: démocratie et fédéralisme," L'Europe en formation, Nos. 54-55, (septembre/octobre 1964), 24-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La politique régionale dans le Marché Commun," Sud-Est industriel et commercial, I, (décembre 1964), 169-191.
- Motte, B. "Les régions à l'échelle de l'Europe," L'Economie, No. 759, (janvier 1961), 21-35.
- Mullender, H. "Le Marché Commun en cinquante régions," Hommes et Techniques, No. 129 (février 1963), 131-172.
- Murteira, M. "Socio-politiques et Blocages du Développement en Europe," Revue Tiers-Monde, VII, No. 26 (avril/juin 1966).
- Nathan, J. "La politique de la Haute Autorité en matière de reconversion," Droit social, III, (mars 1962), 137-146.

- North, D.C. "Exports and Regional Economic Growth - A Reply," Journal of Political Economy, LXIV, No. 2 (April 1956), 165-168.
- Olsen, E. "Regional Income Differences Within a Common Market," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 35-41.
- Papi, G.U. "Programmation régionale et théorie économique," Economie Appliquée, XIII, No. 4 (octobre/décembre 1960), 491-528.
- Parizeau, J. "Notes sur l'aménagement des espaces économiques internationaux," Actualité Economique, XXX, No. 3 (octobre/décembre 1955), 477-488.
- Paukert, F. "The Interdependence of High Level Manpower Planning and Economic Planning," International Labour Review, LXXXIX, No. 4 (April 1964), 339-352.
- Peacock, A.T. "Towards a Theory of Inter-Regional Fiscal Policy," Public Finance, XX, Nos. 1-2 (1965), 7-17.
- Penouil, M. "Note sur quelques aspects de la politique d'aménagement du territoire," Cahiers de l'Institut de Science Economique Appliquée, Série L, No. 4 (1958).
- Perlman, R.A. "A Negative Income Tax Plan for Maintaining Work Incentives," Journal of Human Resources, III, No. 3 (Summer 1968), 289-299.
- Pescatore, G. "Diversification et spécialisation des activités à promouvoir en vue du développement régional," Les Grands Aménagements régionaux, (janvier 1964).
- Petre, R. "Les aspects sociaux de la reconversion régionale et la réadaptation des travailleurs dans le Marché Commun," Cahiers européens, No. 24 (juillet 1966), 57-73.
- Petshek, K.R. "Can Industrial Development be Systematically Approached?," Land Economics, XLIV, No. 2 (May 1968), 255-268.
- Philip, A. "Aspects sociaux de la coopération économique européenne," Revue Internationale du Travail, LXXVI, No. 3 (septembre 1957).
- Pilvin, H. "Full Capacity versus Full Employment Growth," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXVII, No. 4 (November 1953), 545-552; (with "Comments" by R.F. Harrod, pp. 553-559; and E.D. Domar, pp. 559-563).

- Polopolus, L. "Economic Feasibility Research: An Aid to Area Development Planning," Journal of Farm Economics, XLVI, No. 5 (December 1964), 989-992.
- Porwit, K. "Regional Models and Economic Planning," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVI, (1966), 43-61.
- Pottier, P. "Axes de communication et développement économique," Revue Economique, XIV, No. 1 (janvier 1963), 58-132.
- Pourcher, G. "Un essai d'analyse par cohorte de la mobilité géographique et professionnelle," Population, XXI, No. 2 (mars/avril 1966).
- Prate, A. "Marché Commun et politique régionale," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXXIV, No. 1 (janvier/février 1964 - Numéro spécial), 169-191.
- Qayum, A. "The Theory of Income Generation and Economic Growth," Economic Journal, LXX, No. 280 (December 1960), 808-815.
- Rahman, M.A. "Regional Allocation of Investment: An Aggregative Study in the Theory of Development Programming," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVII, No. 1 (February 1963), 26-39; (and "Comments" by R. Dorfman, ibid., pp. 162-165).
- Raj, K.N. "Application of Investment Criteria in the Choice Between Projects," Indian Economic Review, (1957).
- Randet, P. "Expansion économique régionale et Aménagement du Territoire," Cahiers de la Conférence nationale de Comités régionaux d'études, (octobre 1956 - supplément).
- Ranis, G. "Investment Criteria, Productivity, and Economic Development: An Empirical Comment," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXVI, No. 2 (May 1962), 298-302.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Fei, J.C.H. "A Theory of Economic Development," American Economic Review, LI, No. 4 (September 1961), 533-565.
- Reiner, T.A. "Organizing Regional Investment Criteria," Regional Science Association, Papers, XI, (1963), 63-72.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Regional Investment Allocation Criteria," Guardernos de la Sociedad Venezolana de Planificacion, (September 1963, Special Issue), 179-214.

- Reiner, T.A. "Sub-National and National Planning: Decision Criteria," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIV, (1965), 107-136.
- Reiter, S. "Choosing an Investment Program Among Independent Projects," Review of Economic Studies, XXX (1), No. 82 (February 1963), 32-36.
- \_\_\_\_\_, and Sherman, G.R. "Allocating Indivisible Resources Affording External Economies or Diseconomies," International Economic Review, III, No. 1 (January 1962), 108-135.
- Reynaud, R. "Bilan économique de la C.E.C.A.," Revue de l'Action Populaire, (avril 1966), 415-437.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "La C.E.C.A. aux prises avec les conversions," Revue de l'Action Populaire, (février 1965), 201-214.
- \_\_\_\_\_, et Maillet, J. "L'expérience de la C.E.C.A. au service d'une programmation européenne," Revue de l'Action Populaire, (mai 1964), 537-553.
- Ribas, J.J. "Les aspects sociaux de la politique régionale de la Communauté Economique Européenne," Revue du Marché Commun, No. 95 (octobre 1966), 734-749.
- Robock, S.H. "Regional Aspects of Economic Development with Special Reference to Recent Experience in Northeast Brazil," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 51-69.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Strategies for Regional Economic Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 129-141.
- Rodwin, L. "Metropolitan Policy for Developing Areas," Daedalus, XC, No. 1 (Winter 1961), 132-146.
- Romus, P. "Marché Commun Européen et développement régional," Industries et Sciences, No. 1 (mars 1961), 11-15.
- Rosenstein-Rodan, P.N. "Problems of Industrialization of Eastern and South Eastern Europe," Economic Journal, LIII, Nos. 210-211 (June/September 1943), 202-211.
- Rottenberg, S. "Misplaced Emphases in Wars on Poverty," Law and Contemporary Problems, XXXI, No. 1 (Winter 1966), 64-76.
- Ruttan, V.W., and Wallace, L.T. "The Effectiveness of Location Incentives on Local Economic Development," Journal of Farm Economics, XLIV, No. 4 (November 1962), 968-978.

- Saint-Marc, P. "L'aménagement du territoire à l'échelle européenne," France-Forum, No. 38 (janvier/février, 1962), 14-18.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "L'aménagement du territoire à l'heure européenne," Etudes Paris, No. 322 (janvier 1965), 19-34.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les grands problèmes de la construction européenne: Planification européenne ou libéralisme," Revue de Défense Nationale, No. 21 (avril 1965), 612-621.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Les problèmes d'une planification européenne," Revue Banque et Bourse, No. 186 (juillet 1961), 271-284.
- Sakashita, N. "Regional Allocation of Public Investment," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIX, (1967), 161-182.
- Saville, L. "Regional Contrasts in the Development of Local Public Finance," National Tax Journal, XV, No. 2 (June 1962), 155-169.
- Schonfield, A. "Stabilization Policies in the West: From Demand to Supply Management," Journal of Political Economy, LXXV, No. 4, Part II (August 1967), Supplement.
- Scott, A.D. "A Note on Grants in Federal Countries," Economica (New Series), XVII, No. 68 (November 1950), 416-422.
- Scott, I.O. "The Regional Impact of Monetary Policy," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXIX, No. 2 (May 1955), 269-284.
- Sen, A.K. "Some Notes on the Choice of Capital Intensity in Development Planning," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXI, No. 4 (November 1957), 561-584.
- Shoemaker, J.H. "Hawaii: A Case Study in Regional Analysis for Area Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, II, (1956), 225-235.
- Sjaastad, L.A. "The Costs and Returns of Human Migration," Journal of Political Economy, LXX, No. 5 (October 1955 - Supplement, Part II), 80-93.
- Smith, W.L. "Monetary-Fiscal Policy for Economic Growth," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXXI, No. 1 (February 1957), 36-55.
- Socknat, J.A. "Theory and Concepts of an Active Human Resources Policy," Iowa Business Digest, XXXVII, No. 8 (August 1966).

- Solow, R.M. "A Contribution to the Theory of Economic Development," Quarterly Journal of Economics, LXX, No. 1 (February 1956), 65-94.
- Spiegelman, R.G. "Activity Analysis Models in Regional Development Planning," Regional Science Association, Papers, XVII, (1966), 143-159.
- Stewart, C.T. "Regional Allocation of Public Funds for Economic Development," Land Economics, XLIII, No. 4 (November 1967), 421-433.
- Stohr, W. "Development Planning for Depressed Areas - A Methodological Approach," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue), 123-131.
- Stolper, W.F. "External Economies from a Planning Standpoint," Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft, CXIX, No. 2 (April 1963), 195-217.
- Streeten, P. "European Development Policy and Development Concepts," Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali, XV, No. 5 (May 1968).
- Struyk, R.J. "An Analysis of Tax Structure, Public Service Levels, and Regional Economic Growth," Journal of Regional Science, VII, No. 2 (Winter 1967), 175-183.
- Svennilson, I. "Planning in a Market Economy," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XCV, No. 2 (December 1965), 184-201.
- Taillefer, J. "Sens et portée de la planification européenne," Revue Sociale, No. 196 (décembre 1966), 403-419.
- Tattersall, J.N. "Exports and Economic Growth: The Pacific Northwest, 1880 to 1960," Regional Science Association, Papers, IX, (1962), 215-234.
- Taylor, H.C. "Coordination of Manpower Programs," Monthly Labor Review, LXXXIX, No. 9 (September 1966), 959-964.
- Taylor, M.C. "Tax Exemption as Compared to Other Factors in Operating and Locating New Industrial Firms in Puerto Rico," Social and Economic Studies, IV, No. 2 (June 1955), 121-132.
- Thiery, A. "A la recherche d'une planification européenne," Preuves, (novembre 1962), 35-42.



- Thomas, M.D. "Regional Economic Growth and Industrial Development," Regional Science Association, Papers, X, (1963), 61-75.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Resources and Regional Development - Some Comments," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIII, (1964), 201-205.
- Thompson, J.R. "Local Subsidies for Industry: Comment," Southern Economic Journal, XXIX, No. 2 (October 1962), 114-119.
- Thygesen, I. "Ranking of Public Investment Projects," National-økonomisk Tidsskrift, CV, No. 5-6 (1967), 248-263.
- Tiebout, C.M. "Exports and Regional Economic Growth," Journal of Political Economy, LXIV, No. 2 (April 1956), 160-168; (with "A Reply" by D.C. North).
- Ullman, E.L. "Amenities as a Factor in Regional Growth," Geographical Review, XLIV, No. 1 (January 1954), 119-132.
- Uri, P. "La planification entre les nations pour construire l'Europe," Annales de l'Economie collective, I, (janvier/mars 1963), 59-72.
- van der Eycken, H. "Aspects économiques d'une politique de développement régional," Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie (Bruxelles), No. 1 (1964).
- Vietorisz, T. "Industrial Development Planning Models with Economies of Scale and Indivisibilities," Regional Science Association, Papers, XII, (1964), 157-192.
- Vincens, J. "Les prévisions régionales de l'emploi dans l'industrie," Revue Economique, XVIII, No. 6 (novembre 1967), 878-939.
- Vito, F. "La Théorie économique spatiale et les principes de la politique régionale," Revue d'Economie Politique, LXIX, No. 6 (novembre/décembre 1959).
- Waardenburg, J.G. "Space in Development Programming," Regional Science Association, Papers, XIX, (1967), 91-110.
- Wander, H. "Wanderungen im westeuropäischen Industrieraum im Wandel der Wirtschaft," Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, XCVII, No. 2 (1966), 356-401.
- Weiler, J. "Retards d'expansion et développement économique régional," Revue politique et parlementaire, (janvier 1957).

- Wellisz, S. "Dual Economies, Disguised Unemployment and the Unlimited Supply of Labour," Economica (New Series), XXXV, No. 137 (February 1968), 22-51.
- Williams, A. "Fiscal Policy and Interregional Resource Allocation," Public Finance, XVI, No. 2 (1961), 133-151.
- Williams, D. "What's Left of the Business Cycle in Europe?" Finance and Development, V, No. 1 (March 1968), 42-47.
- Wilson, T. "Instability and the Rate of Growth," Lloyds Bank Review, No. 81 (July 1966), 16-32.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "The Price of Growth," Economic Journal, LXXIII, No. 292 (December 1963), 603-617.
- Wingo, L. "Regional Planning in a Federal System," Journal of the American Institute of Planners, XXX, No. 2 (May 1964 - Special Issue), 153-154.
- Young, A.A. "Increasing Returns and Economic Progress," Economic Journal, XXXVIII, No. 152 (December 1928), 527-542.
- Zolotas, X. "La migration internationale des travailleurs et le développement économique," Economie Appliquée, XX, No. 4 (octobre/décembre 1967), 445-502.

### C. OFFICIAL DOCUMENTS AND REPORTS DOCUMENTS ET RAPPORTS OFFICIELS

- Bureau International du Travail. Emploi et croissance économique. Genève: 1964.
- Communauté Economique Européenne. Comité de politique économique à moyen terme. Avant-projet du premier programme de politique économique à moyen terme 1966-1970. Document 788/II/66-F. Bruxelles: mars 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Commission. Documents de la Conférence sur les Economies Régionales. (Bruxelles, 6-8 décembre 1961). 2 vols. Bruxelles: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Projet de programme de politique économique à moyen terme 1966-1970. Présenté par la Commission au Conseil. Document Com. (66), 170. Bruxelles: avril 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Première Communication de la Commission sur la politique régionale dans la Communauté Economique Européenne. Document No. II, Sec. (65) 1170. Bruxelles: mai 1965.

Communauté Economique Européenne. Commission. Rapports de groupes d'experts sur la politique régionale dans la C.E.E.  
Bruxelles: 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Conseil des Ministres. "Programme de politique économique à moyen terme 1966-1970," Journal Officiel des Communautés Européennes, No. 79 (25 avril 1967), 1513-1567.

\_\_\_\_\_. Parlement Européen. La politique régionale dans la Communauté Economique Européenne. (par W. Birkelbach). Rapport présenté au nom de la commission économique et financière. Document de séance 99. Bruxelles: décembre 1963.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Les problèmes de la politique régionale et les voies et moyens à mettre en oeuvre pour la réalisation d'une telle politique dans la Communauté des Six. (par B. Motte). Rapport fait au nom de la commission de la politique économique à long terme, des questions financières et des investissements. Document de séance 24. Bruxelles: mai 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Rapport complémentaire sur les aspects conjoncturels, régionaux et structurels de la politique économique à long terme de la Communauté. (par H. Deist). Document de séance 36. Bruxelles: mai 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Rapport sur la première communication de la Commission de la C.E.E. sur la politique régionale dans la C.E.E. (par G. Bersani). Rapport fait au nom de la Commission économique et financière. Document de séance 58. Bruxelles: mai 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Service de Presse et d'Information. "Compte rendu du Colloque de géographie appliquée," (7-9 mars 1962). Bruxelles: 1962.

Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier. "Moyens d'intervention destinés à faciliter la création d'activités nouvelles," (by G. di Nardi), in Voies et Moyens de la Conversion Industrielle. Luxembourg: 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. Haute Autorité. Le bâtiment industriel dans la politique de développement régional. (par M. Parodi). Luxembourg: 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. \_\_\_\_\_ . Les organismes d'action régionale. (par A. Detroz). Luxembourg: 1966.

Conseil de l'Europe. Expansion économique régionale et Communauté européenne. (par P. Romus). "Etudes économiques" No. 2. Strasbourg: 1958.

Conseil de l'Europe. "Vers un aménagement du territoire européen."  
(par R. Mosse). Conférence européenne des pouvoirs locaux.  
Strasbourg: octobre 1963.

Council of Europe. Consultative Assembly. Regional Planning: A  
European Problem. A Report. Doc. 2382. Strasbourg: 1968.

European Free Trade Association. Regional Policy in E.F.T.A. - An  
Examination of the Growth Centre Idea. Report of an E.F.T.A.  
Economic Development Committee Working Party. Geneva: 1968.  
("University of Glasgow, Social and Economic Studies,  
Occasional Papers", No. 10. Edinburgh: Oliver & Boyd, 1968).

International Labour Office. The T.V.A.: Lessons for International  
Application. (by H. Finer). "Studies and Reports, Series  
B, Economic Conditions", No. 37. Montreal: 1944.

\_\_\_\_\_. Employment Objectives in Economic Development. Report of  
a Meeting of Experts. ("Studies and Reports", New Series,  
No.62). Geneva: 1961.

\_\_\_\_\_. Public Investment and Full Employment. ("Studies and  
Reports", New Series, No. 3). Geneva: 1946.

Italy. Cassa per il Mezzogiorno. Objectives and Methods of Regional  
Development Action. Proceedings of the Third International  
Congress of Regional Economies, Rome, May 3-6, 1965. Rome:  
1965.

New York State. Department of Commerce. The Use of Public Funds or  
Credit in Industrial Location. ("Research Bulletin", No. 6).  
Albany, N.Y.: 1963.

Organisation de Coopération et de Développement Economiques. Le  
financement du développement industriel. Rapport de Confé-  
rence de Barcelone, 16-20 mai 1967. Paris: 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Planification et programmes de développement. Paris: 1966.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Accelerated  
Vocational Training for Adults. (by V. Martin). Paris: 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Adaptation and Training of Rural Workers for Industrial Work.  
(by G. Barbichon). "Labour Mobility" Series. Paris: 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Advantages and Disadvantages of Depressed Industrial and  
Rural Areas for Location of Automated Industries," (by J.  
Paelinck), in European Conference on Manpower Aspects of Auto-  
mation and Technical Change, Zurich, February 1-4, 1966,  
Supplement to Final Report. Paris: 1966. (pp. 301-332).

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Area Economic and Social Redevelopment: Guidelines for Programmes. (by L.H. Klaassen). "Developing Job Opportunities" Series, No. 1. Paris: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Aspects of Training in Economic Development. "Development Problems" Series. Paris: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "A Working Paper on Regional Aspects of Educational Planning," (by H.H. Thias). Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Compensatory Employment Programmes: An International Comparison of their Rôle in Economic Stabilization and Growth. (by E.J. Howenstine). "Developing Job Opportunities" Series, No. 3. Paris: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Designing and Administering a Regional Development Plan, with Special Reference to Puerto Rico. (by A. Mayne). Paris: 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Employment Stabilisation in a Growth Economy. Final Report of the International Conference, Munich, October 24-27, 1967. Paris: 1969.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Fiscal Policy for a Balanced Economy - Experience, Problems and Prospects. A Report by a Group of Experts. Paris: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Forecasting Educational Needs for Economic and Social Development. (by H.S. Parnes). "O.E.C.D. - Mediterranean Regional Project". Paris: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Government Finance and Economic Development. (Edited by A.T. Peacock and G. Hauser). Papers and Proceedings of the Third Study Conference on Problems of Economic Development organised by the Development Department of the O.E.C.D., Athens, December 12-20, 1963. Paris: 1964.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Government Financial Aids to Geographic Mobility in O.E.C.D. Countries. Paris: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Government Organisation and Economic Development. (by C.G. Moodie). Paris: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_. Housing as a Factor in Labour Mobility. (by J.B. Cullingworth). Paris: 1968.
- \_\_\_\_\_. "Location Factors in Higher Education," (by L.H. Klaassen). Paris: 1964.

- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Methods of Industrial Development. (Edited by A. Winsemius and J.A. Pincus). Papers and Proceedings of the Second Study Conference on Problems of Economic Development organised by the European Productivity Agency (of the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation), Alcalà de Henares, Madrid, April 10-15, 1961. Paris: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Methods of Selecting Industries for Depressed Areas: An Introduction to Feasibility Studies. (by L.H. Klaassen). "Developing Job Opportunities" Series, No. 2. Paris: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Placement Techniques. (by I. Sobel and R.C. Wilcock). "Employment of Older Workers" Series, No. 3. Paris: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Planning Education for Economic and Social Development. (by H.S. Parnes). Paris: 1963.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Policies for Economic Growth. Paris: 1962.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Policy Conference on Economic Growth and Investment in Education. Paris: 1966.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Problems of Human Resources Planning in Latin America and in the Mediterranean Regional Project Countries. Report and Proceedings of the Seminar on "Long-Term Forecasts of Manpower Requirements and Educational Policies", Lima, Peru, March 1965. Paris: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Public Administration and Economic Development. Paris: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Public Finance as an Instrument for Economic Development. (Edited by A.T. Peacock). Paris: 1965.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Reducing Seasonal Unemployment in the Construction Industry: Methods of Stabilizing Construction Activity and Employee Income. (by J. Wittrock). ("Developing Job Opportunities" Series, No. 4). Paris: 1967.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Regional Economic Planning: Techniques of Analysis. (Edited by W. Isard and J.H. Cumberland). Papers and Proceedings of the First Study Conference on Problems of Economic Development organised by the European Productivity Agency (of the Organisation for European Economic Co-operation), Bellagio, Italy, June 19 - July 1, 1960. Paris: 1961.
- \_\_\_\_\_ . Retraining and Further Training. (by G. Schonning). Paris: 1965.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Social Amenities in Area Economic Growth: An Analysis of Methods of Defining Needs. (by L.H. Klaassen). "Developing Job Opportunities" Series, No. 5. Paris: 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. The Public Employment Service in Social and Economic Policy. Paris: 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Tourism Development and Economic Growth. Paris: 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Training Programmes in Economic Development. ("Development Programmes" Series). Paris: 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. Urban Worker Mobility. (by L.C. Hunter and G.L. Reid). "Labour Mobility" Series, No. 5. Paris: 1968.

\_\_\_\_\_. Work or Support - An Economic and Social Analysis of Substitute Permanent Employment. (by B. Andersen). "Employment of Special Groups" Series, No. 2. Paris: 1966.

Organisation for European Economic Co-operation. Accelerated Vocational Training for Unskilled and Semi-skilled Manpower. Paris: 1960.

\_\_\_\_\_. "Educational Planning in the Light of Economic Requirements," (by P.H. Coombs), in Forecasting Manpower Needs for the Age of Science. Paris: 1960. (pp. 25-35).

United Nations. Formulation and Economic Appraisal of Development Projects. New York: 1951.

\_\_\_\_\_. Investment in Infrastructure versus Direct Production Facilities. "Industrialization and Productivity Bulletin", No. 9. New York: 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. Manual on Economic Development Projects. New York: 1958.

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of Economic and Social Affairs. Regional Planning. ("Housing, Building and Planning," Nos. 12 and 13). New York: 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. Economic Commission for Europe. Economic Planning in Europe. Geneva: 1962.

\_\_\_\_\_. Les aspects sociaux du développement régional. Cycle d'Etudes Européennes, Toulouse, 2-11 septembre, 1964, Rapport. Genève: 1965.

United Nations Educational, Social and Cultural Organisation. Comment mesurer les résultats des projets de développement: Manuel à l'usage des missions sur le terrain. (par S.P. Hayes). Collection "Monographie de Science Sociales Appliquées". Paris: 1959.

\_\_\_\_\_. L'implantation des lieux de culte dans l'aménagement du territoire. Colloque de février 1965. Paris: Editions du Cerf, 1966.

United States. Congress. Senate. Committee on Labor and Public Welfare. Subcommittee on Employment and Manpower. The Role of Apprenticeship in Manpower Development: United States and Western Europe. (Vol. 3 of Selected Readings in Employment and Manpower). 88th Cong., 2d Sess. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1964.

\_\_\_\_\_. Social Welfare in a Changing World - The Place of Social Welfare in the Process of Development. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1965.

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of Commerce. Economic Development Administration. Industrial Location as a Factor in Regional Economic Development. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Govt. Print. Off., 1967.

\_\_\_\_\_. Department of State. Agency for International Development. Manpower in Social and Economic Development. Proceedings of the Fourth International Manpower Seminar, 1964. Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of State, Publications and Technical Services, 1965.

#### D. UNPUBLISHED REPORTS AND STUDIES ÉTUDES ET RAPPORTS NON PUBLIÉS

Bourguinat, H. "Développement régional et Marché Commun Européen." Thèse. Bordeaux: 1960.

Morgan, W.E. "The Effects of State and Local Tax and Financial Inducements on Industrial Location." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Colorado, 1964.

Pratt, R.T. "Theory of Income Generation in a Region." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Indiana University, 1966.

Rahman, M.A. "The Logic of Regional Investment Allocation." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Harvard University, 1962.



Reiner, T.A. "Regional Allocation Criteria." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, University of Pennsylvania, 1963.

Vaidyanathan, A. "Investment Criteria in Planning Economic Growth." Unpublished Ph.D. dissertation, Cornell University, 1955.

## E. MISCELLANEOUS

### DIVERS

Bibliographie Internationale d'Economie Régionale. Bruxelles: Université Libre de Bruxelles, Centre d'Economie Régionale, 1964.

Boudeville, J.R. "L'Implantation régionale des entreprises dans la Communauté." Rapport au Colloque sur la politique industrielle de l'Europe intégrée et l'apport des capitaux extérieurs, Paris, 23-27 mai, 1966.

Communauté Economique Européenne. Service de Presse et d'Information. La politique régionale des Communautés Européennes - Dossier bibliographique. Bruxelles: 1966.

Lavenir, H. "Vers l'Europe des régions," European Business, X, (July 1966), 30-36.

Lisle, E. "Planification régionale et développement urbain." Paper presented at the Conference on Economic Development, International Economic Association, Vienna, September 1962.

Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development. Industry Division. Special Annotated Bibliography - Regional Policy. 2 Vols. Paris: 1966.

\_\_\_\_\_. Manpower and Social Affairs Division. "Area Redevelopment - Selected Studies in Migration and Area Redevelopment Planning." Paris: 1964. (Mimeographed.)

"Regional Development," European Productivity, (Spring/Summer 1961).

Romus, P. "Structures économiques régionales européennes." Cours à l'Institut d'études européennes, Université Libre de Bruxelles, 1964-65. (Mimeographed.)

Sweden. Ministry of the Interior. Regionalpolitisk Forskning - Bibliografi. by S. Oberg. Stockholm: 1967.

The Role of Transportation in Regional Economic Development - A State of the Art Report. Prepared for the U.S. Department of Commerce, Office of Regional Economic Development. Cambridge, Mass.: Charles River Associates Inc. (undated).

Thorngren, B. "Regional External Economies." Stockholm: Stockholm School of Economics, Economic Research Institute, 1967. (Mimeographed.)

"Une méthode pratique pour la solution des problèmes régionaux," L'Observateur de l'O.C.D.E., No. 13 (décembre 1964).

